

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET



London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
THE MACMILLAN CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON.

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES



Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1897

Oxford
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

76212



PREFACE



THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings: and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pÿfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau. c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lāce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in (): thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(c)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ē* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *iè*, *ię* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciêld*, *cęle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cele*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen* ; *feorm, a* implies *farm* the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus : *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English ; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work. I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge*- is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **māen|an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemāen|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i†* under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *o†* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *â*, *îê*, *îg*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.

a. accusative, accusative singular.

abs. absolute.

abst. abstract.

act. active.

aj. adjective.

an. analogy.

av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.

coll. collective.

comp. composition.

correl. correlative.

cp. compare.

cpv. comparative.

Ct. Charter.

d. dative.

def. definite.

dem. demonstrative.

dir. direct.

e, E. early.

esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).

fem. feminine.

fig. figurative(ly).

Fr. French.

g. genitive.

gen. generally.

ger. gerund.

Gk. Greek.

Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.

impers. impersonal.

imper. imperative.

indc. indicative—*vw.* *indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by vb. in *indc.*

indecl. indeclinable.

indef. indefinite.

indir. indirect.

inf. infinitive.

infl. influence.

intens. intensive.

interj. interjection.

interr. interrogative.

intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, L. late.

lit. literally.

LL. Laws.

Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.

m. masculine (noun).

masc. masculine.

met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.

n. neuter (noun).

neut. neuter.

no. noun.

nom. nominative.

nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).

of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.

pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

pleon. pleonastic(ally).

poss. possessive.

Pr. Prose.

pro. pronoun.

pp. preposition.

prs. present.

prt. preterite.

P.s. Psalms (metrical).

ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.

rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a rfl. pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*vw.* *sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.

spl. superlative.

st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.

vb. verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

W. West-Saxon.

vw. with—*vaa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.	f = w.	ps = sp.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.	fn = mn.	pt = ft.
æi, æig = æg.	g = h, w, x.	qu = cw.
æo = ea.	ge = g.	sc = s.
b = f.	gg = cg.	sce = sc.
c = g, h.	gi = g.	sci = sc.
ce = c.	gu = geo.	sp = st.
ch = c, h.	h = c, g.	t = þ.
ci = c.	hs = sc, x.	th = þ.
cs = sc, x.	i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.	u = f, ug, v, w.
ct = ht.	ia = eo.	uu = ū, w.
d = þ.	ig = i.	v = f.
dd = þd.	io = eo.	weo = wo, wu.
ds = ts.	iu = eo, geo.	wi = wu.
ð = þ.	iw = eow.	wo = weo.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.	k = c.	wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.	m = mn, n.	wy = weo, wi.
ei = c, eg.	nc = c(e)n, ng.	x = cs, hs, sc.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).	ng = g(e)n.	y = c, i, ic, yg.
eu = eo, eow.	o = a, og.	
ew = eow.	oe = e, æ.	

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.			Strong Feminine.			1 a.			1 b.		
Strong: Masculine.			Neuter.			Pl. Nom.			Pl. Nom.		
Singular	Nominative ¹	<i>stān</i>		<i>scip, hūs</i>				<i>giefa</i>		<i>dēda</i>	
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>		<i>scipe</i>				<i>giefum</i>		<i>dēdum</i>	
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>		<i>scipes</i>				<i>giefena, synna</i>		<i>dēda</i>	
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>		<i>scipu, hūs</i>		Weak: Masc.			Neut.		
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>		<i>scipum</i>		Sg. Nom.	<i>naþa</i>				
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>		<i>scifa</i>		Acc.	<i>naman</i>		<i>ēage</i>		<i>sunne</i>
Strong Feminine.						Dat.	<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagan</i>		<i>sunnan</i>
1 a.			1 b.			Gen.	<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagan</i>		<i>sunnan</i>
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>			<i>dēd</i>		Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagán</i>		<i>sunnan</i>
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>			<i>dēd</i>		Dat.	<i>namum</i>		<i>ēagum</i>		<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>			<i>dēde</i>		Gen.	<i>namena</i>		<i>ēagena</i>		<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>			<i>dēde</i>							

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bēcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.	
Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēand, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frēand, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.	
Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twēn</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þreo</i>	<i>þreo</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þreora</i>		

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>we</i>	<i>gē</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>eow</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>eow</i>	<i>him</i>		
Gen.	<i>īre</i>	<i>eower</i>	<i>hira, heora</i>		

	Masc. and Fem.		Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwōm</i>		
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>		

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēn</i>	<i>þān</i>	<i>þāre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þāre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þy</i>	<i>þy</i>	<i>(þāre)</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þēn</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wēnige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
	2 <i>bintst</i>	<i>hīerst</i>	<i>wēnest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
	3 <i>bint</i>	<i>hīerþ</i>	<i>wēneþ</i>	<i>lufaþ</i>
Pl. 1	<i>bindaþ</i>	<i>hīeraþ</i>	<i>wēniap</i>	<i>lufiap</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
	2 <i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerdest</i>	<i>wēneðest</i>	<i>lufodeðt</i>
	3 <i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl. 1	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hīerdon</i>	<i>wēnedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wēnige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hīeren</i>	<i>wēnigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hīerden</i>	<i>wēnedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hīeran</i>	<i>wēnian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund (<i>tō</i>)	<i>bindenne</i>	<i>hīerenne</i>	<i>wēnienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hīerende</i>	<i>wēniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	<i>(ge) bunden</i>	<i>hīered</i>	<i>wēned</i>	<i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

7 A. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fōll</i>	<i>fōllon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

8 H. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scacþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bēron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spriecþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>gēafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

X. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scīnon</i>	<i>scīnen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

2 XII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
	2 <i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
	3 <i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste</i> .	Imper. <i>wite, witap.</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende, Pret. witen.</i>	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
	2 <i>wilt, nyllt</i>	<i>cart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
	3 <i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willap, nyllap</i>	<i>sind(on), bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
	2 <i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
	3 <i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willap</i>	<i>wesap, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infinitive.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>



ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ǽ

Ǽ *av.*, ǫ *AV.*, *III.* always, ever; at all. *ne* . . . Ǽ never; not at all, not. Ǽ *on* ǣnesse, Ǽ *būton* ende for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: Ǽ *op wa.* all the way to . . . [Ǽwa].
 ~brēmende ever-celebrating.
 ~libbende everlasting.
 ~wunigende continual.
 a-, Ǽ- *occ.* = ǣ-, on-.
 æpan = ǣpan.
 ab = ǫwēbb woof.
 Ǽbacan 2 bake.
 Ǽbædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
 Ǽbælgan = Ǽbielgan.
 Ǽbæran disclose, reveal.
 abære = ǣbære.
 abærnan *tr.* burn = on-.
 abal = afol.
 Ǽbannan 1 summon, command—
 ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.
 Ǽbarian, Ǽbor-, disclose, make public [bær].
 abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* abbate].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rice *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.
 -isse *f.* abbess.
 Ǽbætan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
 Ǽbēcēdē (*n.*) alphabet.
 Ǽbedecian*, Ǽbep- get by begging or asking.
 Ǽbelgan 3 *w. d.* or *a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—Ǽbolgen

ǼBĒODAN

wesan or weorpan || *wd.* be angry or offended (with).
 Ǽbēodan 7 *wd.* announce, state | offer *w. shj.* | command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). | appoint (festival)—hælo ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
 Ǽbēowan = Ǽbiewan.
 Ǽber|an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rf.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | ūp- raise, lift up | reveal, make known.
 ~endlic enduring.
 Ǽbered, once -rd, cunning.
 Ǽberstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, often *w.* ūt; escape *w.* fram.
 abepecian = abed-.
 Ǽbid|an 6 remain; remain alive. be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
 ~ung *f.* waiting.
 Ǽbiddan 5 *wa.*, *w.* *shj.* and *æt* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
 Ǽbieg|an bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
 ~endlic flexible.
 Ǽbielgan*, y, abeligan make angry, offend [belgan].
 Ǽbiernan 3 burn *intr.*
 Ǽbiewan*, y, ǣo rub, polish; purify; adorn.
 Ǽbifian, eo tremble.

ǼBĪTAN

Ǽbītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.
 Ǽbiterian become bitter.
 Ǽblāc|ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.
 Ǽblāc|an make pale, whiten.
 ~nes *f.* paleness, gloom = ǣ-.
 ~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.
 Ǽblæst with strong blast (*of flame*).
 Ǽblāwan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-Ǽblēow gæst.
 Ǽblendan blind; delude, deceive.
 Ǽblēred *pte.* bare, uncovered (neck) [blēre].
 Ǽblican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo Ǽblicen deal-babor.
 Ǽblinn|an 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *w.g.*, fram.
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.
 Ǽblissian make glad, please.
 Ǽblycg|an grow pale || strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in pte.* ~ed.
 Ǽblys|ian blush, be ashamed.
 ~ung *f.* blushing, shame.
 Ǽbolgennes *f.* irritation [Ǽbelgan].
 Ǽborian = Ǽbarian disclose.
 Ǽborgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *w.* *æt*.
 Ǽbrae|ian—~od engraved in relief.
 Ǽbrædan dilate, stretch out.
 Ǽbraslian *intr.* (re)sound.
 Ǽbrecan 4 break through or down

(wall); take fortress; break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).

ā·bredwian destroy, kill.

ā·brēgan terrify.

ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw sword, up- raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.

ā·brēmente, *under ā.*

ā·brēot | an 7, also *wk.*, *prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.

~nes *f.* extermination.

ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap æt þære pearfe; perish, come to an end.

pte. -open degenerate, worthless || *tr.*, *prt.* -ēodde, destroy *Ā.*

abrerdan = onbryrdan.

ā·brietan*, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.

ā·bropan *pte. of* ābrēopan.

~nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.

ā·būfan *av.* above *vL.* [= onbūfan].

ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.

abūtan = onbūtan.

ā·bycean buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).

ā·byffan mutter.

ābylg-, see ābylg-.

ā·byssgian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.

~ung *f.* occupation.

ae, ā, *A.* ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr. A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.

āc *f.*, *d.*, *nom. pl.* āc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the *Runic* letter *a.*

~beam *m.* oak-tree.

~cynn *n.* kind of oak.

~drēne *m.* drink made from acorns (!).

~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.

~melo *n.* acorn-meal.

~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.

~rind *f.* oak-bark.

~trēow *n.* oak-tree.

ac-lēc = āg-lēc.

acan 2 achē.

ā·cāglīan — ~od serrated (back).

ā·calan 2 become cold.

accent *m.* accent [*Lt.* accentus].

ā·cealdian become cold.

ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.

ācelma, see āc-.

ācen = ācen.

ā·cennan bear (child): hē wæs ~ed of hire; produce (result).

~ed born, (his) own (child).

~edlic native *Gl.*

~ednes, *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.

ā·ceocīan, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).

~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.

ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).

ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.

ā·ciegan call forth, summon.

ā·cierran *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.

~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.

āclīan terrify [ācol].

ā·clānsian purify *v.* fram.

ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.

ā·clingan 3—*pte.* āclungen contracted.

ā·clīpian, eo call forth, summon.

ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover (from illness).

ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited. *ge*~mōdian terrify, dispirit.

ā·cōlian become cool or cold.

acolutus *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* acolythus].

ā·coren *pte. of* ācēosan, chosen.

~lic eligible, estimable.

ā·costnian try, test.

ā·craffan devise plan).

ā·crammian cram.

ā·crēopīan creep, crawl—wyr-
mum ~ed swarming with worms.

ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.

ācsian = āscian.

ā·cum an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand temptation).

~endlic enduring.

~endlicnes *f.* possibility *Gl.*

ā·cumba *m.*, ~e *f.*, āc, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

ā·cunniān test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.

acustan accuse *IM.*

ā·cwacian tremble.

ā·cweccan shake *tr.* and *intr.*

ā·cweēlan 4 die, perish.

ā·cweēllan kill, destroy.

ā·cweūcan extinguish (fire, light).

ācweorna, *L.* ācweru *m.* squirrel.

ā·cweorran 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mete-
cweorra.

ā·cweþan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.

ā·cwīcian, āc(w)ucian revive *tr.* and *intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).

ā·cwiēlman kill.

ā·cwiñan 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).

ā·cwīncan 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.

ā·cēþan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.

ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.

~faru† *f.* funeral procession.

~fyr† *n.*, ~lieg† *m.* pile-fire.

~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.

ā·dāēlan separate, part.

ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.

ā·dēafian become deaf.

~ung *f.* becoming deaf.

adel a *m.* putrid mud, filth.

~iht muddy, filthy.

~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.

ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).

ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive *of* || try, afflict.

ā·deorecīan, ~od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).

ades a *m.*, ~e *f.*, ads- adze.

ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*pte.* ādiedd dead.

ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].

ā·dihtan compose, write.

ā·dihtian arrange, decree.

ā·dīl(e)gian, *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.

ā·dimmanian, ~od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ādġ, *A. āld f.* disease.
 ~ig diseased, ill.
 ~pracu† *f.* virulence of disease.
 ~wērig† weary with illness.
 ādġian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *plc.* geādġlod sick (person).
 ~ung *f.* illness.
 ādōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : panon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
 adrædan = ondrædan.
 ādræfan drive away, expel.
 ādragan 2 draw (sword).
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.
 ādrencan drown, immerse.
 ādrēogġan 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 ~endlic enduring.
 ādrēopan 7 drip, drop.
 ādrēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
 ādrīegan endure [drēogan].
 ādrifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. *plc.* ādrifen engraved, embossed.
 ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
 ādrūgian, ~ūwian dry up *intr.*
 ādrīgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
 ādumbian become silent, dumb.
 adun = ofdūn-.
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.
 ādwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
 ādwellan, ~elian, *prt.* ~ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).
 ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
 ādysgian, ~od wesān become foolish.
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ(we) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once.* In *WW.* there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'
 ~bebod *n.* commandment.
 ~bōc *f.* book of the law.
 ~boda *m.* preacher.

æ bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 ~breca, ~y- *m.* adulterer.
 ~brucol sacrilegious.
 ~bryce *m.* adultery.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in law.
 ~cræftig skilled in law.
 ~fæst pious | married.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously.
 ~fæsten *n.* legal or public fast.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
 ~fremmende pious.
 ~fyllende pious.
 ~glæaw learned in the law.
 ~lædend *m.* lawgiver (?).
 ~lærend *m.* teacher of the law.
 ~lagol law-giving.
 ~lic of the law, lawful.
 ~lice *av.* lawfully.
 ~riht *n.* code of law.
 ~sellend *m.* lawgiver.
 ~swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
 ~we-weard *m.* priest.
 ~wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 ~writere *m.* law-giver.
 æargian become cowardly.
 æ-bære, æ-, ~ere notorious, openly known [āberan].
 ægbbian ebb away, recede from.
 æ-blæc e pale.
 ~nes, æ- *f.* pallor.
 æbs, æps [*confusion w.* æps = æspe aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* abies].
 æ-byġ(i) gġan, æ-, ~il- make angry or indignant ; offend.
 ~nes *f.* anger.
 ~p(u, æbyġ, abyġ(i)gġ *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Cristes ~ offence against C., þæt him tō ~e gedōn was that which had offended him.
 æc *see* æc oak.
 æc-læca *see* ag-.
 æc-læca *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ācumba, camb.
 æ-celm[a, æ-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].
 ~eht with chilblains.
 æcen, æ- of oak [æc].
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
 ~ceorl *m.* farmer.
 ~hege *m.* field-hedge.
 ~mann *m.* farmer.
 ~sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
 ~splott *m.* small field (?).

æcer spranca *see* æcern.
 ~teōpung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
 ~tīnyng *f.* fencing.
 æcern, ~irn, æcryn *n.* acorn.
 ~spranca*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
 æ-enōsle degenerate, not noble Gl.
 ge- iende degenerating Gl.
 æcumba = ācumba.
 æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].
 æd d re *f., pl.* æðran, ædra, *A. hēpir, ēpre* vein—ædrum hrinan, æðran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring of water).
 ~seax, ædderseax *n.* lancet.
 ~weg *m.* artery, vein.
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
 æfen(n), *LN.* æfern *m.* evening.
 ~gebed *n.* evening prayer or service.
 ~dræm *m.* even-song.
 ~giefġ *n.* supper.
 ~glōm(a) *m.* twilight.
 ~gram† fierce in the evening.
 ~læc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
 ~læcan become evening.
 ~leocht† *n.* evening light.
 ~lēopt† *n.* evening song.
 ~lic of the evening.
 ~lof *n.* lauds.
 ~mēte *m.* supper.
 ~ræding *f.* evening reading.
 ~gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.
 ~gereordian sup.
 ~repsung *f.* nightfall.
 ~rest† *f.* evening rest.
 ~sang *m.* evening song.
 ~scima *m.* evening light.
 ~scop† *m.* evening bard.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
 ~steorra *m.* evening star.
 ~tid *f., -tima m.* evening time.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.
 ~pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
 geæf e(n)ian become evening.
 æfnung *f.* evening.
 æfesen, *L.* ~e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æfe st, æ†, *mfn.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [æst].

-fian be envious.

-ian be envious.

-ig envious, jealous.

æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.

æf-grynde *n.* abyss.

æ-felle*, æfelle peeled [fell].

æ-fiermpa*, yf. sweepings, rubbish.

æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) once.

æfnan, e, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.

æfre *av.* always: ne . . . never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betst was whatever was best; ~ æle each.

æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.

æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.

æfter, y- I. *prp.* w. d. (a.) behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cf.* after. II. *av.* after(wards).

III. -ra, *L.* æft(e)ra *cpv.* aj. following, next, second.

~boren posthumous.

~cweþan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).

~cweþend† *mpl.* posterity.

~ealo *n.* small beer.

~folgere *m.* successor.

~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.

~fylgend *m.* successor.

~fylgung *f.* pursuit.

~gang *m.* succession.

~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.

~gengel *m.* successor.

~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.

~giæld *n.* additional payment.

~hæpe *f.* after-heat.

~hyr i gan imitate.

~ield, o *f.* old age†; future period.

~léan *n.* reward; retribution.

~lic second Gl.

~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.

~ryne *m.* encountering (!).

~sang *m.* matins.

~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av.* LN. again; afterwards.

~spræc *f.* after-claim.

~sprecan 5 claim.

~spyrian follow; inquire.

~weard following.

~weardnes *f.* posterity.

æf-panc a *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.

æf-weard absent.

~nes *f.* absence.

æf-wierdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.

æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.

æg, æ† *n.*, *pl.* ~ru, egg.

~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.

~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.

~lim *m.* white of egg.

~ge mang *n.* egg-mixture.

~sciell *f.* egg-shell.

~wyrt *f.* dandelion.

æg-flota = iæg-.

æg-læca &c., *sec* ag-.

~ægen = āgen.

æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.

~hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.

æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere in every respect, in every way.

æg-hwæþer *no.*, *aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg hwæþer; on ægpere heafle on both sides. ægþer . . and, ægþer . . ge . . (ge) *cf.* both . . and . . (and).

æg-hwanon (e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.

æg-hwelo, i, y *no.*, *aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever.

~ānra *no.* w.g. each. ~es *av.* in every way.

æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.

æ-gift *n.* repayment.

æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).

ægnan *pl.* chaff.

ægþer = æghwæþer.

ægwern = æghwær.

æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.

æ-gype worthless, nugatory.

æhher = ēar ear of corn.

æ-hiw *n.*, ~nes *f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.

æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.

æht† hostility, strife.

æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.

æht = eaht.

æht *f.* gen. *pl.* power, possession; property.

~boren born in serfdom.

~eland *n.* territory.

~emann *m.* serf, farmer.

~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.

~spēdig wealthy.

~gesteald *n.* possession.

~gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.

~geweald *n.* power, possession.

~wela *m.* wealth.

~welig wealthy.

geæhtan*, *prt.* -ehte once subdue.

geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].

æl *m.* eel.

~fisc *m.* eel.

~hyde eel-receptacle (?).

~nett *n.* eel-net.

~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.

æl = āwel awl.

æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-.

æl = ēl-.

æl an, æ†, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).

~ing *f.* burning; ardour.

æ-læte I. *f.* divorced woman.

II. *n.* desert place [ālætan].

æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.

æle *no.*, *aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after būton: on anum bāte būton ælcum gerēþrum.

~ . . . oþer the one . . the other.

æl-ceald† very cold.

æl-cræftig† all-powerful.

ælc w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].

æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.

~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.

æ-leng'e tedious, tiresome [lang].

~nes *f.* tediousness.

ælf *m.*, *pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.

~ād† *f.* nightmare.

~cynn *n.* race of elves.

~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.

~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.

~sogopa *m.* hiccup.

~pone [o = a or o†] *f.* nightshade (plant).

æl-fælet†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes[se], L. -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sēlena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = ān-liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te], æm(e)te, *v.E.* æmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *v. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., vfl. v. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hīe hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap ðow tō rædinge!
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 ænte = æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn = ān-.
 æne, āne *av. once in time; repetition* one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon ðeop seofon || ~ sīpa once.
 ænet = ān-.
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *na., aj.* any(once) — e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = āwiht.
 ænlic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, *see* ān.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cynrel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -wīn *n.* cider.
 æppled† ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ār brass.
 ær *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (*see under* ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already — ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sīp always; ne ær ne sīpan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *L.V.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *v. indc.*; sēles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *L.V.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *aj.* before *v. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mārian; *corrd.* ær, ærest (*av.*) . . ær (*aj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cyning wære; þū meahst ælcne unpēaw on þām menn ærest be sumum tæcum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *prp. wd.* before (in time). ~ þām (or pām), þon (or pan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *aj. w. sbj.* before. ~ þām pe &c. *aj. w. sbj.* before.
 -adl† *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *fpl.* former days, ancient times.
 -deap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (!).
 -iældo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*).
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 -genemned, -gesæd above-mentioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweor† *n.* ancient work (sword).
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ær].
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -bōc *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gāst *m.* angel.
 -(*d*)raca, -wraça, -wre(o ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -secg *m.* messenger.
 -spræc *f.* message.
 -wreça, *see* ~raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~him þæt under-take that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~his hlaforde wives; intercede, use one's influence with: ~tō Gode ymb.; ~him þæt hē forgæfe..
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earharrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form *ræn* appears in composition: *see* *mete*- and next word].
 -pegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [causative of iernan].
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *adj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; the *Runic* letter *e*.
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 -hōlt† *n.* spear.
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc rind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.
 -stede† *m.* battle-place.
 -tīr† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wlanç† warlike.
 -wyrt *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æsc e = asce ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [āscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-sceda *phl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-cādan].
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. **II. *aj.*** of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].
 æspile, *L. æps f.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-spryng, *L. -inge* source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*LL.* (h)astula].
 æ-swic (*m.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
 æ-swician scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicec apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].
 æt, rare *A. ot, prp.* *wd.* at of time — *pā* æt næxtan thereupon, then || of place — *pleon.*: in þære stowe þe is genemmed æt Searobyrg, is called Salisbury | *motion* to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: āniman æt specification: cnfeng hine æt fulwihte | *equivalence, price*: āgefe þer-æt . . | *instrument*:

wearp æcweald æt his witenā handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 -giēfa† *m.* feeder.
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 ā-etan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, *v. d. or panon*.
 æt-bregdian, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wd.*: hē ætbræð hine (*refl.*) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 æt-clifian adhere.
 æt-clipan *once* adhere.
 æt-dēman refuse.
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-fæstan *wd.* inflict; inpart, endow with; *wd.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-feohtant 3: ~folmum grope.
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wd.*
 æt-flēon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (?).
 æt-foran *I. prp.* *wd.* before, in the presence of. **II. *av.*** beforehand (time).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt-giēfan 5 give *wd.*
 æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold — *refl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w. fram*.
 æt-hindan *prp. wd.*, *av.* behind, after.
 æt-hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.
 æt-hrian 6 touch *w. g., a.*
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt-hweg u!, -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-īec an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 æt-īernan 3 run away.
 æt-īewan; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēowian *W.* often; -ēawan *A.*; otāwan *e.M.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *refl.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 ~nednes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- *or* e- (?).
 æt-licgan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from *God*).
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættr an, -ian poison.
 ættrig poisonous.
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-seūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-spornan, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., refl.* *or* æt rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 æt-standan 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*plc.* -en stopped (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = ætren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geæþed sworn (witness) [æþ].
 geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.
 æpelle noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borennnes *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cyning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 ~ferþing-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
 æpel I ic noble, excellent.
 æpellige *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æ-þriet†, -y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].
 ~sum†, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan condemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wielm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āweal-lan].
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, ē(a) *IM.* notorious sinner, publican. *Cp.* æwisc.
 æwise, -e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~firend* *a- m.* public sinner *Gl.*
 ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwnian marry [æ].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* æawunga.
 æ-wyrr throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [āweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 ā-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. āfægan (?)*.
 ā-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 ā-færan terrify.
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 ā-fandian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.
 ā-feallan I fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 ā-fēdan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 ā-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 afeorran = āferran.
 ā-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

āferscian become fresh (*of* water).
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
 āfigen fried *once* Gl.
 afindan = onfindan.
 āfleān 2 strip off piece of (skin).
 āfleōn 7 flee; escape.
 āfleogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is addicted to.
 āfliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
 āflieman put to flight; expel; banish.
 āflōwan 1 flow.
 afogan = āwōgian.
 afolʃ, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfon.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
 afora = eafora.
 āforhtian be afraid.
 āfrēfr(i) an comfort, console.
 āfremd an, *A.* ƿmpan alienate.
 ~ung *f.* alienation.
 āfrēopan 7 froth.
 āfulian become foul *or* impure, decay.
 āfyān foul; defile.
 āfyālan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
 āfyāran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
 āfyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.
 āfysan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc *I. † n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (?).
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.
 ~hād *m.* misery.
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
 āg-lācaþ, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
 āgan *v.b.* come forth, appear; pass *of* time; happen; grow.
 āgāl an hinder, frustrate; neglect —*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall þæt fole wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).
 āgālwān astonish, alarm.
 āgālan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 āgāl ian—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.
 āgānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. e.l.v.* ā- *I.* own. *II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.
 āgen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
 āgeolwian become yellow.
 āgēomerian mourn, grieve.
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 āgiēfan 5 *vola.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —þā mē sēl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
 āgiēlpān 3 exult in *wd.*
 āgiemelēasian neglect.
 āgiēt an 5, *also wk. ptc.* ~ed, destroy.
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 āgigt = āgigt.
 āgimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
 āginnan = onginnan.
 āgita = āgieta.
 āgledidian moisten.
 āglidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 ~iend *m.* possessor.
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].
 āgnidan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.
 āgniden *n. f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
 āgraf an 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.
 āgrāpian grasp.

āgrisan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for helle.
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.
 āgryndan descend [grund].
 āgrysan = āgrisan.
 āgu *f.* magpie.
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
 ah = ac.
 āh *v.b., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.
 āhabban restrain; *refl.* abstain *w. fram*.
 āhaccian pick out.
 āhafen, æ *ptc.* of āhēbban.
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
 āhātian become hot.
 āheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
 āhēbban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *refl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (of bread).
 ahebbian = āebbian.
 āhefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
 āhelpan 3 *wg.* help.
 āheolorian weigh, consider.
 āhēoran *or* āheordant *once* rescue (?).
 āherian (fully) praise.
 āhiēldan, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].
 āhiēltan*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.
 āhienan humble.
 āhiērdan *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
 ~ing *f.* hardening.
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 āhlānan *refl.* exalt oneself.
 āhlānsian become lean; make lean, macerare.
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.
 āhlēfan*, oe pull out *IV*.
 āhighhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.
 āhlōwan 1 resound.
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

ählÛtttran - ählÛttrian.
 ahnian = ägnian.
 ähnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop
 pluck.
 ähnēscian become soft, weak;
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
 ähnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
 ähogian think out, devise.
 äholian hollow; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
 ähōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-
 ing; crucify.
 ähopian hope.
 ährēddan save: hē hī sēt
 hungre āhredde | rescue, re-
 capture.
 ~ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
 ährēofian become leprous—*ptc.*
 ~od leprous.
 ährēosan 7 fall; rush.
 āhreran = onhreran stir.
 ahrinan = onhrinan.
 ährisian, y shake; shake off.
 ahsian = āscian.
 äht = āwiht anything.
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
 ähte *prt.* of āh.
 ä-hwā *no.* any one.
 ähwān an vex, tease, grieve—
ptc. äd afflicted, sad.
 ähwār, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n) *av.*
 anywhere; in any way; ever.
 ahwārgen = āhwārgen.
 ähwæt *no.* anything.
 ä-hwæper, ā w per, āpor I. *no.*
 either (of two); anything (?).
 II. *av.* āwper, oppe . . oppe
 either . . or. *Cp.* ōper.
 ä-hwanon, I.N. ōwana *av.* from
 anywhere; on any side.
 ä-hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn
 away, remove, avert.
 ä-hwergen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
 ähwettan excite, incite; provide;
 repudiate, renounce.
 ä-hwider *av.* in any direction,
 from any source.
 ä-hwielfan cover (with vault),
 overwhelm. ūp~ pull up, loosen
 [hwealf].
 ä-hwierfan *tr.* turn away.
 ä-hwonne, -æne *av.* at any
 time.
 ähyegan think out, devise.
 ähydan hide; *ryl. w.* wip.
 ähyrian hire.
 ähypan plunder, destroy.

äidlian be free *w. fram* | make
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);
 profane; get rid of (disease).
 äiernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire
 (of time).
 äiepan† lay waste, destroy.
 äi- fire [äled, älan].
 -fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
 ~geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
 āl = awel awl.
 ālādian excuse, justify.
 ālæccan catch.
 ālādan lead away, take away;
 lead: eft~ bring back; bring
 forth, cause to grow.
 ālānan lend.
 ālāran teach.
 ālæt/an 1 b send forth, shed (tears);
 let, permit; let go, give up; let
 alone, leave: pā pæt fȳr hie
 ālēt; remit, pardon; deliver.
 ~nes *f.* loss.
 alan 2 nourish, produce; appear (!)
 I.N.
 ālāpian become distasteful.
 albe *f.* alb [Lt. alba].
 aldot = *ealdop.
 ālēcgan lay down, put down;
 place, put | desist from, remit
 (tribute), give up: ~ende word
 deponent verb | conquer, put
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |
 inflict.
 ~endlic deponent (verb).
 ālēfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim,
 weaken—*ptc.* ~ed ill [lēf].
 aleon = onlēon lend.
 ālēodan 7 grow.
 ālēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*;
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
 ālesan 5 pick out, gather.
 alet = æled fire.
 alewan = ālēfan.
 alewe = aluwe.
 ālibban, āleof-, ālif- live, pass
 (life); survive (injury).
 ālicgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease,
 perish.
 āliēfan *wda., w. d. and shj.* allow;
 give up, surrender (fortress).
 ~ed lawful, allowable.
 ~edlic allowable.
 ~edlice *av.* allowable.
 ~ednes *f.* permission.
 ālies an loosen, take off (helmet);
 release; ransom, redeem.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* redemption.

ālies/end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
 ~endlic bond-loosening, liberating
 (rune or charm).
 ~ing *f.* redemption.
 āliepran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with
 soap [lēapor].
 ālihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,
 help; take away or off; alight.
 ālimpan 3 happen.
 ālinnan, -linian pull out; de-
 liver, set free.
 āliptan, eo dismember; loosen,
 separate (soul from body).
 āliprian loosen, remove.
 āloccian entice out.
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
 ~drene *m.* alder drink.
 ~holt *m.* alder wood.
 ~rind *f.* alder bark.
 alter, altare *m.* altar [Lt. altare].
 ālücan 7 pull up, pull away,
 separate.
 ālutan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*
 ālūtan bowed down, humble.
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)
 [Lt. aloē].
 am I.N. = eom am.
 ām, uma† reed (of loom).
 āmællad [æ = iē?] *M.* made empty
 or useless. *Cp.* æmelle.
 āmāran make famous, proclaim.
 āmāstan fatten (pig).
 aman = onman *vb.*
 āmanian demand, exact.
 amang, see gemang.
 āmānsumian excommunicate.
 ~ung *f.* excommunication.
 āmarod confused, confounded.
 āmasod confused, confounded.
 āmāwan 1 mow down.
 amb = ām.
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;
 a measure (dry and liquid) [Lt.
 amphora].
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,
 service; commission, command,
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-
 dant, servant, messenger.
 ~hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
 ~hūs *n.* office.
 ~ian*, e- serve I.N.
 ~mann *m.* official, attendant.
 ~mēcg†, æ *m.* servant.
 ~scealc† *m.* official, servant.
 ~secg† *m.* official, messenger.
 ~smip *m.* official smith, carpenter,
 &c.

ambiht'sumnes*, *e-f.* service *IV.*
~pogn† *m.* attendant, servant.

ambyre favourable (wind) [*and-*,
byre].

âmercian mark out, define (limits
of); delineate, draw; destine,
appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water
[*Lt.* amula].

âmeldian betray, reveal.

âmeltan *3 intr.* melt—*plc.* âmol-
ten melted (metal).

âmerian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted
metals); test, examine.

âmet/an *5* measure; assign, be-
stow; plan, form, make.

~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *GI.*

âmêtan paint; adorn.

âmetsian provide with food, pro-
vision.

amidlod = unmidlod.

âmieltan*, *y tr.* melt.

âmierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one
in (from) . . . ; disable, injure, cor-
rupt, destroy.

âmolnsnian decay, become weak
(of eyes).

amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird
GI.

ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].

ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.

âmundian protect.

âmyrgan cheer.

âmyrpran murder.

an, an- = on, on-.

ân *I. a.m.* ânne, ænne, *no., aj.* one
(always strong; *pæt ân*) *w. g. or*
of. ân and ân, ân æfter ânnum
one by one, one after the other.
ân . . . ôper the first . . . the second
| same: on ânnum gære forp-
ferdon | only, alone: būton him
ânnum | a certain (one), a | any:
būton synne ânre || *pæt ân av.*
only: nā *pæt ân* (*pæt w. inde.*)
. . . ac not only . . . but. for ân
av. only. on ân *av.* continually;
always, continuously; immedi-
ately; together; (tell him) once
for all. ânes hwæt a portion,
only a part (of the whole);
gewearp him ânes they made an
agreement. ânnum *av.* alone,
solely; tō ânnum gecierdon joined
together. ânra gehwelic each.
II. av. only.

~bieme made of one trunk.

ân boren only (child).

~būend† *m.* anchorite.

~cenned only (child).

~cummum *av.* one by one *IV.*

~cynning† *m.* unique king.

~dæge lasting one day.

~daga *m.* appointed day, term.

~dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*

and of; adjourn.

~ðage(de) one-eyed.

~eçge one-edged.

~feald(lic) simple, single; singular
(number): unique, superior;
honest, modest.

~fealdlice *av.* simply.

~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.

~fête one-footed.

~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.

~forlætan *1 b* relinquish, forsake,
lose.

~forlætnes *f.* desertion.

~genga† *m.* solitary; also *aj.*

~giêld(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cf.*

ândaga) compensation—~gielde
av. with such a compensation;
fixed price.

~haga *m.* recluse.

~hende one-handed.

~hoga *m.* = ~haga.

~horn *a m.* unicorn.

~hygdig, ~hýdig steadfast, stub-
born, self-willed.

~hyrne one-horned: *m.* unicorn.

~hýrned(e) one-horned.

~iege one-eyed.

~læcan unite.

~lætan *1 b* relinquish.

~legere with one husband.

~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ælpig iso-
lated, single; unattached, without
ties, private.

~liepnes *f.* loneliness.

~lic only, solitary, unique [*cf.*
ænlíc].

~mède *n.* unanimity.

~mōð unanimous; resolute, brave,
fierce; obstinate.

~mōðlice *av.* unanimously; reso-
lutely.

~mōðnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.

~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;
solitude.

~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow
path.

~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of
firm character.

~rædlíc unanimous; resolute.

ân rædlíce *av.* unanimously; reso-
lutely.

~ræðnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;
constancy.

~seld *n.* hermitage.

~setl *n.* hermitage.

~setla *m.* hermit.

~spilde unique (medicine).

~spræce speaking together.

~standende standing alone.

~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.

~stelede with one stalk.

~stig *f.* = ~pæp.

~stræc pertinacious.

~streces *av.* continuously [*strēc-*
can].

~sum whole.

~sumnes *f.* virginity.

~sunu *m.* only, unique son.

~swêge harmonious.

~tid† *f.* fixed time (!).

~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.

~wedd *n.* security, pledge.

~wig *n.* single combat.

~wiglice *av.* in single combat.

~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obsti-
nately.

~willice *av.* obstinately.

~wil lynes *f.* obstinacy.

~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one
year, one year old.

~wite *n.* simple fine.

~wuniende solitary.

~wunung *f.* solitary abode.

gecæned united Bd.

anung *once f.* zeal *IV.*

âna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only:
God ~wāt.

ana-wyrm [â-ï] *m.* intestinal
worm.

ânad-, -æd- *n.* desert.

anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.

an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, sus-
pense; interval.

~stōw *f.* place of waiting.

an(d)-bid ian, ge-*w. g., a.* expect,
wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.

~ung *f.* expectation.

an-bringelle *f.* instigation.

anbrocet *once f.* timber, wood.

an-brucol rugged.

anclēow *f.* ankle.

ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.*
ancora].

~bend, ~rāp, ~streng *m.* cable.

~mann *m.* anchor-man, proraeta.

~setl *n.* prow.

anera, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].

ancerlic, ancor- of a hermit.

-lif *n.* hermit's life.

-setl *n.* hermitage.

-stōw *f.* hermitage.

and, *eA.* end *cf.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.

and- *acc.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.

and-a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.

-ian envy; jealous.

-ig envious, jealous.

and-bita tasting or feast (? *once* Gl.

an(d)-byrd an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.

-nes *f.* resistance.

and-cwiss *f.* answer.

and-ēages*, -æges† *once av.* face to face.

andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].

andetla *m.* confession.

andettan, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].

~a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.

-ing, -nes *f.* confession.

and-feax bald.

and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].

and-fengē acceptable, fit.

-nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.

-estōw *f.* receptacle.

and-fengend *m.* defender.

and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.

~full intelligent, knowing.

~fullice intelligible.

~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.

~lēas foolish.

~lēast, iē *f.* folly.

~lic intelligible.

~lice *av.* intelligibly.

~ol intelligent.

~ācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.

and-giēte*, -gete† manifest.

and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*

andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* ~, ~es *prp.* *wg.* along(side).

and-lēan† *n.* retribution.

and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-ge|lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.

and-mitta = an-mitta.

and-drysn e, add- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.

~ot *fp.* awe, reverence; etiquette.

~lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.

and-sac-a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.

~ian deny.

and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.

an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.

and-sliht†, y, *written.* hand-but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.

and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].

and-swarian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*

~u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.

andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*

~ung *f.* protest, denial.

and-wæt moist.

and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).

~lic present.

~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.

~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).

and-weore *n.* substance, thing;

material; cause.

and-wig *n.* resistance.

and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*

~nes *f.* experience.

and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).

and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.

and-wlita, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.

~full proud Gl.

and-wrapt hostile *wd.*

and-wyrdan answer *wd.*

~e *n.* answer.

~ing *f.* conspiracy.

āne = āne *once.*

ānemnan declare, proclaim.

ānētt, ā- *fn.* (or *m.*?) solitude.

an-filte (*n.*) anvil.

an-forht alarmed.

ang-*, o-.

~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).

anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.

ānga sole, only [ān].

ang'e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.

~brēost *n.* asthma.

~mōl anxious, sad.

~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.

~næg *m.* corn (on foot).

~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.

~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.

~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.

~sumian trouble.

~sumlice *av.* painfully.

~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.

Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).

~cynning *m.* king of the English.

~cynn *n.* English race.

~pēod *f.* English people.

angel *m.* fish-hook.

~twicca, ~weca *m.*, ~twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.

an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.

Angle *pl.* = Engle English.

an-grisenlice*, y *av.* terribly.

an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.

angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.

an-gryrlie*, o- *once* terrible. *a* blending of angrislid and gryre.

āniedan force — fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.

an-ihst† *av.* last (in order of mention).

āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* *et.*

āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at *once*; absolutely, entirely, certainly.

ānip(er)ian thrust down; condemn.

an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].

anlic, angelic, *eIV.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.

~nes *eIV.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.

anlic'e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. sbj.* as if.

geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.

an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].

gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].

an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.
 anopa *m.* fear.
 an-sien; — ēon *A.*; o- *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
 an-sien*, onsyn† *f.* lack, want.
 an-spilde salutary.
 an-stiellan*, y put in stall or stable [steall].
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
 ~nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
 ~ere *m.* book of anthems.
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
 antre *f.* radish.
 an-prācian, andp-, onp-, ap- fear *wg.*, *w.* pæt and sceolde.
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.
 anung after ān.
 an-weald, and-, o- (*m.*) authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?
 an-weald, ān- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
 ~ig [ān-?] powerful.
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
 ~lice *av.* wholly.
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.
 an-wille*, on-† once desired.
 an-wlōht† once adorned (?).
 apa *m.* ape.
 āpæcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
 āparian take in the act (hine pæret).
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.
 āplantian plant.
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
 apostol, *lV.* postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol hād *m.* apostolate.
 ~līc apostolic.
 appel = æppel.
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
 āpriccian prick, make (dot).
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotanum].
 apulder, apuldre *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.
 apytan = āpytan.
 ārt† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ærende].
 āf *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
 ~craftig pious or distinguished (?).
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~giēfa† *m.* beneficent one.
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
 ~pegn *m.* servant.
 ~wierpe, -eorp-, -urp-, -yrp venerable, distinguished.
 ~weorpfull honourable.
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
 ~wesa once respected.
 āf *f.* oar.

ār/blæd *n.* blade of oar.
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.
 ~wela† *m.* sea.
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
 ~wyp† *f.* wave.
 ār, ær *n.* brass, copper. grēne ~ orichalcum.
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
 ~glæd*, ær-† brass-bright.
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.
 ~gescōd, ær-† brass-shod.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.
 ~gesweorþ *n.* brass filings.
 ār = ær early.
 ārian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow [*wd.* care for the poor], be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
 āræcan get at, attain; hand, give.
 āræd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).
 ārædan *i.*, but *gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
 aræfnan, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 ~iendlic enduring.
 āræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.
 āræman elevate — *rl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
 āræran lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūbring up, educate.
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
 āræsan rush.
 āræfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
 ārærsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults, *ptc.* ~od trained, skilled).
 arblast *vL m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].
 arc = eare.
 ardlīc = ārodlic.
 āræfian† separate (?).

āreccan stretch out, raise up—
āreahum āgum with aston-
ished eyes | explain, expound;
translate; relate, tell, speak.

ārēcelēasian be negligent.

āredian prepare, provide; carry
out, perform; contrive, manage |
find (right time for); find, find
the way: ūt ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse ~, pone weg ~, pā
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
stand.

arednes = ārādnēs.

ārēodian intr. redden, blush.

ārētan cheer.

Ārianise Arian [*Lt.*].

ārīdan 6 ride (out).

ārīpan*, y strip off.

ariht = on riht rightly.

ārīman count; enumerate, relate.

ārīsan 6 stand up, get up (from
bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
tion); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt.* harmfula].

arn *prt. of* iernan.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ārod energetic | brisk; quick.

~lic quick.

~lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.

~nes *f.* boldness.

~scipe *m.* boldness, energy.

aron are, *see* wesān.

arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of* āier-
nan.

arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.

āryddan, -dran, -tran strip,
plunder.

āsālan bind.

āsānian become languid, weak (*of*
love) [sāne].

āsāwan 1 sow.

āscēian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for,
demand; question, ask *waa.*, *w.*
ēfter, *w.* hwȳ &c., *w. sbj.*; call to
account *wag.*; experience (calamity).

~iendlic interrogative (in gram-
mar).

~ung *f.* interrogation.

geāscēian learn by inquiry, be told,
hear *of w. a. and et, w. indc.*,
~ode pis þus gedōn | discover.

~ung *f.* inquiry.

āscacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of*;
shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āscāfan 2 shave.

āscālian peel off (bark).

āscāmian be ashamed.

~elic shameful.

asce, axe, æ- *f.*, *pl.* -an ash, ashes.

~geswāp *n.* cinders.

āscēadan, -scādan 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
clude; distinguish; purify.

āsceltan *once* separate, dis-
solve (?).

āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
(swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

āscēlian*, i shell, peel [scalu].

āscēppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
~him naman.

āscērian*, i, y *w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
destine, appoint.

~igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
mar).

āscērian sharpen (eyesight).

āscēimian shine.

āscēinan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
dent, clear.

āscēiran*, y make clear, trans-
parent.

āscortian run short, fail; seem
short or elapse (*of time*).

āscrēadian prune, lop.

āscrēncan trip up, make to fall.

āscrēpan 5 scrape.

āscrēncan 3 shrink up.

āscrūtnian investigate.

āscūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away),
expel.

ascūnian = on-.

āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.

āscyndan take away, deprive.

āscēarian dry up *intr.*

āscēan seek out, select; penetrate,
pervade; ~hine lifes aim at his
life.

āscēgan say fully, express, tell,
say.

~endlic utterable.

āscēdan*, oe satiate [sæd].

āsegnian*, āsēngant *once* show.

āsellan give up; expel.

āscēncan *tr.* sink.

āscēndan send forth, emit; send.

āscēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.

āscēon 7 strain (through sieve).

āseolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
āsolcen slothful, remiss.

āseonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
[seono].

āseōpan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
purify by smelting—āsoden gold
pure gold; try (by affliction),
chasten.

āsett an place, put—hī-on hī (*ryf.*)
offer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
build; plant; appoint; ~sip
make a journey.

~nes (?) *f.* law = gesetnes.

āseōpan affirm, confirm (statement)
[sōp].

āsicān sigh.

āsiftan sift.

āsigān 6 sink down, fall down;
be neglected.

āsincan 3 sink down, fall to
pieces.

āsingan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

āsittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
(*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive
of w. sbj. || *tr.* ūt ~ starve out (gar-
rison).

āsiwan, ēo sew.

āslacian become slack, become
weak; decline, diminish.

~igendlic remissive (adverb).

~slaccan *once* loosen Gl. [slæc].

aslēpan = onslēpan.

āslāwan blunt, make dull [slāw].

āslāwian become dull, slothful.

āslēan 2 strike, cut—of ~ cut off
(head); beat out (metal); geteld ~
put up tent.

āslidan 6 slip (*of foot*); fall.

āslitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
destroy.

āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear
(*of sorrow*).

āsmēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-
gate; conceive, realize; consider,
reflect on; treat of (in writing);
settle (plan).

āsmēagung *f.* investigation.

āsmīpan forge, make (metal
objects).

āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
cating, choke (growth of plants).

āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.

āsnāsan, ā transfix, spit, *ryf.* stake
oneself.

āsnīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

āsolian become dirty.

āsolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
[āseolcan].

āspanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
in an underhand way; induce.

āspēdan make prosperous.

āspelian be deputy for, represent *wa*.
 āspendan spend *wa*.— ~ pear-
 fum give to the poor; squander
 [*Lt. expendere*].
 aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*
aspidem].
 āspinnan 3 spin.
 āspiwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
 āsprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
 āsprengan send flying, fling out.
 āsprindlian rip up.
 āspringan, -inean 3 spring up,
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-
 scended (from); come into being,
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
 ~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
 āsprungennes *f.* failing, decline.
 exhaustion, eclipse.
 āsprūtan 7 sprout out.
 āsprytan cause to grow, produce
 (*of* the earth).
 āspylian wash oneself. *Cp.* swil-
 lan.
 āspyrian follow tracks of, trace
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
 ~igend *m.* investigator.
 ass *a m.* donkey.
 ~miere *f.* donkey mare.
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
 āst kiln.
 āstānan adorn with gems.
 āstandan 2 stand up, rise *often*
w. ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.
 ~en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-
 stance; perseverance.
 āstellan set, put; establish, create;
 institute, set on foot, set exam-
 ple; undertake, begin, undergo.
 āstemnian found, build.
 āstempan stamp (metal).
 āsteorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen
 (flesh) of animal having died
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such
 an animal.
 asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].
 āstiēpan, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—
ptc. ~ed having lost parents or
 child; *wag.* deprive.
 ~nes *f.* privation.
 āstierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].
 āstierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].
 āstifian become stiff.
 āstigan 6 ascend *w. a. and on*—
 ~ on seip go on board; descend;
 go, pass—niper ~ descend.

āstigend *m.* rider.
 āstig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
 āstintan decree.
 ~ing *f.* doctrine.
 āstingan 3 pierce out, put out
 (eyes), *also w.* ūt || ~ on *a.* lay
 claim to, usurp (estate).
 āstipian become strong, grow up;
 dry up *intr.*
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.
 āstreccan *tr.* stretch out, extend
 —feoll āstreah fell flat, at full
 length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
 āstreġdan scatter; sprinkle.
 āstreġan—*ptc.* ~d malleable Gl.
 āstrienan, ēo beget.
 āstrowennes *f.* being extended,
 length Gl. *Cp.* strewian.
 āstundian be responsible for,
 take upon oneself.
 āstyfician, ī extirpate.
 āstyltan be astonished.
 āstyntan make dull, stupid; con-
 fute [stunt].
 āstyrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);
 move—~ fram remove. *ptc.* ~ed
 agitated (in mind); irritated,
 angry.
 ~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.
 ~iendlic movable.
 ~ung *f.* motion.
 āsūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,
 drain.
 āsundrian = āsyndran.
 āsūrian become sour.
 āswāman wander about, *w.* fram
 depart | suffer, grieve.
 āswārnian, ā be confounded,
 ashamed.
 ~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
 āswātan burst out in perspiration.
 āswāmian† cease (?).
 āswāpan 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen
 sweep (away).
 āswārcian abash, confound.
 aswarnian = āswārnian.
 āsweartian become black or dim.
 āsweġban, *ptc.* ~efed make to
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
 kill.
 āsweġecian root up, eradicate.
 āswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 āsweltan 3 die.
 āswengan shake off, cast off.
 āsweorcan 3 become depressed
 (*of* the mind).

āsweorfan 3 file off, polish.
 āswerian 2 swear.
 āswican 6 *w.* desert, betray;
 offend, scandalize.
 āswician offend, scandalize.
 āswifan 6 wander about, lose the
 way.
 āswindan 3 languish away, be-
 come enervated — *ptc.* āswunden
 sluggish; disappear, perish.
 āswōġan 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.*
 ~en overrun (with weeds).
 āsworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
 āswundennes *f.* sluggishness
 [āswindan].
 āsȳcan*, ī wean.
 āsyndran, -ian, -sundrian
 separate.
 at-*acc.* = æt-.
 ātāsan wound; wear out, injure;
 once soothe (?).
 āte *f.*, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.
 ~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.
 ategār = ætgār.
 atelic = atollie.
 ātellan reckon up, count; enu-
 merate, tell; explain.
 ātemian tame.
 ātēndan set on fire; trouble,
 perplex (?).
 ~end *m.* incendiary.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ātēon 7 draw out or away; draw,
 drag, pull, take — of extract,
 take out; protract, continue;
 treat (well or ill), behave to;
 dispose of, do (as one likes)
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
 ātēorian become tired, languish;
 fail, cease; perish.
 ~igendlic perishable, fleeting
 (world).
 ~odnes *f.* cessation.
 ~ung *f.* failing; weariness.
 āteran 4 tear away, remove.
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwiht].
 ātiefian depict, draw.
 ātimbrīan build.
 atol, ~lic, atelic I. terrible, dire,
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is
 terrible, terror.
 ge-ian*, ge-hiwiian disfigure.
 ~iende disfiguring.
 ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
 āt(t)or, ā- *n.* poison, venom.
 ~bære, ~berende poisonous, veno-
 mous.

ātor coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poisonous.
 ~scapaþ *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānþ *once m.* poison-twigg = ~tēar*
m. drop of poison (?).
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.
Or = ātreddan?
 ā-treddan investigate, explore.
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ā-tyhtan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — earum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ā-týnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*
 = ontýnan.
 āþ *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gechāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~staf *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, -swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].
 āþeoganþ destroy, kill (?).
 āþegen *ptc.* distended Gl.
 āþenian, -þennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* -eð distended; *rf.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 āþengan devise, invent; intend.
 āþeostrian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* -oð dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āþerscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āþroxen robbed.
 āþexe *f.* lizard.
 āþiedan, ēo separate.
 āþierran wipe.
 āþietan sound *or* blow (horn) [þeotan].

āþindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āþunden swollen.
 apol-wareþ *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-?
 āþolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onþracian.
 āþræstan wrest out, deprive.
 āþrāwian 1, *ptc.* -āwen, o twist (out); flow: is mīn swāt ~en.
 āþræatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 āþræotan 7 *impers.* — hine āþriett *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āþroten þees.
 āþrietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āþringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-āþrunge embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 āþrintan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* āþrunten swollen.
 āþrotennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āþræotan].
 aprowen, *see* āþrāwan.
 aproxen, *see* āþerscan.
 āþrūt|an* 7 swell — *ptc.* -en swollen.
 āþrý(a)n — *ptc.* āþrýð robbed.
 āþrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
 āþum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerianþ *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 āþundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āþindan].
 āþwēanan soften.
 āþwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 āþwernan 4 churn (butter).
 āþwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 āþýn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 āþýtan expel Gl. — ūt ~*, aþytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 āþýwan push away, expel. = *āþien.
 āwa, *see* ā.
 āwacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 āwācan weaken.

āwæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 āwāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 āwālan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwannian become pale.
 āwascan 1 wash.
 āweahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āweccan].
 āweallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = oðwebb woof.
 āwēcan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscite; incite, excite; cause.
 āwēgan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 āwēdan go mad [wōð].
 āwefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 āwemman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 āwēnian, -ennan disaccustom, wean (child).
 āwēndan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of. . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 āwēodian extirpate.
 āweorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 āweorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).
 āwērian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
 āwērian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = æwisc.

āwēst an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
 ~ed nes *f.* desolation.
 ~end *m.* devastator.
 āwidlian pollute, profane.
 āwiēlgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
 āwiēlgan (cause to gush forth)
 —fwynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
 āwiēltan roll *tr.*
 āwiērd an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
 ~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
 āwiērgan, *L.* -yrgian curse —*ptc.* ~ed (ac)curled, execrable [wearg].
 ~e n dlic wicked.
 ~ed nes *f.* malediction.
 āwiftan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
 ā-wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *IN.* āniht *I. no.* anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā scipu pe āhtes wæron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæper hē ~ sȳ oppe nāht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

āwildian become wild, fierce.
 āwiligan = *āwiēlgan.
 āwindan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
 āwindwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
 āwinnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
 āwisnian dry up *intr.*
 āwistlian hiss, pipe (of weak voice).
 āwlacian be lukewarm *met.*
 āwlāetan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
 āwlancian become proud, exultate.
 āwōffian be insolent; be mad—*ptc.* ~od insane.
 āwōgian woo.
 awoh = on wōg.
 āwordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
 āworpen lic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
 ~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

āwrēstan wrest from, extort.
 āwrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
 āwreccan = āweccan awake.
 āwreþpian prop, support; sustain, help.
 āwridian grow, be descended.
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.
 āwringan 3 squeeze out.
 āwritan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
 āwriþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
 awriþan = onwriþan unbind.
 awper = āhwæper.
 āwunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
 āwundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
 āwyrcan do.
 āwyrdla = æ- injury.
 āwyrgan strangle, kill.
 āwyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
 āȳtan drive out, expel.

~ B.

bā, *see* bēgen.
 bacan 2 bake.
 gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*
 bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
 ~slitol slandering.
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.
 bæc*, *see* bacan.
 ~ere *m.* baker.
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
 bæcing (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.
 bædan compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag;* afflict, oppress.
 ~end *m.* impeller.
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
 bæddling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
 bædzere = bæzere.
 bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
 bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: hī ætsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): hēr~.
 ~sittende slothful.
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
 ~eggs† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
 ~sted† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
 ~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.
 ~wiēlm† *m.* intensity of fire.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
 bælc† once covering (?).
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.
 bælcian† vociferate.
 bælignes = *bēlignes.
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bæc bare, naked.
 ~e fōt bare-footed.
 ~lice *n.* evidently.
 ~synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*
 bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærn[an] *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 ~elac *n.* burnt offering.
 ~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 ~(n)es *f.* burning.
 bæret(f), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bær̃s, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bær̃st *prt.* of berstan.
 bær̃stian = brastian.
 gebær̃u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 ~an behave.
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.
 bær̃we = bear̃we wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 ~en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzere.
 bāt an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt̃u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 ~fæt *n.* bath.
 ~hūs *n.* bath-house.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* bath-place.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 bæd zere, bæp̃c̃ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 bale *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 ~beorge *f.*, ~an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fragment.
 ~cofa† *m.* body.
 ~fæt† *n.* body.
 ~fag† adorned with bone? (hall).
 ~hring† *m.* vertebra.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lēas boneless.

bān loca† *m.* body.
 ~rift greaves.
 ~sele† *m.* body.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 ~wyr̃t *f.* violet (?).
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
 baña *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~gār† *m.* deadly spear.
 ~snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 ~gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 banñan I a, b summon— ~ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsñian expect, await [bīdan].
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 ~hæwen purple.
 ~rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 ~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
 bat̃ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bī g̃ through confusion w. the adverb bī. I *prp.* wd., place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem. &c.*) | to express object of vb. about: cwepan be, awritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prp.* wd. north of, &c. III. be-pēm-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bæc̃e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 ~fyr̃ *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēac̃en *n.* sign.
 beacnian = bīc̃en(i an).
 beado†, g. bead̃u we, *f.* battle, war.
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war.
 ~cræftig skilful in war.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~folm *f.* war-hand.
 ~grīma *m.* helmet.
 ~grim̃ fierce in war.
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 ~ræð *m.* onset.
 ~rīn *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 ~searo *n.* armour.
 ~sierec *f.* coat of mail.
 ~præt *m.* army.
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.
 ~weorc *n.* war-work.
 ~wig = bædeweg.
 beāftan = bæftan.
 be-æwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *Lt.*
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 ~giēfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hrōden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 ~sæl† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving of rings.
 ~wripa *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.

bealcett (*n.*) belching.

beald, *vE.* balp self-confident, bold.

-e, -lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.

-ian be bold.

-wyrde bold of speech.

bealdor† *m.* prince, king.

beallucas *m.* testicles.

bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes **I.** *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. **II.** *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.

-bēnd (*m.*) severe bond, chain.

-benn *f.* severe wound.

-blanden pernicious.

-clamm *m.* dire bond.

-craeft *m.* evil art, magic.

-cwealm *m.* violent death.

-dæd *f.* crime.

-full evil, wicked.

-fūs prone to evil.

-hycgende, -hygdig, -hýdig meditating evil, hostile.

-inwit *n.* malice.

-lēas innocent.

-nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.

-rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.

-searo *n.* dire machination.

-sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.

-sorg *f.* dire sorrow.

-spell *n.* dire tidings.

-þanc *m.* evil thought.

bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.

-sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.

-tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.

bēan *f.* bean.

-bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.

-cynn *n.* species of bean.

-scalu *f.* bean-pod.

bēanen of beans.

bearce*, *A.* æ *f.* barking [beorcan].

beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*

-lēas beardless.

bearg *m.* pig.

bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A.* æ; breahht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye) —

ēagena- the evil eye [beorht].

-e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].

-hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.

-hwīl *f.* moment, instant — āne ~e suddenly.

bearhtm = breahtm noise.

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.

-clāp, -hræg† *n.* apron.

bearm-teag, *see* beo-.

bearn *n.* child.

-gebyrda *fpl.* child-bearing.

-ēacen, -ēaca (?), -ēacniend pregnant.

-lēas childless.

-liet, -lēast *f.* childlessness.

-lufe *f.* adoption.

-myrpre *f.* infanticide.

-gestrēon *n.* begetting children.

-tēam *m.* begetting children.

bearn *prt. of* beierman.

bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.

-næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.

bears = bærs.

bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.

bēascian *tr.* question; request *waa.* (or *wag.?*).

gebēat *n.* beating.

bēatan *i* beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.

-ere *m.* pugilist Gl.

bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.

bē-bapian *tr.* bathe, wash.

bē-bōd an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.

-end *m.* master, praeceptor.

-endlic imperative (mood).

bē-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.

bē-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.

bē-bindan 3 bind.

bē-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.

-dæg *m.* appointed day.

bē-brādan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.

bē-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.

bē-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.

bē-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).

bē-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.*

geond.

bē-bycgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.

bē-byrig'an, -rgan bury.

-(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.

bēc *pl. of* bōc.

bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

bēcaefed*, e adorned.

bēcca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.

bēce *m.* brook.

bēc(e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].

-en of beech.

bē-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.

becceof = becaefed.

bē-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.

bē-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.

bē-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).

bē-ciepan sell [becēapian].

bē-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.

bē-clāman glue together.

bē-clemman† fetter, enclose.

bē-clingan 3 enclose, bind.

bē-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.

bē-clyppan embrace, encompass.

bē-clȳs an enclose, shut up, close [clūse].

-ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.

bē-cnāwan *i* know.

bē-cnyttan tie up.

bē-crēopan 7 creep — wæs bec-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.

bē-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — him tō ēadig-nesse make him happy.

bē-cwepan 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*

bē-cwiddian deposit Gl.

bē-cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.

bed = gebed *occ. in composition:*

-dagas, -hūs, -rāden.

~rīp, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrīp].

gebod *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.

-dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.

~giht *f.* evening Gl.

~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.

~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.

~rāden *f.* prayer.

~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.

gebedian pray, worship.

bē-dālan deprive *wag., wai.*

bēdd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.

~bolster *n.* bolster.

~būr *m.* bedchamber.

~clēofa, -clȳfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.

~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.

~felt blanket, sheet.

bedd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~reaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 ~reda, i, y *m.* one bed-ridden;
 also *ap.*
 ~rest *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tid *f.* bed-time.
 ~wāgrift bed-curtain.
 beddian make a bed : ~ him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed da *f.* consort, wife.
 ~clēofa*, y *m.* lair, den.
 ~scope *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebedian].
 be-delf an 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 be-dicīan fortify with mound.
 be-diēglīan, -dēaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-diēpan*, ē, y dip. *Cp.* bedyp-
 pan.
 bedīernan conceal *wda.*
 be-dōn shut, close (door).
 bedol suppliant.
 be-dreosan† 7—bedroren wearp
 or wæs was deprived of *wi.*;
 came into the power of.
 be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover : stēame bedrifen.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōg† Old-Saxon *prt.* beguiled
 [= *OE.* *bedrēag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 be-dūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 be-dydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *w. a. and wip a.*
 be-dyppan dip [*cp.* bediepan].
 be-ēbbian : ~od wæs was left
 aground by the tide going out (*of*
 ship).
 be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda.*
 be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
 be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be-fealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 befealh *prt.* of befeolan.
 be-feallan 1 fall; ~ on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (*of*).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w. on a.*
 be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting : fēore befohten dead.
 be-feolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *wda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign : him wæs Hālig Gāst
 be-fōlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr.* *wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person); *w.* on *d.* fall
 into (a certain state); ~ on slāpe.
 be-fēran traverse, encompass.
 be-fician deceive.
 be-fiellan knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†
 be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take
 off bark — beflagen flæse vis-
 cera.
 be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr., and*
intr. *w.* fram.
 be-flēogan 7 fly.
 be-flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold (a quantity).
 be-fōlen *ptc.* of befeolan.
 be-foran 1. *prp.* *w. d. and more*
rarely a. in the presence of | in
 the name of : ic pē be-bēode
 ~ Gode | before *order, time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above in
 book : pæs cynn is ~āwriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 be-fōrtian dread.
 be-fōrtian deprive of feet.
 be-frēo ga n free.
 be-frignan, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 be-fyllan defile.
 be-fylgan follow, pursue.
 be-fyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g.* of bēgen.
 be-gān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess coun-
 try, surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (!) *Gl.*

be-galan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 be-gang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 be-geat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ēt, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
bātwa, bū tu both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 be-geomerian lament.
 be-geondan *av., prp.* *w. d., a.*
 beyond.
 be-geotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid : mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl.* of *bēg berry.
 be-giellan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
 be-giem'an *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 be-gietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;
 happen to, come upon (*of* danger,
 evil, &c.); beget or conceive
 (child).
 be-ginan 6 gape at *once.*
 be-ginnan 3 begin.
 be-gleddian stain (with blood).
 be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
 be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
 be-gornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gornian.
 bēgra *g.* of bēgen.
 be-grafan 2 bury.
 be-grētan† *once wk.* lament.
 be-grinian, y ensnare.
 be-grindan 3 polish; †deprive
wai.
 be-groren† *once ptc.* — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
 be-gornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gornian.
 be-gyldan gild.
 be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hæs (*f.*) vow *vL.* Blending of
 hæs and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (*of* shoe).
 be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

be-hāwian look carefully, take care.

be-hēafd/ian behead.

~ung *f.* beheading.

be-hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].

be-healdan 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.

~en cautious; assiduous (*in wi.*

~nes *f.* regard.

be-hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off head, deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.

be-hēfe, oe, ~e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].

~nes *f.* utility.

be-hēlan 4 cover over, conceal.

be-hēlmian cover over, conceal.

(with darkness), conceal.

be-hēofian lament, mourn for.

be-heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). giet ~ citerius Gl.

be-hiepan surround (with heaps).

be-hindān *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.

behinon = beheonan.

be-hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.

be-hlēapan 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.

be-hlemman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).

be-hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*

be-hliēhhan 2 deride.

be-hliēpan*, *y* deprive, strip.

be-hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.

be-hhōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*

be-hōfian need, require *wg.*

~lic necessary.

be-hogian take care of.

~odlice *av.* carefully.

~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.

be-horsian — hie wurden ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be-hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.

be-hrēowsian repent; atone.

~ung *f.* repentance.

be-hriman cover with hoar-frost.

be-hringan encircle, surround.

be-hrōpan 1 importune.

be-hrūmian besmire.

be-hrūmig besmired, sooty.

bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.

bēhpt *f.* sign.

be-hweorf (!) *n.* exchange.

be-hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*

be-hwielfan vault over, cover.

be-hwielfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~encompass; exercise, train change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*

be-hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*

be-hydan hide, conceal.

be-hydgnes (!) *f.* desert.

be-hydgig, -hydig vigilant, careful, solicitous.

~lice, -hydelice *av.* carefully.

~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

be-hyhtan *w. on* set hopes (on), trust in.

be-hyldan skin, flay.

be-hyran hire out.

~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.

be-hyfellice *av.* sumptuously Gl.

be-ierfeweardian disinherit.

be-iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.

beinnan = binnan.

be-lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).

be-lādian exculpate, clear *wag.*

~igend *m.* excuser, defender.

~igendlic excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.

be-lādan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.*

be-lēfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.

be-lēpan make hateful, pervert.

be-lēwan betray.

~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be-lāf *f.* remainder.

belagen *ptc. of* belēan.

belandian deprive of land.

belced - swēoraþ puff-necked [bælc].

belcettan = bealcettan.

gebeldan, *prt.* gibelde *IN.* cover or bind (book).

belēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wad.*

be-lēegan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē was swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*

belēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].

belene, beolene *f.* henbane.

be-lēogan 7 deceive.

be-lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*

be-lēosanþ 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*

gebēlg *n.* anger; arrogance.

bel(i)g = byl i g.

~nes*, bēlig *f.* offence, injury *IN.*

belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.

gebēlgan 3 offend *wd.*

belibban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.

beliegan 5 surround.

beliefan *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.

belifan 6 remain, be left.

belifian kill.

belimp *n.* occurrence.

belimpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō; happen, befall wd.*

belis tñian castrate.

belipanþ 6 — *only in ptc.* belider deprived *w. g. or i.;* lifeless.

bellan 3 bellow, grunt.

bell *f.* bell.

~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.

~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.

~hūs *n.* bell-tower.

~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.

belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].

be-lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.

be-lūtian lie hid.

be-lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

be|lytigian deceive, entrap.
 be|mānan lament.
 be|metan *5* estimate — *rfl.* hie
 hie selfe tō nohte ne be|mēton
 thought themselves of no account,
 hie hie ne be|mēton nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be|mīpan *6* conceal (from) *wda.*
 be|mūc n. ian murmur, grumble.
 be|murnan *3* bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be|mūtian exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*
 [*Lt. mutare*].
 be|myldan bury [*molde*].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 ~feorm *f.*, ~ierp *f.*, ~rip food,
 ploughing, harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 ~tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 ~tigpe, ~ip (ig)e successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesan re-
 quest.
 be|nacodian*, ~nacion lay bare.
The shortening into -nacion is to
avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode.*
 be|nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
 or *i.* [niman].
 bēnc *f.* bench.
 ~sittend e† *m.* guest.
 ~swēgt *m.* revelry.
 ~pel† *n.* bench-floor.
 bēncian make benches.
 bēnd *mfu.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
 be|neah *vb., fl. -nugon, prt.*
 ~nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be|nemnan declare, certify.
 be|neotan *7 wai.* deprive.
 be|neopan, ~nipan, *y av., pp.*
wid. beneath, below.
 be|niman *4 wag, wai.* deprive.
 be|nipan = beneopan.
 bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 ~ian wound.
 be|nohte *prt. of* beneah.
 be|notian use up, consume (pro-
 visions).
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 benugon *prt. pl. of* beneah.
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f., g. ~n* bee.
 ~n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 ~nbroþ *n.* drink made of honey.
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 ~pōof *m.* stealer of bees.
 ~wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see* wesan.
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 ~ærn, bēod d)ern *n.* dining-room,
 refectory.
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.
 ~hægl *n.* table-cloth.
 ~lāfa *fl.* table-leavings.
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.
 ~geeorde(u)† *n(pl)* feast.
 ~sceat *m.* napkin.
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod an, ge- *7 wda.* offer *w. sbj. :*
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ oþrum
 þæt wē willen þæt man ūs
 ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode:
 ~throdor† *m.* command, decree, en-
 join — ~ūt *wid.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 beōd d)ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofof *m.* beaver.
 ~bēogol, ge-, *y* forgiving [būgan].
 beolone = belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 ~bēor†, *rarely Pr., n.* beer [bēow].
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.
 ~sealc† *m.* feaster.
 ~setle† *m.* hall of festivity.
 ~setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.
 ge|bēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 ~sceipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beore *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [bierce].
 ge|beore (*n.*) barking.
 beorean *3* bark; bark at *wa.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 ~iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 ~stēde *m.* mound.
 ge|beorg† *once n.* mountain.
 ge|beorg, ~rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 ~lic safe, advisable.
 ~nes *f.* refuge.
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg an, ge- *3 wid.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and d. or wip guard, save — *rfl.*
 avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap
 ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware
 of *w. wip*.
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
 twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
 ~hwil *f.* moment.
 ~ian be bright; (sound) clear or
 loud.
 ge-|nian*, ~brehtnian *LV.* become
 bright.
 ~lic bright; clear-sounding*;
 glorious.
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
 ~word clear of speech.
 beorht- = beorgiht*.
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.
 ~tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.
 ~cynning *m.* king of warriors.
 ~prēat *m.* band of warriors.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornan = biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, lyr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 ~pignen*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 ge|beorþor*, *y n.* birth.
 bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot *ung f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biewan polish.
 be-pāc an deceive.
 ~end *m.* deceiver.
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 be-priwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).
 C_p. prēowt-hwīl.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ūp open (a case).
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berēadan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or æt; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 berēasan rush.
 berbene *f.* verberna [L_t].
 bēre *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke.
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
 gebēred crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-regnjan*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 bēren of barley.
 beren = bērn barn.
 berenian = beregnjan*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bērn barn.
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 beriefan deprive *wag.*
 beriepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērig e, berge *f.* berry.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 be-rīhte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bērn, beren, L_V. berern *n.* barn
 [bēre-ærn].
 ~hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bæst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of waves*);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burst.
 bertun = bēre-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sāngian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-sceadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-sceawian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-sceancan give to drink *wai.*
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = bescierian.
 be-scielan*, y look at *w. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 be-sciērian, once -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-sceinan 6 shine upon.
 be-sceitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-sceufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-scegan say: him on ~accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a.*, tō look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:
 searopancum besetted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 besidian regulate, determine.
 be-sierwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 besincan 3 sink *intr.*
 besingan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siwian, ēo sew.
 be-slēpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-slēpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitian 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 besēma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
 bēsmian — *pte.* ge-*ed* curved Gl.
 [bōsm].
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smitennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 be-solcen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wd.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-standan 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfan an — ~d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

bestelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with. bestiemān wet [stēam]. bestingan 3 thrust, push — ~ *fyr* on *a.* set fire to. bestredan = bestregdan. bestregdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth). bestrēowian bestrew, cover. bestridan 6 mount (horse). bestriepān strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ *hie* æt landum. bestrūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.* bestyrīan heap up Bd. bestyrīman assail, agitate (mind). bestūt ian — ~od dirty. bestwālan scorch, burn. bestwāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade. bestwe^mman make to swim [swimman]. bestwe^mian bind up, bandage. bestwic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare. ~a*, bi- *m.* deceiver. ~fealle *f.* trap. ~ol deceitful. bestwic an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable. ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer. ~ung *f.* deception. bestwician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wad.* be free from (disease). bestswincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land). bestswingan 3 beat, flog. bestsylan, -sw- soil, stain. best *av.* better, see *gōd*. ~lic[†] excellent, magnificent. bestan, oe improve; ~ *fyr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt]. ~end[†] once *m.* builder (?). ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement. bestæcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-*out *d.* send; pursue, hunt. bête, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta]. besteldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

be^{te}llan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt. be^{te}on 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *pte.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath. be^{te}on 7 cover; enclose, contain. be^{te}ra *a cqv.* of *gōd* good. ~ian, be^{te}rian make better; trim (lamp) || become better. ~ung, be^{te}(t)run^f improvement. be^{te}tierwan tar. be^{te}tihlian accuse. be^{te}tillan decoy. be^{te}timbran build. be^{te}togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be^{te}on]. betonian *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*]. be^{te}redan 4 tread on. be^{te}reppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces). be^{te}trymman, -trymian besiege. be^{te}st, be^{te}stet *spl.* of *gōd* good. ~boren eldest. betuh, betweoh = betweox. be^{te}wēonan, -twēonum; bi^{te}twiⁿ *vE.*; -twiⁿ, -twyn-, be^{te}wēon *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of *motion*) between, among — *met.* of *social relations*; *difference*: hwæt bi^{te} ~mannes and n^ytenes andgyte, gif. . . Often follows *case*, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sām twēonum. betweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies *motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — ~*pi*ssum meanwhile. Often follows *case*, sometimes *w.* word between: hī him healda^þ betwuh sibbe. ~ālegdnes, -āworpenness *f.* interjection. ~angan *vb.* go between (!). ~ligan 5 lie between (!). ~sendan send between (!). ~gset[†] interposed. betwīnan = betwēonan. be^{te}tyn an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ *þæt* fole shut out; finish [tūn]. ~ing *f.* conclusion. be^{te}pian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp]. ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYRAN

be^{te}yrnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (!). be^{te}pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -porfte, *wg.* require, need. be^{te}þeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid. be^{te}þencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* to entrust, abs. trust, confide. be^{te}þennan, -þenian cover. be^{te}þeodan join, associate. be^{te}þrawan 1 afflict. be^{te}þridian, y circumvent, overcome. be^{te}þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround. be^{te}þryccan *tr.* press on. be^{te}þuncan[†] once = be^{te}þencan. be^{te}þwēan 2 wash, wet. be^{te}þwēor[†]ian*, *y* — *pte.* ~ad depraved Gl. be^{te}þyn *prt.* -y[†]d(d)e thrust, push. beufan = bufan. beutan = būtan. be^{te}wacian watch. be^{te}wadan[†] once 2 deprive (?). be^{te}wāfan wrap round, dress. be^{te}wāgan deceive, frustrate. be^{te}wægnan (!)[†] once offer *wda.* be^{te}wālan *wai.* afflict. be^{te}wæpnian deprive of weapons. be^{te}wærlan pass by *IN*. be^{te}warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, be^{te}ware of *w.* wip *a.* be^{te}war(e)nian *intr.* *w.* wip be^{te}ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *refl.* *d.*: him ~ hellewitu. be^{te}warnian = bewarenian. be^{te}wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of. be^{te}wāw[†]an[†] 1 — *pte.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.* be^{te}weallan 1 *tr.* boil away. be^{te}wealwian wallow. be^{te}weardian guard, watch, protect. be^{te}weax[†]an 1 — *pte.* ~en overgrown *wi.* be^{te}weddian betroth, marry. ~endlic relating to marriage. ~ung *f.* betrothal. be^{te}wefan 5 cover. be^{te}wegan[†] 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill. be^{te}wēlan join.

be-wendan *tr.* turn; *intr., rfl.* turn (round).
 be-wennan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*
 be-wēþan 1 bewail, mourn for. ~endlic lamentable.
 be-werian defend; prohibit.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.
 ~igend *m.* protector.
 ~ung *f.* defence.
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or mid; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 bewōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wrean 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
 be-wrean deceive.
 be-wreān 6 7 cover *wai.* or mid; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan 6 write about (?).
 be-wrīpan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make | cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 biece *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bid (*n.*) halt — † on ~ wrean bring to bay, make to halt.
 ~fæst† stationary.
 ~steall† *m.* halt — ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bidan 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indecl.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag., w. a. or g. of thing and æt, w. rfl. d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hālo; bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge; pus ~ende:

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebiddan 5 pray, worship often *w. rfl. pro. in d., llv. in a.*: for þām stēnendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap þære sǣwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him *llv. hyne* ~ to Gode; rarely *w. thing* expressed: ~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip = bed-.
 biecenan, bicnian, bē(a)cnian *w. d. or tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].
 ge-fend *m.* forefinger.
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biegan *tr. (rfl.)* bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar).
 (ge)-endlic flexible.
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 ~holt *m.* arch, vault.
 gebield boldness [beald].
 gebieldes*, i bold.
 biēdan encourage, animate.
 biēdo *f.* boldness.
 biēm *e. f.* trumpet [bēam].
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~ian sound trumpet.
 biere *e, eo, byre f.* birch [beore].
 ~holt *m.* birch wood.
 biernen of birch.
 gebierderd *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebiern an ferment; leaven — *ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3, *A. eo, prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.
 bie sting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 bietel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, ȳ, ēo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-gengla, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [began].
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 ~estre *f.* attendant.
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigspell = bispell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebilod having a beak.
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt- gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 bill† *n.* sword.
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 ~geslīht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 ~swāp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together — wapema ~ frozen waves†; costiveness.
 bindan 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 ~ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bi-sæc *f.* +once visit (?).
 bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -*op m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopopus*].

-**dōm m.** bishopric; excommunication.

-**ealdor m.** high-priest.

-**gegierelan pl.** episcopal robes.

-**hād m.** bishopric, episcopate.

-**hām m.** bishop's estate.

-**hēafodflin n.** bishop's head-ornament.

-**hiered m.** clergy Gl.

-**lic episcopal.**

-**rice n.** bishopric.

-**roce m.** bishop's rochet.

-**scir f.** diocese; episcopate.

-**setl, -seld, -sepe l n.** episcopal see.

-**sinop, eo m.** synod of bishops.

-**stōl m.** episcopal see, bishopric.

-**sunu m.** godson at confirmation.

-**pegnung, -pēnung f.** bishop's office.

-**wite n.** bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.

-**wyrt f.** marsh-mallow.

biscep(e)an, -*opian* confirm.

-**ung, bisceþung f.** confirmation.

bisn, bisen, L. y f. example, pattern ~ **āstellan, sættan -e, āst, st. hit) tō -e set** (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.

ge-ere m. imitator.

-**ian wd.** set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ **on hiera unþeawum.**

(**ge**)-**ung f.** example; similar case, parallel.

bisen, y blind.

bises, i [or -iss-]† m. day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

bisgo, bys i go f. occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.

bisg(e)an, bys(i)gian occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.

-**ung f.** occupation.

bisig, L. y busy, occupied.

bismer, by-, -or nm. insult, mockery—**on ~** by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō -e gerēn-**an, **getāwian** humiliate.

-**full** abominable, disgraceful.

-**gliw*, ēo n.** shameful lust.

-**lēas** irreproachable.

bismerlēop n. scurrilous song, nenia (l).

-**lic** disgraceful, ignominious.

-**lice av.** disgracefully; contemptuously.

-**spræc f.** blasphemy.

-**word n.** insult.

bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.

-**iend m.** mocker.

-**nes f.** mockery; blasphemy.

-**ung f.** mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.

ge-ung f. illusion Gl.

bi-spell n. parable, proverb, example; story.

-**bōc f.** book of proverbs.

bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

bist (thou) art.

bita m. morsel, bit [**bītan**].

bītan 6 bite—**biton heora tēp** him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.

-**a m.** wild beast.

bit e m. bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.

-**mælum av.** piecemeal.

biṭel m. beetle.

biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**bītan**].

-**e, biṭre av.** severely, very.

-**lice av.** severely: ~ **wēpan**.

-**nes f.** bitterness.

-**wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.

-**wyrt-drēnc n.** bitter drink.

biterian be bitter; make bitter.

biṭol bridle [**bītan**].

biṭol*, biṭela biting Gl.

gebitt n.—**tōpa ~** gnashing of teeth [**bītan**].

biṭ is.

biwāune, see bewāwan.

bi-wist f. sustenance, provisions.

bi-word n. proverb, saying; adverb.

bizant m. bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzantium*].

blāc bright, white; pale.

-**ern, æ n.** lantern.

-**hlēor†** white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).

-**ian** become pale.

-**ung f.** pallor.

blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.

blāc n. ink.

blāc black—~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.

-**feaxede** black-haired.

-**gimm m.** jet.

-**pytt m.** naphtha-pit.

-**te(o)ru n.** naphtha.

-**prust m.** leprosy.

blāc n. leprosy.

blācan make pale, bleach [**blāc**].

blācern = blācern lantern.

blāco f. pallor [**blāc**].

blād n. leaf; blade (of oar).

blād I. m. blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II. f.** shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See blēd* [**blāwan**].

-**āgend(e)† m.** prosperous, glorious.

-**belig, y m.** bellows.

-**dæg† m.** day of prosperity.

-**fæst†, ge-** glorious.

-**fæstnes*, bleof- f.** delight.

ge-fæstnes f. sustenance, provisions.

-**giēfa† m.** giver of prosperity.

-**horn m.** trumpet.

-**wela† m.** riches, plenty.

blādnessa fl. blossoms.

blāddre = blādre.

blād(d)re f. blister; bladder [**blāwan**].

blāge f. gudgeon.

blæs m. blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blāst**.

-**belg m.** bellows.

blæs e, -ase f. torch, fire. *Cp.* **blýse**.

-**ere m.** incendiary.

blāst m. blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].

-**belg, blāst- n.** bellows.

blāstan blow.

blātan beat.

blāwen = blā-hāwen.

blagettan weep.

blanca (†) m. steed, horse.

bland once = gebland.

gebland† n. what is mixed together, commotion.

blandan† i b mix: *plc.* **ge-en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i. (g. once)*.

-**en-feax†** having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.

blase = blāse.

blāst = blāst.

blāt† once sound, cry (?).

blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat**.

blāt *e av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
 ~ian* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 blāwan *i intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende biēman *|| tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.
 ~e† *av.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēdian bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, bleoh [*by an.* of feoh, fēos],
g. blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fāg parti-coloured.
 ~rēad purple.
 ~stānēng *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 bleoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre, blērīg (?) bald.
 blēri-pittell, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 bletsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blican].
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (of bon-).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blican].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* cornuscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e neþele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pearu *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearu (?).
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *av. g. or fram* [= belinnan].
 blisgere = blysiere.
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blice].
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *av. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl.* of blētsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blip'e joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for lētan bleed).
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesat *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fag† bloodstained.
 ~forlētān *i b* bleed Bd.
 ~geotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~(h)rēow sanguinary.
 ~iērnende having issue of blood Bd.
 ~læs'wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lātēre *m.* blood-letter.
 ~lēas bloodless.
 ~gemēnged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~rēad blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd spiwung, blōtspiung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm'a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 (ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōtan *i* sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnap *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōwan *i* bloom, flower — *plc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blycgan terrify.
 blys'a, i m., ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land *l.* land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

böc-holt *n.* beech-copse.
-sciēd *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
-trēow *n.* beech.
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scoipe *m.* message, command.
bodlāc decree *vL*.
bod ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher *IN*.
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic to be proclaimed.
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = **botm**.
bode *prt.* of **bōgan**.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bōg *n.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
-incel *n.* small bough.
-sciēd *n.* shoulder-shield.
bōgan, bōn, bōgian, prt. **bōde** boast, *also vfl*.
-ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. vfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].
boga *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].
-efodder *n.* quiver.
-enētt, -anētt *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].
bōl, oo eel.
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
-āgent† *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber† *n.* house.
-wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mōd† angry [belgau].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL*.
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [beorcan].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on -e** in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelāc *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
borettan brandish [beran].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety *or* bail.
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
-fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — ~ **pām cyninge**.
-giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand *f.* pledger, surety.
-lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-geliefde*, **e** pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words (?)*.
-wedd *n.* pledge.
borg ian borrow *w. æt*; lend.
-iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bōsig, -ih cow-stall *IN*.
bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig curved *Gl.*
bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lēas what cannot be compensated.
-wierpe what can be compensated.
botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestrēon *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
bōp, see bōgan.
bōpen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (m.) box-tree; box [*Lt.* *buxus*].
-trēow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = **bearhtm-hwil** moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- roasting.
-hlāf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, cpv. **brādra, æ** broad, wide, spacious — **~ hand** open hand, palm | copious.
-e *av.* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim† *n.* ocean.
-lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
-elēac *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~ **heortan**.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
brādan *v.* be broad; extend *w.* fram . . **op || tr.** spread.
bræc rheum [brecan].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.
bræd† *once* flesh (?).
bræd = **brægd** trick.
bræd-isen *n.* chisel.
bræd an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings). stretch out (hands) || *intr. and vfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
bræd an roast; fry.
-epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
bræde roast meat.
brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* *gebrægd*].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-en crafty.
-wis crafty.
(ge)brægdēn, e cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brædra, ā *cpv.* of **brād**.
brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
-loca† *m.* head.
-panne*, **brægp-** *f.* skull.
-sēoc brain-sick.
bræm(b)el = **brēmēl**.

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 brāw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 -wyr̥t *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, esp. †.
 -hāt ardent (love, hate).
 -hord† *m.* R.
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
 -stēfn† = brant-.
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 -stēfn*, brondstēfn† steep-prowed (ship).
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastl *n.* crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IV.* [Celtic].
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gēbre(a)dad† regenerated.
 bræw = brāw.
 breahm, *e, A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [brecan].
 -ian*, brehtnian, beahrtmian resound.
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
 breahm = bearhtm glance.
 breard = brerd.
 brēap *once* brittle.
 brēaw = brāw eyelid.
 brewern = brēow- brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gēbre *n.* noise, clamour.
 -drēnc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).
 breccan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* hine firwet bræc he felt curiosity or desire || *vsf.* retch -ongann hine - tō spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecca† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 -en = briden of boards.
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].
 brēg'an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].
 -nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
 -stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *pte.* brogden, brōden *tr. often w. i.* of thing *in E.*, always *a. in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~ sweord(e), sword of scæpe, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~ blēom, hē bræd his hīw (form) | deceive || *vsf.* pretend: hē gebræd hine sēcne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 -rice *n.* kingdom.
 -rōf mighty.
 -stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 -weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahm.
 brembel, -er = brēmél.
 brēmje [æ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 -e *av.* gloriously.
 -an celebrate, commemorate.
 -endlic celebrated.
 brēmél, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.
 -brēr *m.* bramble.
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brēmman, *brēmian resound, roar.
 -ung *f.* roaring.
 bregan = bringan.

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.
 brēost *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 -bān *n.* breast-bone.
 -byden, *e f.* breast, chest.
 -beorg *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 -caru† *f.* anxiety.
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 -gehygd†, -gehýd *fn.* thought, mind.
 -lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 -loca† *m.* mind.
 -neft† *n.* corslet.
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 -sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -toga† *m.* chief.
 -gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.
 -gewæde† *n.* corslet.
 -wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 -weall *m.* bulwark.
 -weorþung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 -wiglm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† *once* spacious.
 brēowan 7 brew.
 -ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 -lāc, brýw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, æ *m.* briar.
 brerd, *eo, ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 -full brimful.
 Breten, *eo, y, i, tt, -on f.* Britain.
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brettas, *y, i, Britas mpl.* Britons.
 -land *n.* Britain.
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.
 -wielise*, Brytwylse British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IV.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 -þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 bridels *m.* bridle.
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].
 briddian bridle, restrain.

brīes an*, *y* bruise; season (food).
 ge-ednes *f.* crushing.
 brig = briw.
 brigd (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].
 -briht, *see* beorht.
 brihtan = bierhtan.
 brim†, *y* [confusion *w.* brymme]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
 -ceald sea-cold.
 -clif *n.* sea-cliff.
 -farop *n.* sea-shore.
 -flōd *n.* sea; deluge.
 -fugol *n.* sea-bird.
 -giest *n.* sailor.
 -hengest *n.* ship.
 -hlæst *m.* fishes.
 -lād *f.* sea-way.
 -lipend(e) *m.* mariner.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
 -nesen (?) safe sea-passages.
 -rān *f.* sea.
 -stæp *n.* sea-shore.
 -strēam *n.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
 -pisa *m.* ship.
 -wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
 -wisa *m.* sea-captain.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 ~wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
 bringan, *e wks.*, †3 *ptc.* broht,
 †brungen bring; bring forth,
 produce (fruits).
 -nes *f.* oblation.
 bringe* *f.* chest (?).
 -ādī *f.* epilepsy (?).
 Briten = Breten.
 Brittas = Brettas.
 Brittise, *y*, Brytise British
 [Brettas].
 briw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.
 briwan prepare (food).
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [brecan].
 -ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
 -lic full of hardship.
 -ung *f.* affliction; illness.
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
 brōc *m.* brook.
 -minte *f.* brookmint.
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, *æ* breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
 broce *m.* badger.
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.
 -ig broody (hen).
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-
 dian* (?).
 brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.
 brōdettan = brogdettan.
 brōg *a m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
 -prēat, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.
 brogden, brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.
 -mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or*
 = brōden mæl (?).
 brogdettan, brōdettan bran-
 dish || *intr.* tremble.
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment *Gl.*
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *lA.*
 brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*
 brosnian crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.
 (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
 brop *n.* broth [brēowan].
 brōpor, *d.* brēper, *pl.* ~, ge-,
 brōpru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;
 monk.
 -bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
 -cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
 -dohtor *f.* niece.
 -giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
 -lēas brotherless.
 -lic fraternal.
 -licenes *f.* brotherliness.
 -rāden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
 -sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
 -slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
 -slege *m.* fratricide (action).
 -sunu *m.* nephew.
 -pīnen = beorþor-pīgnen.
 -wif *n.* sister-in-law.
 -wyrft *f.* pennyroyal.
 gebrōpor, -brōpru *mpl.* brothers.
 -sceipe *m.* brotherhood.
 brū *f.*, *pl.* ~(w)a, *gpl.* ~na eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
 brūcan 7 *wgs.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
 keep.
 brūn brown.
 -baso purple.
 -ēcgt brown-edged (sword).
 -ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
 -fāg brown-coloured.

brūn wann dark brown.
 ~wyrft *f.* water-betony.
 brycian *wid.* benefit [bryce].
 bryce I. *m.* breaking; fragment.
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan].
 ~mælum*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.
 bryce *once* breaking.
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
 brýce, *y†* useful [brūcan].
 brycg *f.* bridge.
 ~bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
 -ian make a bridge, *also abs.* (of
 ice); make plank path.
 ~weard *m.* bridge-defender.
 ~geweore *n.* bridge-construction.
 brycsian *wid.* benefit [bryce].
 brýd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
 ~bēdd *n.* nuptial bed.
 ~blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.
 ~boda *m.* bridesman.
 ~būr, ~cofa *m.* bridal chamber.
 ~ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.
 ~giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
 ~gift *f.* betrothal.
 ~guma *m.* bridegroom.
 ~lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 ~e'lic bridal.
 ~loca *m.* bridal chamber.
 ~lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
 ~lufet *f.* love of a bride.
 ~niht *f.* wedding-night.
 ~rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
 ~rēst *f.* nuptial bed.
 ~sang *m.* marriage song.
 ~ping *npl.* nuptials.
 bryd = brygd.
 brýdian — *ptc.* ge-od married
 (woman) [brýd].
 brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
 -bryht, *see* beorht.
 bryhtan = bierhtan.
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);
 sea. *Cp.* brim.
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].
 ~ādī *f.* fever.
 ~brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
 ~giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
 ~hāt† burning hot.
 ~lēoma† *m.* flame.
 ~tēar† *m.* hot tear.
 ~wielm† *m.* conflagration.
 brýne (*m.*) brine.
 brynig fiery [bryne].

bryrd an stimulate [brord].
 ~nes *f.* stimulus.
 Bryten = Breten.
 bryten-*t.* *Cp.* breoton.
 ~cyning *m.* great king.
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 ~wagas *mpl.* the world.
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 ~ere *m.* steward.
 ~ung *f.* distribution.
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýd, þoft].
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *plc.* ~bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 brytt a*t.* *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttise = Brittise.
 brypen brewing — ān ~ meales; drink, beverage [brōþ].
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.
 būan, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *plc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 buce *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beufan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundenbyrig; superiority, above. pār ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 ~cweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ tō hæþenscipe become a heathen, ~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. d.*, rarely *w. d.* only — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 ~berende wearing an ornament Gl.
 bul'a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wyllle Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *plc.* of bindan bind.
 ~heord*†* (?).
 ~stefna*t* with bound prow.
 ge~nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 ~geteld*†* *n.* pavilion.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 ~āgend *† m.* city-possessor.
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.
 ~fæsten*† n.* fortress.
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 ~hlipt *n.* city-slope [confusion *w.* beorg-hlipt?].
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.
 ~land*† n.* native city.
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 ~loca*† m.* city.
 ~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 ~reced*† n.* city-dwelling.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 ~sæl*† n.* house.
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.
 ~sele*† m.* house.
 ~sittend(e)*† m.* citizen.
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 ~stealt*† m.* city.
 ~stede*† m.* city.
 ~tūn *m.* city.
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).
 ~geþinep (?) town-council LL.
 ~ware, ~an *pl.*, ~u *f.* coll. citizens; ~u city.
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.
 ~weard*†*, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 ~weg *m.* street.
 ~wela*† m.* city-wealth.
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 ~wigend *m.* warrior.
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burne *f.*, burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.
 ~sele*† m.* bath-house.
 bute = būton.
 buter *e f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 ~flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside. II. *prp.* *w. d.*, and rarely *a.* (to express motion) outside; without; free from: ~ hæfnēde against, without: ~ þæs cýniges læafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ þām þe *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cj. w. shj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on þā ~as Ct.
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bū.
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan *m.* butter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = geþēogol.

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl i g, *A.* bēlg, æ *m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, i *f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 byne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyrian *impers. wd.* happen:
 him ~ede pæt hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nīed ~ede — him ~ede pæt
 feorh earfoplice he recovered
 with difficulty; befīt: stōr ~ep
 tō Godes pēgnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 ~edlic suitable.
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*
 [beran].
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on ~t according to fate
 or in order (?).
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IN.*
 byrdan fringe, embroider [borda].
 ~iege *f.* embroideress.

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl.* ~, ~as *m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrellic suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrel(e), byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 byrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, i *n. IN.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i)gian bury [beorgan].
 ge-edges *f.* burial.
 ~end *m.* burier.
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 ~nes *f.* burying.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)gian taste; eat.
 ~nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 ~byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn(e) *f.* corslet.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~wiga†, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 ~full calamitous *VL.*
 ~ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IN.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 ~pignenu*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.
 ~strang strong for burdens (*of*
 donkey).
 byrpere, byrpre I. *m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrprestre *f.* carrier.
 byrlan, ~ian build; fortify [botl].
 ~a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytme, bypne, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

CÆREN

CAFSTRIAN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer.
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cæse = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstriian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā+ *m.* calend; month;
 †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
 calic, cēlīc *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
 calo, *g.* calves bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer = cealer.
 cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,
 crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-
 comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rāden(n)+
f. contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stēde+ *m.* battle-field.
 -wæpen+ *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wīg+ *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudu+ *m.* shield.
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecane (*n.*) derision.
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ādī *f.* cancer
 [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-
 ing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candle, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candelmas.
 -snietels*, *ȝ* *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -stieca *m.*, -trēow *n.*
 candlestick.
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
 clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vō.*, *pl.* cunnon, *přt.*
 cūpe know; experience; know
 how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lic canonical.
 Cant-war'e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
 Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amægp *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m.L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope (vestment).
 canter'e *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 -stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
 capitul *m.* chapter (cathedral or
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcarn, cea-, -ærn; *IA.* car-
 crænn; carcarn-ern *n.* prison
 [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;
 sorrow, be anxious [caru].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man — -es wēan
 Charles's Wain, constellation of
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
 deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
 care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 -fulness *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gāst *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor+ *n.* song of sorrow.
 -ig+ anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from
 care.
 -e lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld+ *n.* place of sorrow.
 -sīp+ *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg+ *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wielm+ *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cāser'e *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

cāser'lic imperial.
 -n *f.* empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *m.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.
 -weorc *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, cattē *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 caw(e), ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*
 basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
 &c.
 cēac e *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -finc *m.* chaffinch.
 ceafī*, cēfī (*m.*) halter.
 cēafī *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
 -heort+ cruel.
 -ian become cold; become tor-
 pid.
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
 wer *m.* curds.
 -briw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage
 of curds.
 cealf, *A. ē, ē n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *A.*
calfur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 ceallian+ shout.
 cēap *n.* price — dēop — high price;
 bargain, commercial transaction
 — -drifan make bargain; mar-
 keting, market; cattle.
 -cniht, cēpe- *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -ēadig rich in cattle.
 -giēd *n.* price.
 -hūs*, cēpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap mann, cēap(e) *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 ~scamol, cēap- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 ~scip *n.* trading-ship.
 ~setl, cēap- *n.* toll-booth.
 ~stōw, cēape- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 ~stræt, cēap- *f.* trade-street.
 ~ping, cēape- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearcēan creak; gnash (teeth).
 ~etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cierm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
 ~full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 ~æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 ~būend† *m.* citizen.
 ~hlid† *n.* city-gate.
 ~hof† *n.* house.
 ~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, ~waru *f.* citizens.
 ~wic *f.* village.
 ~wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, *i m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, ~bēam *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedrise of cedar [ceder].
 cēl[an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 ~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cele *m.* keel.
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *v.L.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(1)endre *f.*, cel(1)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.
 celod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 ~estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn e, oe bold.
 ~lice *av.* boldly.
 ~pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *ryl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 ~ende parent.
 ~endlic genital.
 ~estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 ~stān *m.* testing-stone.
 ~stōw *f.* birth-place.
 ~tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cent *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 ~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 ~ise Kentish.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Kent.
 ~ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, ~e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 ~pelu† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor = cilfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor[ian murmur, grumble.
 ~ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorcian* complain.
 ~ing *f.* complaining.
 ceor[an 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.*
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 ~æx *f.* axe.
 ~ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (†).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 ~boren of low birth.
 ~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 ~ian marry (of woman).
 ~isc = cierlisc.
 ~(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 ~(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 ~strang strong as a man (of woman).
 ceorran 3 creak once.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren
 † choose *v. a.*, rarely *g.*; select —
 Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 ~stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flāmes cēpan, hē mē hearms cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmdē Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 ~glēo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid[an quarrel; complain; blame *v. d. or wip a.*
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.
 ciefes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 ~boren illegitimate.
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 ~gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg[an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed) nes *f.* calling; name.
 ~endlic vocative (case).
 ~ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cīelian *L.* be cold [cīele].
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].
 ~gicel *m.* icicle.
 ~wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 ~wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cēp(e)- see cēap-.
 cēp[an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 ~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.
 ~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecīepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* *caepa*].
 ~lēac *m.* leek.
 cīerlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
 cīerran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge-; transform, turn || *intr.* turn; go, return — hine~, ge- return to.
 ge- ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 ~ung *f.* conversion.
 cīes fastidious (about food) [cēosan].
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cīes e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* *caseus*].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-wheel.
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* *cista*].
 ~ian put in coffin.
 cīetel *m.* kettle.
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearp mid (pām) ~e became pregnant.
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents' day. ~trog cradle.
 ~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 ~geong infantine.
 ~hād *m.* childhood.
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 ~iēldo *f.* childhood.
 ~isc childish.
 ~lic infantine.
 cīleponie = celeponie.
 cīlfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cīlic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* *cilicium*].
 cimb an*.
 ~ing *f.* joint.
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cīmbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* *cymbalum*].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

cincdapen ornamented in some way; hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* *geclofa*. [cīnan].
 cinē, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
 ~iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 ~bān *n.* jaw.
 ~beorg *f.* visor.
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.
 cinnan† once R.
 cinu = cine chink.
 cīper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* *cypros*].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 ~ādī *f.* shingles (a disease).
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 circle, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 ~dor *n.* church-door.
 ~friþ *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.
 ~gang *m.* going to church.
 ~georn diligent in attending church.
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
 ~lic ecclesiastical.
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.
 ~mangung *f.* simony.
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.
 ~nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.
 ~rān*, e church-robbery.
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 ~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.
 ~stig *f.* church-path.
 ~tid *f.* church-time.
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciricþegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.
 ~þingere *m.* priest.
 ~wæce *f.* vigil.
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 ~wāg *f.* church-wall.
 ~waru *f.* congregation.
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir e's bēam, ciser-, m., ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* *cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 ~ian curl.
 ciser- = cirs-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp.* *cisten*].
 cīsten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* *castanea*].
 citelīan tickle.
 ~ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* *cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young-shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā = clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac u* *f.* strife.
 ~leās, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clac = clac-.
 clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 ~ig*, clæg *aj.* clayey.
 clām'an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
 ~ing*, mmm *f.* smearing.
 clān'e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 ~heort pure-hearted.
 ~lic pure (love).
 ~lice *av.* purely.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 clānsian, clā-, clānsnian, ā, clānsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
 ~ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clānsnian = clānsian.

clæppettan, -etan throb (of
sineu).
~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
clæsnian = clænsian.
clafre = clæfre clover.
clām *m.* mud, paste.
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
clāne = clæne *av.*
clāsnian = clænsian.
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
clatrian clatter.
~ung *f.* clattering.
clap *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
clāpian *IV.* clothe.
clauſter *n.* enclosure; cloister;
fortress. *Cp.* clūſtor [*Lt.* claus-
trum].
clāw an claw.
~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
clēa = clāwu.
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once*
contract (hand) (?).
cleofian = clifian.
clēofan 7 split, cleave *tr.*
~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den
(of wild beasts).
cleopian = clipian.
cleric, cleroc, eli- *m.* secular
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
~hād *m.* the clerical office.
clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
clifbbor adhesive [clifian].
geclibs = geclips*.
clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
~hlep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
~ig steep;
~iht(ig) steep.
~stān *m.* rock.
clif-wyrst*, y *f.* foxglove.
clifian, eo, y *adhere*.
clife *f.* burdock.
clifer *m.* claw.
~fēte claw-footed (bird), with
talons.
clifiht adhesive.
clifrian scratch [clifer].
~ung *f.* scratching.
geclihht *ptc.* of clyccan compress.
climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-
mian *once* climb.
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;
wither.

clipian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* ||
tr. summon, call; *wa. nom.* call,
name.
~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel;
vocate (case).
~ol vowel.
~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of
sounds); *v.L.* claim.
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
geclips*, -ibs, -yſp *n.* clamour
[clipian].
cliroc = cleric.
clite *f.* colt's-foot.
clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for
wound).
cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of
thread, clew; anything in the
shape of a ball.
cloecian cluck (of hen).
clod-
~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;
duplicate of a document [clēofan].
clofe *f.* buckle.
clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of
plant — gārleaces ~ [clēofan].
~eht bulbed.
~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
~wyrst *f.* buttercup.
clott- lump *Gl.*
clūd *n.* rock.
~ig rocky.
cluf- = clof-.
clugge *f.* bell.
clūmian mumble, speak indis-
tinctly.
clūſe *f.* confinement, prison; bond,
chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.*
clausum].
clūſtor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal
plate.
~ian patch.
clyccan bring together, clench —
geclihht clenched (hand).
clyfa = cleofa.
geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
clypp (*m.*) embracing.
clyppan embrace; affect, seize
(heart); cherish, love.
~nes *f.* embrace.
geclyps = geclips*.

clÛsan* enclose [clūſe].
~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;
conclusion (of sentence).
clyſter, geclyſtre *n.* cluster,
bunch (of berries).
cnæpling *m.* youth [enapa].
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top |
brooch.
gecnāwe conscious of, acknow-
ledging (sin) *veg.*; known, mani-
fest [cnāwan].
cnafa = enapa.
enapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;
servant.
gecnāwan 1 (cnāwan *very rare*;
never in IV.) know; hine ge-
cnēow þæt hē was Godes sunu;
understand (language); recognize
(*opposite of ignore*).
~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
cnēatian dispute.
~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
cnedan 5 knead.
cnēodan = cnōdan.
gecneord, cneord intent on,
zealous, diligent.
~lācan be diligent.
~lic diligent.
~lice *av.* diligently.
~nes *f.* diligence, study.
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation,
family, race, tribe.
~bōc *f.* Genesis.
cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree
of relationship, generation.
~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
~bieging *f.* kneeling.
~eht knotty (plant).
~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
~mæg *m.* kinsman.
~riff *m.* knee-hose (?).
~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
~sibb *f.* race, family.
~wære *m.* pain in knees.
~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.
cnēowian, cnēowan kneel.
~ung *f.* kneeling.
cnēowlian kneel.
cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gni-
dan].
cnif *m.* knife.
cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant,
servant, retainer.
~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
~cild *n.* boy.
~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht/geong young.
 -hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 -lēas without attendants.
 -lic boyish
 -wesende† young, in boyhood.
 -wise *f.* manner of a boy.
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 enōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
 gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
 enōsl *n.* pfoeny, kindred, family, native country.
 enossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
 enot *ta m.* knot.
 -mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
 enucian = enocian.
 enū *wian* pound (in mortar).
 gecnycc- bond *lā*.
 enyll *m.* sound of bell.
 -an, *lā*, cnyllsan sound bell.
 cnyssian *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (of temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].
 -ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
 cnyttian tie [cnotta].
 -els *m.* string, sinew.
 cōc *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].
 cōcc *m.* cock.
 cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōcian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
 -ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
 cōcor *m.* quiver; sword (†), spear (†).
 cōcor- [cōc].
 -mēte *m.* cooked food.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cod-æppel *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia, æppel].
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
 cōfa, ō†, *m.* chamber.
 -godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 -īncel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (†).
 colhetan† shout (?), cough (?).
 col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 -māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 -pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 -præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool†; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).
 -cwiēld *f.* ague (?) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).
 coliandre *f.* coriander [Lt. coriandrum].
 collen-fer(h)† bold.
 -an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
 colt *m.* coll.
 -græg colt's-foot.
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
 colonne, -umbe *f.* column [Lt. columna].
 cōm *prt. of* cuman.
 consolde *f.* comfey [Lt. consolida].
 consul *m.* consul [Lt. consul].
 coorte *f.* cohort [Lt. cohorts].
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 -lice *av.* fitly, well.
 cōpenere *m.* lover.
 copor *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].
 copp *m.* summit.
 -ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops = cosp.
 cor- [cēosan].
 -snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor *n.* decision [cēosan].
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [Lt. corona].
 coren, ge- chosen [cēosan].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
 ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
 corfian mince, cut small [eor-fan].
 corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
 -æppel *m.* pomegranate.
 -æsceda *apl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 -hære, -berende corn-bearing.
 -hyrce *f.* corn-rick.
 -hūs *n.* granary.
 -gesælig rich in corn.
 -gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 -trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
 -wrog *m.* corn-bin.
 -wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
 corōnian crown [Lt. corona].
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, cops *m.* letter.
 -ian feter.
 coss *m.* kiss.
 -ian kiss.
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost — þæs -es þe on condition that [Scand. kost].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cēosan].
 cost/ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 -ere, -i(g)end *m.* tempter.
 -ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
 -lif *n.* hamlet.
 -setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 -stōw *f.* hamlet.
 cotuc, eotuc *m.* mallow.
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba *m.* crab.
 cracian resound.
 cræcettan croak.
 -ung, cræcetung *f.* croaking.
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 -cild *n.* infant.
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 -glēaw† wise.
 -lēas unskilled.
 -lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 -weore *n.* clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous: | strong, powerful.
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
 cræt *n., spl.* ~(en)a chariot.
 -ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 -wæn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.

craſian, æ demand one's rights);
 summon (before court of law).
 ~ung, *f.* claim, demand.
cram-pul = cran-pōl.
crammian cram, stuff.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
 ~pōl*, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.
crane-.
 ~stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
 chrouicus].
cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [cran].
crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
crāwan *i* crow.
crāw e f. crow.
 ~lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.
Crē a/cas, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
 ~nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crēcisc, **ēa** Greek [Crēacas].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
crēncestre *f.* weaver [crane].
crēan *an* 7 creep, crawl.
 ~el, *y* *m.* cripple.
 ~ere *m.* cripple.
 ~ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
criepan*, **y**, **i** contract, clench
 hand).
criepel *m.* burrow [crēopan].
crimman 3 cram, insert || crumble.
crīn *vb.* flow Gl.
crincan = cringan.
cringan, **erinean** 3 fall in battle,
 perish.
crism *a* *m.* crism, holy oil used
 for anointing after baptism;
 chrisom, white vesture put on
 a child after baptism; wearing
 a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration by chrisom.
 ~liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
crismal *m.* or *n.* chrisom. *Cp.*
 crisma.
crisp = cirps.
Crīst *m.* Christ — ~es bōc *f.* the
 Gospels, ~es mæġ, tæcn the
 cross [*Lt.*].
 ~lic Christian.
 ~mæsse *L. f.* Christmas.
cristall a *m.* crystal; flea-bane
 (a plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, ~ium].
 ~isc of crystal.
cristel-, **cyrstel-** [Crīst].
 ~mæl *n.* cross.
cristen Christian.

cristen dōm *m.* Christianity.
 ~nes*, **cristnes** *f.* Christianity.
crist(e)n ian christianize; christen;
 anoint with holy oil.
 ~ung *f.* christening.
croce [*m f.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware
 vessel, pot.
 ~seard potsherd.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
geerod *n.* throng, crowd [erūdan].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pot.
croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].
crōp*, **cuop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)
 Gl.
cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
 or berries), ear (of corn); crop
 (of bird); kidney.
 ~iht bunchy.
 ~lēac *m.* garlic.
crūce *f.* pitcher.
erūdan 7 *intr.* press, make one's
 way *vv.* on a.
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].
eruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, **crump** crooked.
crundel *m.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
 pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic*?].
crūs e/ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
 coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
crycean of clay [croce].
crymb'an* bend *tr.* [crumb].
 ~ing *f.* bending.
crympan curl [crump].
crypel = crēōpel cripple.
cryppan bend, crook (finger).
cū, *g.* cū(e), cŷ, *d.* cŷ, *pl.* cŷ(e), *gpl.*
 cū(n)a, *dpl.* cū(u)m *f.* cow.
 ~butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
 ~cealf *n.* calf.
 ~ēage *n.* cow's eye.
 ~hierde *m.* cowherd.
 ~horn *m.* cow's horn.
 ~meol(u e *f.* cow's milk.
 ~migopa *m.* cow's urine.
 ~sealf *f.* suet.
 ~slyppe, ~sloppe *f.* cowslip.
 ~tægel *m.* cow's tail.
cucler, ~e, **cucl**, **eucl** *m.* spoon,
 spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].
 ~mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
cucu = ewic alive.
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucur-
 bita].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.*
cwidwes, ~u(wes, ~owes *n.*
 what is chewed, cud; mastic
 (a gum).
cuffie *f.* hood.
cūg e/le, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* monk's)
 hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].
culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
 eurmelle.
culpe (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* culpa].
 ~ian humble oneself, cringe.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of
 plough) [*Lt.* culter].
cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
cum'an 4 *prt.* cōwōm, cōm, *pte.*
 ~en, cy- come — *vv. inf.* cōm
 gān came (walking). cōm grētan
 came to greet; ~ūp land; hwær
 cōm middangeardes gestrēon
 what has become of . . . ?; go |
 happen, come upon one — ~forþ
 come off, be carried out; result:
 hit cōm to pām pæt *indic.* | come
 to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum'a *m.* stranger; guest — ~ena
 būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
 ~ena hūs, inn, wicung hostel, inn.
 ~feorm *f.* entertainment of stran-
 gers.
 ~līpe hospitable.
 ~līpian show hospitality.
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbol†, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
 ~gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~haga *m.* phalanx.
 ~hete *m.* war.
 ~gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
cumbor = cumbol banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in
 monastery, priest's housekeeper
 [*Lt.* commater].
cuml, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling
 of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* com-
 pater].
cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
 plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunn ian *vv. g. or a.* explore,
 search; try, test, tempt; ex-
 perience.
 ~ere *m.* tempter.
 ~ung *f.* trial, testing.

GECWEDAN

cewepan *v.* speak, utter : hē word
 ne mihte ~ [w] proclaim, summon,
 order : gecwæp anwīg wip hine
 = challenged him to . . . gecwæp
 tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah [w]
 agree, resolve *w. sbj.*, *esp.* wolde :
 gecwædon þæt him lēofre
 wære þæt . . . , gecwædon þæt
 hie wolden . . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also*
neut. and *def.* : cucu nēat, sēo
 cucu) living, alive.
 ~æht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 bēam *m.* aspen.
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 ~fȳr *n.* sulphur.
 ~hrērende moving alive, living.
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner,
 vigorously.
 ~lifigend† living, alive.
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.
 ~sūsl *n.* hell-torment.
 ~sūslen of hell.
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwic ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to
 life, revive [w. bring to life].
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwiće *f.* couch-grass.
 cwiðd ian, cwy- speak *wa.*, *w. be.*
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,
 statement; proverb, saying; pro-
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-
 mon; will, testament [cweþan].
 ~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 ~griðd† *n.* song.
 ~lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, yf. in flamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = ydu.
 cwiæld *fmn.* destruction; death;
 pestilence [cweþan].
 ~bære destructive, deadly; pesti-
 lential.
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 ~eflōd *m.* deluge.
 ~eht diseased (body).
 ~full destructive.
 ~rōft destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~tid *f.* evening.
 cwiæld - rede*, cwyldhrepe,
 cwældæraede *f.* bat (animal).
 cwielmian*, y *intr.* suffer (tor-
 ment).
 cwielman kill, torment, oppress
 [cwealm].

cwiĕlm *ing* *f.* affliction, cross.
 ~nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan* *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwip'an lament *tr. and intr.*
 ~nes *f.* lamentation.
 ~ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc - cwic.
 cwudu - cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ(e), *see* cū.
 cȳcene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
 cȳcel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cȳl'e *n f.* kiln, oven.
 cȳlepenie = celeponie.
 cȳlle *m.*, cȳll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
 cȳl u, ~ew speckled Gl.
 cȳm = cum-.
 cȳm e *m.*, *pl.* cȳme, ~as coming, advent.
 cȳm'et, ȳt, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* beautifully.
 cȳmed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cȳmen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].
 cȳnce *f.* artichoke.
 gecȳnd, cȳnd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 ~līm *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecȳnd e, cȳnde, (ge)cȳndlic innate, natural, suitable.
 ~elice *av.* naturally.
 ~nes *f.* nation.
 cȳne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cȳning-.
 ~beald*, cȳningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.
 ~boren of royal birth.
 ~bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 ~botl *n.* palace.
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cȳne dōm, cȳning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 ~giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 ~gierd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 ~gierela, cȳningg- *m.* royal robe.
 ~gōd† excellent, noble.
 ~gold† *n.* crown.
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 ~helmian crown.
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 ~lic royal | suitable = cȳnnlic.
 ~lice *av.* royally.
 ~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 ~rōft† noble, illustrious.
 ~scipe *m.* royalty.
 ~setl *n.* throne; capital.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 ~strāt *f.* high road.
 ~prȳmm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 ~wāden*, ~pen of royal purple.
 ~gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
 ~wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 ~wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 ~wippe *f.* diadem.
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.
 cȳng = cȳning.
 cȳning, ~ig, cȳneg-, cȳng, i *m.* king. ~es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. ~estūn *m.* royal residence. ~es wyrt marjoram.
 cȳning- *L.* = cȳne-.
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cȳninge *once f.* queen.
 cȳn n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 ~lic, cȳnelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 ~reċ(e)nes *f.* genealogy.
 cȳnnan = cēnnan.
 cȳnren, ~yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [*cȳnn, ryne*].
 cȳnsian *once be* eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cȳpera *m.* spawning salmon.

cȳp(e)ren of copper [*copor*].
 cȳpresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cȳpsan = cȳspan.
 cȳre *m.* choice, free-will [*cēosan*].
 ~āp *m.* select oath.
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cȳren *f.* churn.
 cȳrnan churn.
 cȳrf (*m.*) cutting [*ceorfan*].
 cȳrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cȳrfette, ~ætte *f.*, ~æt gourd [*Lt. cucurbita*].
 cȳrfille = cērfille.
 cȳrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [*corn*].
 cȳrs- = cires- cherry.
 cȳrstel = cristel-.
 cȳrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cȳrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].
 ~lācan *make* elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 cȳspan, cȳpsan fetter [*coosp*].
 cȳssan kiss [*cooss*].
 cȳst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [*cēosan*].
 ~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 ~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 ~lēas reprobate.
 ~lic munificent.
 ~e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cȳstan spend *v L.*
 cȳt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cȳte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [*cot*].
 cȳþ'an *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [*cūþ*].
 ~ere *m.* witness, martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New Testament).
 gecȳpig knowing *IV.*
 cȳþling *m.* relation *IV.*
 gecȳþp *f.* native country.
 cȳþp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DǪ

dǪ *f.* doe.
dǪd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
~bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
~bēta *m.* penitent.
~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
~bētnis, ð *f.* penitence.
~bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
~cēne† bold in deeds.
~fram† strenuous.
~fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).
~hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
~hwæt† prompt in deeds.
~lēan† *n.* recompense.
~lic active (verb).
~rōft† valiant.
~scua† *m.* for dēap- (?).
~weorc† *n.* great deed, work.
dǪde = dyde.
gedǪftan, dǪftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.
gedǪft e gentle, meek [gedafen].
~e lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dǪg *m., gpl.* dag/en a day — ~es, ~on ~e by day. (tō ānes ~es in a single day. pŷ ~e, pŷ ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ælee ~e every day. tō ~ to-day | life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ *av.* during his life. | the Kunic letter d. | ~es ēage *n.* daisy.
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
~fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
~feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
~hlūttre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
~hwām *av.* daily.
~hwāmlie, -o- *daily.*
~hwāmlie *av.* daily.
~hwilt† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
~lang† lasting one day.
~langes *av.* during one day.

DÆGLIC

dæg lie daily.
~mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.
~mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (!).
~mēte *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn.
~lic of the dawn.
~sang *m.* matins.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæg rim† *n.* number of days.
~rima *m.* dawn.
~sang *m.* daily service.
~sciēld† *m.* screen by day.
~steorra *m.* day-star.
~tid *f.* day-time — ~tidum by day; time.
~tima *m.* day-time, day.
~wæcce *f.* day-watch.
~weard *m.* day-watchman.
~(e)weorc† *n.* day's work; day-time.
~weorþung *f.* commemoration.
~wine a day's pay.
~wist *f.* a day's food.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæge *f.* bread-maker [dæg].
dægleric daily: on pisum ~an dæge on this very day [dæg].
dægþern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* dell.
dæl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cŷpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].
~lēas portionless, deficient.
~mælum *av.* piecemeal.
~nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).
~nimendnes *f.* participation.
~nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
~numol* share-taking, participating.
~numolnes *f.* participation.
dælan divide, share — †hilde ~,

GEDÆLEDLICE

fight; tear, rend (!); give away, spend; wda. distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
gedæledlice *av.* separately.
dæl end *m.* divider, distributor.
~ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dærst e *f., lN.* dærst, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
~ig, dræstig dreggy.
ge-an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ wda., *gen. impers.* be fitting or becoming.
~igendlic suitable, proper.
~igendlice *av.* suitably.
~lic, -dælic fitting, proper, right.
~lice *av.* fitly, rightly.
~licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dæg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
dagian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].
~ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].
~land, -dæl- *n.* common land.
dale, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [Lt.].
darian once lurk, be hidden. ~
darop†, ea, -ep *m.* javelin.
~hæbbende javelin-bearing.
~læcende javelin-brandishing.
~sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dærian].
datārum *m.* indecl. date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [Lt.].
dæacon = diacon.
dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
~bære, dēap-, ~bærelic, ~berende deadly.
~bærnes *f.* mortality.
~boren dead-born.

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
 ~lice *av.* deadly.
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
 ~sprýng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 ~wielle barren.
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafo *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = dīegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: *ne* dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: *hrīper dugunde* | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep = darop.
 dearf bold *LN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb.*, *sbj.* dyrr, *u.* *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste = dærste.
 dēap *m.*, *once f.* death.
 ~bære = dēad-.
 ~bēacnigende boding death.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.
 ~bēdd† *n.* grave.
 ~berende† deadly, fatal.
 ~cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
 ~cwielman kill.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 ~denu† *f.* valley of death.
 ~drepe† *m.* death-stroke.
 ~fæge† fated to die.
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.
 ~lic = dēadlic.
 ~lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
 ~ræst† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
 ~reced† *n.* sepulchre.
 ~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of death.
 ~slēge† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 ~spere† *n.* deadly spear.
 ~stēde† *m.* death-place.
 ~pēgnunga, ~pēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
 ~wæge† *n.* deadly cup.
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.
 ~wērig† dead.
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.
 ~wyrda *fpl.* fates Gl.
 gedēapian kill *LN.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew.
 ~drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 ~ig dewy.
 ~ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 ~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.
 declin|ian* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
 ~igendlic declinable.
 ~ungf. declension.
 gedēfe, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II.* *av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].
 ~e)lic, dēfic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē]† *once* mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan 3 dig, burrow.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ing *f.* digging.
 ~isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
 dell (*n.*) valley (?) *Ct.* Perhaps *weak (unaccented) form of dæl.*
Cp. pull *weak form of pōl.*
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
 dēm an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum will | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dóm].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dēn *e pl.*, *g.* ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-meare, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
 ~isc Danish.
 dēn *n.* den.
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 dēn *u f.* valley.
 ~eland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.
 ~dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 ~lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = dīegle.
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II.* *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdigt, ~hȝd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 ~lic profound, thorough.
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 ~pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~en of a wild animal.
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.
 ~fellen made of hides.
 ~frip *m.* preservation of deer.
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 ~nētt *n.* hunting-net.
 ~tūn *m.* park.
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 ~lic brave (deed).
 ~mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).

~e *av.* darkly, sadly.

~egræg dark grey.

~full dark.

~lice *av.* gloomily.

~nes *f.* darkness.

~ung *f.* twilight.

dēor *e* = diere beloved.

~boren of noble birth.

~lice *av.* precious.

~ling = dierling.

dēor-wierpe, ~weorp, ~wurp,

dier- valuable, precious.

~lice *av.* dearly: ~healdan.

~nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

~lēas fruitless (?) *Gl.*

~nes *f.* tribulation.

~sum *v* *L.* grievous.

[ge]deorfan 3 labour | perish.

depp(ett)an = dy-

derian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].

~igindlice hurtful, noxious.

~ung *f.* injuring.

Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].

dēp, see dōn.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].

~hād *m.* deaconship.

~rocc *m.* dalmatic.

~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.

dīc, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

~seard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dician dig, make embankment.

~ere *m.* digger.

~ung *f.* digging a ditch.

diedan put to death [dēad].

diefan*, *y* dip [dūfan].

~ing *f.* immersion.

gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].

dīegel lice, ~elice, ~ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.

~nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

dīegle, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, *A.* dēgol *I.*

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. *II.* *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. *III. av.* secretly, stealthily.

dīeg(i)an hide.

diepan*, ē, *ȳ* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].

diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].

dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.

dier e, dēore *I.* beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble.

II. av. at great cost. See dēore.

~ling, ēo *m.* favourite.

dierfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].

diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

diern e hidden, secret — ~geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].

~hāmend *m.* fornicator.

~liagan fornicate.

~geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

~gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

diersian*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].

dīht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

~fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

dīhtan, dīht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].

~ere, dīhtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

~ung *f.* ordering.

gediht *n.* composition, literary work.

dīle, *y* *m.* dill.

dīl(e)gian, *ȳ* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dilignes *f.* destruction.

dim m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

~hīw of dark colour.

~hof *n.* hiding-place.

~hūs *n.* prison.

~lic dark; secret.

~nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).

~scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

dīner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].

dīng = dýng, *d.* of dung.

dinge†, dinne (*n.*) (?).

dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' *Gl.* [*Lt.* dirige].

disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].

~berend, ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.

discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].

~hād *m.* pupillage.

disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).

distæf (*m.*) distaff.

dōn, dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æ†; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform,

act: ~yfel; ~swā; ~ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis

ge- wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do?

or what will become of me? | *wda.* do good or evil to . . | *rw. rf.*

d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the

gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will

do no good to himself or others) | ~tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō

we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*:

se mōna dēp ægper, ge wyxþ ge wanap | to take place of *verb*:

Crist wēox swāswā ðpre cild dōp. pā getimode him swāswā

dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lēssan

ponne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~tō witaune. dyde hine

forlētan . . dēp pæt fýr cymþ. || put, give, &c., also *met.*: pā

handa dōp pone bigleofan pām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or frp.*: fur-

þor ~, ~tō hierran hāde promote. ~tō ānum unite. ~six

dagas of pām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~on, of put on, off

(clothes). ~panon take away. ~ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on

his byrnan.

gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde pæt nān

cýning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde

reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce.

hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewæld conquered | *w. advs.*: ~forþ

manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w. æt*, on; cast anchor (in *nan Sæferne-mūpan*).
docce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*
fealwe ~. sēo rēade ~. sēo
searpe ~ sorrel. ~ sēo þe swim-
man wile water-lily.
dōere *m.* doer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dofian *v.* rage.
(ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) *v.* *once* endure.
dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
dōgor (†), *d., i. ~, dog(o)re n.* day
 — *uferan ~e* at some future time
 [dæg].
-rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,
 term of life.
dohte, *prt. of dēah.*
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,
 vigorous; good (man), respectable
 [from *dyhtig* by *infl. of dohte*].
dohtor, *d. dohtor, dehter, oe f.*
 daughter.
dohx = dose dark.
dol *I.* foolish, presumptuous; dull-
 witted, stupid. **II.** *n.* folly,
 conceit.
-gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
-lic foolish; rash.
-lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
-scapa *† m.* rash depredator.
-scipe *m.* folly.
-spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
-willen *† I.* rash. **II.** *n.* rashness.
-wite *† n.* Or two words (?).
dole = dalc.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
-benn *† f.* wound.
-bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
-drēnc *m.* wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rūne *f.* pellitory.
-sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
 wound.
-sleġe *† m.* wound, stroke.
-swapu *f.* scar.
-wund *†* wounded.
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:
bēad him hira āġenne ~ fēos;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
 tence, decree, law, court of law,
 meeting | authority, power, domi-
 nion; magnificence; reputation,
 glory | interpretation (of dream)
 || *-es dæg m.* day of judgement,
 doomsday.
-bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
-ēadig *†* glorious.
-ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæst *†* just; glorious.
-fæstnes *f.* justice.
-georn *†* ambitious, noble, right-
 eous.
-hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
-hwæt *†* ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-lēas *†* inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
-lice *† av.* judicially; gloriously.
-setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
-stōw *f.* tribunal.
-weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
dōmian glorify.
-ere (?) *m.* judge = *dēmere*.
domne lord [*Lt. dominus*].
doplened *f.*, **-fugol** *m.* water-
 fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
 birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of dearr.*
dose*, **dohx** dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = dose dark.
dracla *m.* dragon. **-an blōd**
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
dracon].
dracenta(s)e, **-conze** *f.* dragon-
 wort [*Lt. dracenta*].
-drædan *† b prt.* **-drēd**, *A.*
-drēord, *in on-* dread.
dræf = drāf.
dræfan drive — *ūt- expel* [dri-
 fan].
-end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg *e f.* drag-net [dragan].
-nett *n.* drag-net.
dræstig = dærstig.
drāf, *æ f.* drove; herd; crowd,
 band [drifan].
dragan *2 drag*, draw || *intr.* go.
drān, *æ f.* drone.
gedræg *† n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
 lamentation.
dreahnian, **dreh-** strain; strain
 out (a gnat).
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
 musical sound, melody; musical
 instrument.
-cræft *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.
-hæbbend *†*, **-healdend** *†* joy-
 ful, blessed.
-lēas *†* joyless.
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes *f.* singing.
-swinsung *f.* harmony.
drēc *n.* trouble, annoy; vex;
 afflict, torment.
-ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- *f.* affliction.
drēfan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
 afflict [drōf].
-ere*, **drēfre** *m.* disturber.
ge-edlic thick (darkness).
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing *f.* disturbance.
drēfel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
 (?) *Ct.*
drēfliende *once* suffering from
 rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink —
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
 draught | drowning [drincan].
-cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
-fæt *n.* cup.
(e)flōd *† m.* deluge.
-horn *m.* drinking-horn.
-hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
 drown.
drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior
L. [Scand.].
gedrēog *I. n.* what is useful or
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
 condition — *tō ~e gān* privy.
II. aj. sober.
-læcan put in order (temple), at-
 tend to, manage (farm).
-lice *av.* suitably, carefully; **drēoh-**
lice *L.* humbly.
drēogan *7 do* (with effort), per-
 form, carry out (will of God),
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
 dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
 strive.
drēop an *7 intr.* drop, drip.
-ian, A. æa *intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
drēor *† (m.)* blood [drēosan].
-fæg blood-stained.
-lic *see* -iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.

drēor'ian*.

-ung *f.* falling.

-drēord *A. prt. of -drædan* dread.

drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.

-ferþ† sad.

-hlēor† sad of countenance.

-lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.

-lice *av.* sadly.

-mōd† sad.

-nes *f.* sadness.

drēorgian fall, crumble away.

drēosan, *ptc.* drosen 7 fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende perishable.

gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).

drop an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)—*ptc.* -en struck down (by disease); kill.

drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.

gedrieþ *f.* sobriety, moderation [gedrēog].

driem an rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody—*ptc.* ge-ed harmonious.

-ing *f.* sussurus.

(ge)drieme melodious, cheerful [drēam].

driepan let drop, pour a drop; moisten [drēopan].

drif *f.*, ge- fever *LA.*

gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.

drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—*~spor* follow track; do, practise, transact—*~cēap* make bargain;

~spræce carry on a lawsuit || *intr.* move with violence, dash.

gedrine, *y n.* carousal.

drinc=drync-.

drincan 3 drink—*ptc.* druncen intoxicated, flushed.

-ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.

gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.

drinea *m.* drink, something to drink.

drīt (*n.*) dirt.

drīt an cacare.

-ing *f.* digestion *GL.*

drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.

-lic sad, irksome.

drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.

drofenlic full of trouble.

droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-gan].

drohtian; ~nian *L., intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.

-ap, -nop *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.

-(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.

dropian drop *intr.*

-ung *f.* dropping.

drop a *m.* drop; a disease.

-fāg spotted.

-mælum *av.* drop by drop.

droppetian, -etan, -ian *intr.* drop, drip.

-ung *f.* dropping.

drosen *ptc.* of drēosan.

drōs, -na *m., -ne f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.

drūgian, drūw- *intr.* become dry, dry up [drýge].

-ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).

-ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).

drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken female serf.

druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.* drunkenness [drincan].

-georn drunken.

-hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*

-n es *f.*, -scipe *m.* intoxication.

-willen drunken.

druncenian become intoxicated; be drowned.

-ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.

drūt† *f.* beloved one [German].

drūstan become languid, sluggish (through old age).

drūwian=drūgian.

drý *m.* magician; sorcery [Celtic].

-cræft *m.* sorcery.

-cræftig skilled in magic.

-ecge *f.* sorceress.

-lic magic.

-mann *m.* sorcerer.

gedrycened once afflicted.

drygan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.

dryge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land; on -um [drūgian].

-nes *f.* dryness.

-scōd dry-footed.

dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.

-bearn *n.* princely child.

-cwen *f.* queen.

-dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

dryht-ealdor *m.* bridesman *GL.*

-folc *n.* multitude; nation.

-guma *m.* retainer; warrior; man.

-lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.

-lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.

-lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.

-māpm *m.* noble treasure.

-nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.

-scipe *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.

-sele *m.* princely hall.

-sibb *f.* peace, alliance.

-gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.

-gestreōn *n.* noble treasure.

-wer *m.* man.

-weorþ divine.

-wuniende living among the people.

gedryht† *f.* troop, body of retainers.

-a *m.* fellow-soldier *GL.*

dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God or Christ).

dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.

-bēag *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.

-bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme misery.

-dōm *m.* glory, majesty.

-hold loyal.

-lic of the Lord.

-lice *av.* according to the Lord.

-weard *m.* king.

drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink, potion [drincan].

-e fæt *n.* cup.

-elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *LL.*

-wērig overcome with drink.

dryne an once give to drink *tr.*

ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.

drype=drepe.

dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [drēosan].

dryslie terrible.

drysmian† become gloomy.

drysnan extinguish *LV.* [drosn].

-ian vanish.

dubbian *L.* dub, knight.

dūce *f.* duck.

dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.

dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).

dugon *pl.* of deāh.

dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (opposed to geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
dugupæaldor *m.* president.
 ~**giēfu** *f.* gift, donation.
 ~**lice** *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dromunda**, **dromo**].
dumb dumb, silent.
dūn *f.*, *locative* -**dýne** (?) *Ct.*, hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdūne.
 ~**ælf**, ~**elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.
 ~**land** *n.* hilly country.
 ~**lendisc** hilly.
 ~**lic** belonging to mountains.
 ~**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
 ~**scræf** *n.* mountain cave.
dūne = ofdūne down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* **dyng***, *i†* once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn *dun*, dark brown.
 ~**falo** tawny.
 ~**græg** dusky.
 ~**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durron *pl.* of **dearr**.
dur'u, *g.* ~**a** *f.* door.
 ~**(u)stod**, ~**stodl** *n.* door-post.
 ~**uþegn** *m.* door-keeper.
 ~**uþignen**, ~**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.
 ~**uward**, ~**e** *m.* door-keeper.
dūst *n.* dust.
 ~**drenc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
 ~**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūp-.
 ~**hamor**, **dýp-** *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, **ge~** I. dull, stupid, foolish. II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæsiān become stupid.
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.
 ~**nes** *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal- = **dwol-**.
dwealde *prt.* of **dwellan**.
dwellan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
dwellan, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** *man* heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
 ~**edwos** *tle* *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwield, **dwild** *n.* error, heresy [dweſſan].
 ~**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.
 ~**lic** deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
 ~**lic** illusive.
 ~**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwol *ian* stray; err.
 ~**ung** *f.* insanity.
gedwola, **dwola**, **dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
 ~**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.
 ~**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.
 ~**god** *m.* idol, false god.
 ~**lic** heretical.
 ~**lice** *av.* heretically.
 ~**mann** *m.* heretic.
 ~**mist** *m.* mist of error.
 ~**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.
 ~**sum** erroneous.
 ~**ping** *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt.* of **dōn**.
dyd(e)r *ian* delude.
 ~**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin once *yolk* (of egg).
dyge, **duge** *sbj.* of **dēah**.
dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].
dylst *a* *m.* matter, pus.
 ~**iht** festering, mucous.
dyn *e* *m.*, **ge~** noise, loud sound.
 ~**ian** resound — **gif** **ëaran** ~**ien** if there is a singing in the ears.
 ~**dýne**, *see* **dūn**.
dyng an* manure [dung].
 ~**ung***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring.
dyng*, *i*, *e* fallow land [dung].
dýnige once, *f.* a plant [dūn].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* **duplex**].
dypp an, *e* dip; baptize.
 ~**ettan***, *vE.* *e* dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].
dyrodin = **derodin**.
dyrre, *see* **dearr**.
gedyrst† once tribulation (?).
 (ge)**dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
 ~**ian** dare, presume.
 ~**lice**, ~**dyrstel-** boldly.
 ~**nes** *f.* boldness.
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
 ~**dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.
 ~**lic***, **dys(e)lic** foolish.
 ~**lic***, **dys-** *av.* foolishly.
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(ig)ian, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
 ~**ung** *f.* foolishness.
dýstig dusty [dūst].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dýp-hamor = **dūp-**.

E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), īe, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream. ~cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress. ~docce <i>f.</i> water-dock. ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish. ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. ~land <i>n.</i> island = ieg-land. ~lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant). ~lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor. ~ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank. ~rise <i>f.</i> bulrush. ~rīp <i>m.</i> stream. ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = æspring. ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. ~strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water. ~wyrft <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . ~, ge . . ~ and . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēac <i>a m.</i> increase, addition — tō ~an <i>prp. wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacen (<i>plc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. ~cræftig† mighty, great. ēacnian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (ge)~ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth. ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant. ~lufe <i>f.</i> love. ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble. ~nes = ēadignes. ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden† (<i>plc.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily. ~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafop† <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēage <i>e n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. ~duru <i>f.</i> window. ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. ~hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. ~sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract. ~sien/e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly. ~pyrel <i>n.</i> window. ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. ~wyrft <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant). eago-spind = heago- check. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. ~here† <i>m.</i> flood. ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, A. æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council estimation, estimated value. eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rād(es)~ consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise. ge-endlic estimable. ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. (ge)~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. ~feald eightfold. ~hyrned eight-cornered. ~tīene eighteen. ~tēopa eighteenth. ~tig = hundeahtatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahtle*, æ† <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- <i>under</i> eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st old — ~fæder grandfather <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent. ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. ~cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity. ~(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. ~fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~hād <i>m.</i> old age. ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes. ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. ~lic senile; venerable. ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. ~genipla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~geþryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons. ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition. ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. ~gestreon† <i>n.</i> old treasure. ~geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). ~wērig† accursed of old. ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war. ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary. ~wita <i>m.</i> sage. ~writere <i>m.</i> historian. ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. ealdian grow old. ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

ealdor burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 -dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 -lice *av.* excellently.
 -licnes *f.* authority.
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 -nes = -licnes.
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.
 -scipe *m.* authority.
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 -pegn† *m.* chief officer.
 -wisa† *m.* chief.
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never, tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 -geard *m.* body.
 -lang lifelong or eternal.
 -lēas lifeless.
 -legu *f.* fate; death.
 -neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 -gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *vE.* aldōt, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 -stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere; mid -e entirely, ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swipost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme.
 ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.
 -beorht† all-bright.
 -biernende burning all over.
 -craeftig all-powerful.
 -fela very much.
 -felot†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
 -geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.
 -gōd perfectly good.
 -grēne† all-green.
 -gylden† all of gold.
 -hālig† all-holy.
 -hwit all-white.
 -iren all of iron.
 -isig all-icy, very cold.
 -geleāflic believed by all, catholic.
 eallencten *m.* season of Lent.
 ealllic catholic.
 eall mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 -mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.
 -nacod quite naked.
 -niwe quite new.
 -offrung *f.* holocaust.
 -rūh quite rough or hairy.
 -sealf *f.* a plant.
 -soolcen quite of silk.
 -tela† *av.* quite well.
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 -wealdende omnipotent.
 -wihta† *mpl.* all creatures.
 -wunder† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
 ealling = ealneg.
 eal l neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne weg].
 eal l -swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 -benet† *f.* ale-bench.
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 -gāl† excited with ale.
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 -scop *m.* minstrel.
 -wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 -geweore *n.* making ale, brewing.
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geēan yearning (sheep).
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).
 ēar, *IN.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.
 -gebland *n.* surge.
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ēar *m.*† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 -cýpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.
 -fæst settled, dwelling.
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 -giēfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.
 -lufe† *f.* (?).
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 -stede† *m.* dwelling-place.
 -weall *m.* cliff.
 -wie† *n.* dwelling-place.
 -wrecca *m.* exile.
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 -igend *m.* dweller.
 -igendlic habitable.
 earding, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.
 -stow *f.* dwelling-place.
 ēar e *n.* ear.
 -clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 -hring *m.* earring.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 ~e lippric *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 -plættan box one's ear.
 -prēon *m.* earring.
 -scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 -spil† *f.* earring.
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 -wære *m.* ear-ache.
 -wiga *m.* earwig.
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

EARFOÐ-CIERRE

EARM-HEORT

ĒAST-WEG

cult. **II.** *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfoþ/cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
~cynn n. perverse generation.
~dæde difficult.
~dæg† m. day of tribulation.
~e av. with difficulty.
~fære difficult to pass.
~fynde hard to find.
~hæwe difficult to be seen.
~hieþde, -y* perverse.
~hwil† f. hard time.
~lære difficult to be taught.
~læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
~lic full of hardship, difficult.
~lice av. with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
~licnes f. difficulty (of urine).
~megeþ†, -æ m. unhappy man.
~nes f. hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
~reþce difficult to be told.
~rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
~sælig† unblest, unfortunate.
~siþ† m. toilsome journey; misfortune.
~tæcne difficult to be shown.
~þræg† f. time of trouble.
earfoþian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
~e av. badly.
~ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
~lic slothful; bad.
~lice av. timidly; basely, treacherously.
~scipe m. sloth, cowardice.
earh†, earg-, ærig- f. arrow *not W.*
~faru f. flight of arrows.
earn m. arm; arm (of the sea).
~bæg m. bracelet.
~gegigrela m. bracelet.
~hræad† f. arm-ornament.
~scanca m. arm-bone.
~sliefe f. sleeve.
~strang, ~swiþ strong in the arm.
earn wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
~cearig† careworn.
~e av. wretchedly, badly.

earm|heort merciful; humble.
~ian commiserate *wd., vL.*; him
~ode þæt he was sorry because of it.
~ing = ierming wretch.
~lic wretched, miserable.
~lice av. miserably, cruelly.
~sceapen† wretched, miserable.
earmelle f. sleeve.
earn m. eagle.
~cynn n. eagle-kind.
~geat, ~geap m. vulture.
earn|ian w.g., rarely a. deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)-ung, ~ing f. merit.
earning-land n. land earned or made freehold.
earon are *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears m. podex.
~endu npl. buttocks.
~ling — on ~ av. back(wards).
~lira, -e m.* buttocks.
~ode tergozus.
~þyrel n. anus.
eart (thou) art.
earp = ierþ.
earp = eart.
earwunga, a- IN. av. gratis; without cause.
east I. av. east, eastwards, in the east. **II. aj., only in cpv.** *~(er)a* eastern, *spl.* *~(e)mest* in the extreme east.
~centingas mpl. people of East Kent.
~dæl m. eastern quarter, the East.
~ende m. eastern extremity, east quarter.
~engle pl. East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
~francan pl. East-Franks.
~healf f. east side.
~land n. the East.
~lang av. along the east side, east: *se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.*
~gemære n. east boundary.
~norþ av. north-east.
~norþ-wind m. north-east wind.
~rice n. eastern kingdom, the East.
~rodor m. east part of sky.
~ryhte av. due east.
~sæ f. east sea.
~seaxe mpl. East-Saxons, Essex.
~sūþ av. south-east.
~sūþlang av. from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).

ēast-weg m. eastern way, the East.
ēastan, -e av. from the east; in the east. *be ~ þrþ. wd.* east of. *wiþ ~ av.* on the east side.
~norþan av. from the north-east.
~sūþan av. from the south-east.
~sūþan-wind m. south-east wind.
~wind m. east wind.
ēaste f. the East.
Ēaster|æfen(n) m. Easter-eve [Ēastron].
~dæg m. Easter Sunday — *ōþer ~* Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
~fæsten n. Easter-fast.
~feorm f. Easter-feast.
~lic paschal.
~mōnap m. April.
~niht f. Easter-eve.
~tid f. Easter-time.
~þegnung, ~þēn- f. Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
~wuice f. Easter-week
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr e f., nearly always pl. -on *(-an) rarely -o, -a, indecl. except occ. d. -um, g. -ena* Easter; passover.
~ian — oþ fiftene niht beon ge- *—* upon fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, see Ēastre.
ēap = ierþ more easily.
ēap = ēape easily.
ēap-mēd|an, ēad-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [ēap-mōd].
~e humble, gentle.
~o, ~mēto npl. humility; kindness — *um* humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.
~ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
~ig, ~lic humble; kind.
~lice av. humbly.
~nes f. humility.
ēape aj. = ierþe easy.
ēape, ierþe av., cpv. ierþ, ēap, spl. *ēapost, ierþest, ierþost av.* easily; willingly.
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
~lice av. easily.
ēawesclice av. openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = ēawis-.
ēawlā = ēalā.

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 ~faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 ~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 ēbb a *m.* ebb, low tide.
 ~ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebrēas *mpl.* Jews.
 ~ēisc Hebrew, Jewish.
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].
 ēce I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 ~elic eternal.
 ~elice *av.* eternally.
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 ~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
 ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~heard† hard of edge.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 ~plega† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.
 ~wælt† *n.* slaughter.
 ēcg an, *prt.* ēgede harrow.
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn an regenerate.
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciegan recall.
 ed-ciepr *m.* return; return (*of* disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 ~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
 edgiēld an* 3 repay.
 ~end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse *of* fortune.
 edise *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāec an* do again, repeat.
 ~ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-lāestan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 ~ian reward, requite.
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend lic reciprocal, relative.
 ~lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niŵe, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorcan ruminate [*cp.* edroc, ~ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 ~ian ruminate.
 ed-scaeft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapelian (re)establish.
 ~ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wenden† *f.* change, reverse *of* fortune; destruction, end (*of* the world).
 ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiēlp† *m.* whirlpool (*of* fire).
 ed-wiēlp an* recover (*from* illness).
 ~ing *f.* recovery (*from* illness).
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.
 ~ian feed, support.
 ~lic substantive (*verb*).
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 ~full, ~fullie disgraceful.
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~lift *n.* life *of* disgrace.
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ignominiously.
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.
 ~stæft† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.
 edfe-lang = efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, *in composition* em(ne)-. The *f*-forms are not

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen|æpele equally noble.
 ~ametan 5 compare.
 ~behēfe equally necessary *or* useful.
 ~beorht equally bright.
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 ~gedālan share equally.
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 ~ēadig equally blessed.
 ~eald *of* the same age, contemporary.
 ~eardigende dwelling together *wd.* mid.
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd.*
 ~edwistlic *of* the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
 ~fela equally many, as many.
 ~gefēon 5 rejoice together.
 ~gōd equally good.
 ~hēah equally high.
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
 ~herenes *f.* praising together.
 ~herian praise together.
 ~hlēopor *n.* unison.
 ~hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 ~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
 ~iēpe equally easy.
 ~lācan imitate *wd.*
 ~lācend, ~lācere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācung *f.* imitation.
 ~lang, efelang *of* equal length.
 ~lange*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.
 ~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person*.
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; *of* the same age *or* period.
 ~gelic equal.
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 ~licnes *f.* equality.
 ~ling *m.* equal.
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 ~mære *of* equal fame *or* importance.

efen mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~micel of equal size *or* greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mih̄tig equally mighty.
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~nēah equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 ~sārgan commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scæpre equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare Gl.
 ~swip equally strong.
 ~swipe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~pēow *a*) *m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wāge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceud *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hieh̄p].
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efesian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet *e* *f.*, once ~a newt.
 geeft̄ (*i* an compare *IN.*
 efne *f.*) alum.
 efne, *strict* *IV.* emne *I.* *av.* equally
 — ~gefeoh̄tan (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — ~swā just as. *II.* *interj.* be-
 hold! ecce. *often* *intens.* *or* *pleon.*
 truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~pā just then;
 behold!
 efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; *order of statement, argu-*
ment, &c. again, *rusum*: eft Hē
 hie prēade purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~hāmweard.

eft cyme† *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (!).
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*
 ~siþgende retreating.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.
 eftgan repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ege *m.* fear — habban ~tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.
 ēgedē, *prt.* of egean harrow.
 egenu *f.* chaff.
 eges *a*, egsa fear; what is terrible
 [ege].
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grima *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 eges[ia], egs- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 egeþe, egeþ *f.* harrow [egean].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getig *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
 egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 eglan, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble
 (*esp.* of diseases).
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 egle, egile *f.* dormouse.
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypte, -ipte *npl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = eoh-.
 eht an, ē!, oe *w. g.* *or* *a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.
 el (*m.* the letter l).
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = eln-.
 elc ian, ieldcian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 elcor, ellicor, once ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise, else — noht ~
 nothing besides [ele-].
 elcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter (as opposed
 to the former) [elcor].
 eldcung = elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*LL.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele ber(i)ge *f.* olive.
 ~byt̄t *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, vE. elot h)r lupin (a
 plant [*LL.* electrum]).
 elfen = ielfen.
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 el e-land† *n.* foreign country.
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~cræft† *m.* might.
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gāst†, æ *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard† brave.
 ~lēac† *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft† brave.
 ~sēcot† dying.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.
 ~priste† courageous.
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd† furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) I. elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen-stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lend *e*, ~isc foreign [elland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ele-].
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 ellorþ *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gäst, æm *an.* alien sprite.
 ~sīþ *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(e)-, eln- *m.* elbow.
 eln ian *tr.* encourage; *vsf.* take heart, be revived [intr. be zealous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen *of* ivory.
 ~tōþ *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elraþ (?)
 el l-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 elst = ieldest, see eald.
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.
pl. = æl-pēoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-pēodig, ælpiedig *I.* foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. *II.* *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-pēodisc foreign.
 el-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.* the letter m).
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.
 em = efen-..
 em(b) = ymb-..
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswāfela - efen-swā-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end ian *end tr. and intr.*; die.
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 geendadung *IN.* = geendung.
 ende *m.* end, limit, border; quarter, direction; be æghwileum ~; district, region part, portion, quantity [species, kind death] result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dægþ *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dēapþ *m.* death.
 ~dōgorþ *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāfþ *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēanþ *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endlessly.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lifþ *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~nieht last — æt ~an finally.
 ~rimþ *n.* number.
 ~sætaþ *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæfþ *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, endlufen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 eng'e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 ~cund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lic angelic.
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englisc *I.* English. *II.* *n.* English (language).
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [æn-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~ise of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; prince, king.
 ~brepc, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wirþ *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 efor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbolþ *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~licþ *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēotþ *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring (*n.* the constellation Orion).
 ~rote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæcþ *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-hālsian ?].
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horset; the Runic letter eo.
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ēohþ = iw yew; the Runic letter eo.
 eolett once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; name of a Runic letter.
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~seeg, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom am.
 eore(n)an-stān, ea, eorelan-, *IM.* ercna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *uf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 -cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
 -geatwe† *fp.* military trappings.
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.
 -mann *m.* horseman.
 -mægē†, æ *m.* horseman.
 -gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 -þrēat† *m.* troop.
 -werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
 -gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 -cund noble.
 -dōm *m.* earldom.
 -isc noble.
 -lic manly.
 -lice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 -māgen† *n.* troop of warriors.
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 -scipe† *m.* manliness
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -gewæde† *n.* armour.
 -werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 -cynn *n.* mankind.
 -grund *m.* the earth.
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.
 -þeod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est *I.* [or -ē?] earnest,
 serious. **II.** *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on (-e), þurh -e in earnest.
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorp = earp swarthy.
 eorpe = ierpe angry.
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.
 -ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
 -ber i ge *f.* strawberry.
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
 -būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 -ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.
 -cenned earth-born.
 -cræft *m.* geometry (?).
 -crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 -cund earthly.

eorþcyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 -cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 -draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.
 -ern = -ærn.
 -fæst fixed in the earth.
 -fæt† *n.* the body.
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a
 plant).
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 -grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 -hrernes *f.* earthquake.
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 -ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 -lic earthly.
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 -ling = ierpling.
 -māgen† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 -mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 -gemet *n.* geometry (?).
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 -nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 -reced† *n.* cave.
 -rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.
 -rima *m.* a plant.
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
 -scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 -sele† *m.* cave.
 -sflites *av.* level with the ground
 (of grazed grass).
 -stede† *m.* earth.
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 -tilia *m.* farmer.
 -tilp *f.* agriculture.
 -tūd(or)† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 -weard† *m.* country for -geard (?).
 -weg† *m.* earth.
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 -weorc† *n.* earthly work.
 -werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eoten† *m.* giant.
 -isc of giants.
 -weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*
 ewe.
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~(o)ig *f.* of a ewe.
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 ~(o)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.
 -ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iw yew.
 ēow = giw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower your.
 -lēndise of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].
 erian plough.
 -iung *f.* ploughing.
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 erse stubble-field.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
 esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 -cund of a labourer Gl.
 -lice, esnl- *m.* manfully, strenn-
 ously.
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.]
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine - against my
 will *pl.* -as delicacies || -um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 -ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 -georn fond of luxury.
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
 -ignes *f.* kindness.
 -mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mēttas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēst(e) gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

et|an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 ~ing *f.* eating.
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [et|tan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ēp|ian, *oe intr.* breathe: rush,
 rise (*of flame*) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell (odour).
 ~ (g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēpel, *oe mn.* country, native land

ĒPEL-BODA

~ + hwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*
letter ē = later ē.
 ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of the land.
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.
 ~lēas† homeless.
 ~meare† *f.* territory.
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.
 ~stæf *m.* support of country or
 family, heir.
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
 ~turft† *f.* country.
 ~prymn† *m.* glory of one's country.
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.
 ēpr- = æpr-.
 eppa = oppe or.
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.
 ~lēcan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to
 [fācan].
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.
 ~dæd *f.* sin.
 ~full deceitful.
 ~lēas guileless.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne = fācne.
 fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *v.E.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fæc *nm.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 ~full spacious.
 fæc|an deal: gif hwā tō oþrum
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].
 fæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.
 fæcne, fācne, I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 †exceedingly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fadian].
 ~lic suitable, proper.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fædres, *A.*
 fe)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-
 grandfather.
 ~æpelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 ~lēas fatherless.
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.
 ~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder|a *m.* grandfather.
 ~e *f.* godmother.
 fæd|eren paternal.
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.
 ~enōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*
genealogy).
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the
 same father as *wd.*
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefēon].
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of dog*).
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æ†, æ† beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet sound, odour;
 fair (words).
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fæhp(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fæl|æcan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.

II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.

fælgung = fælgung.

fælsian† purify [fæle].

fæman foam [fæm].

fæmig = fæmig.

fæmne f. virgin; †woman.

~(an) hād *m.* virginity — ~es mann virgin.

~(en) lic, fæmhādlic virginal.

fær *n.* going; journey, passage — mannes ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [faran].

~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money (in ship) [fær, æht].

~seætt *m.* fare; passage-money.

fær = for-.

fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.

~befangen† encompassed with danger.

~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.

~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.

~cige† *m.* terrible cold.

~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.

~cwealm *m.* pestilence.

~dēap *m.* sudden death.

~drype† = ~drepe *m.* sudden stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.

~fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.

~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.

~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.

~haga† *m.* environment of danger.

~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.

~lic, færedlic sudden.

~lice *av.* suddenly.

~nipt† *m.* hostility.

~se(e)apa† *m.* enemy.

~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.

~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.

~seap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.

~slide† *m.* sudden slip.

~spell† *n.* terrible news.

~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).

~stylt amazement IN. = forstylt?

~wundor† *n.* prodigy.

gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).

fær'an alarm, terrify.

~ing*, ē f. simulatio Gl.

færben'a, vE. -u [for ~o] *m.* sailor.

færeld, ~elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion; passover.

færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the pass-over.

fæs *n.* fringe.

fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.

fæst *firm.* fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innop constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).

~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.

~gangolt†, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).

~hafol tenacious; miserly.

~hafolnes f. parsimony.

~heald firmly fixed.

~hygdigt, ~hýdig firm in mind, constant.

~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).

~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.

~mōd firm in mind, constant.

~nes f. firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for æfæstnes (?).

~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).

~lice *av.* steadfastly.

~nes f. fortitude.

~steall† firm.

fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — fæsten ge- keep a fast; abstain from (food) *vi.*

fæsting f. taking care of child.

~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).

fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.

~behæfednes f. parsimony Gl., for fæst- (?).

~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.

~dæg *m.* fast-day.

~dīc *m.* moat.

~gangol = fæst-.

~geat *n.* gate of fortress.

~tīd f. fast-time, fast.

~geweore *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.

~wuce f. week of fasting.

fæstn'ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.

~ung f. fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.

fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.

~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.

fæt'an put; ~inn take in, swallow. fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with gold — golde ~ sweord.

~hlēor† with ornamented cheeks (of horse).

~sinc† *n.* treasure.

fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.

~ian put into a receptacle or vessel.

fætt fat, fatted (calf).

~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.

~nes f. fatness.

fætt = fæted.

fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit. fathom.

~lic embracing, enclosing.

~rim† *n.* (cubit)-measure.

fæpm(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.

fæg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.

fæg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.

~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.

~nes f. scab, ulcer, eruption.

~ung f. variety.

~wyrn *m.* basilisk.

fægtetan, ~etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.

~ung f. *intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).

fāh, fæg, pl. fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *vi.*

fætt†, dpl. fæt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.

faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].

fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.

~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.

fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [Fr. or Lt.].

fām *n.* foam.

~blāwende discharging foam.

fāmgian foam [fāmig].

fāmig, æ foamy.

~borda† with foamy sides.

~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.

~heals† foamy-necked.

fana *m.* banner.

fandian *v. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.

fan'e, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).

fäng *once* booty *L.* [fön; *or Scand.*].

fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* vannus].

-ian fan.

fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].

~bæp *n.* baptism.

~fæt *n.* font.

~hålgung *f.* consecration of font.

~wæter *n.* font-water.

far'an 2 go, march, travel (by land

or sea)—*in pass. sense* côm of

~endum wege. on ~ wd., *v.* on

a. assail, take (city) | lead life,

behave, act: mid hiwunge ~ be

hypocritical | fare, be: wel-

prosper, ~bûtan bearnum be

childless.

~ennes*, fæ- *f.* passage, *LM.*

gefaran 2 go &c; accomplish

(journey or distance) | fare &c.;

tr. suffer (shipwreck); behave,

act | die — gefaren deceased

attack (hie mid fierde) | take

possession of, occupy (country)

gain (victory).

fåra *gpl.* of fâh.

gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, com-

panion. *Cp.* gefëra.

Farisëise Pharisean — ~mann

Pharisee [*Lt.*].

faropt (*n.*) shore.

~hengest *m.* ship.

~lácende, ~ridende sailing, sea-

sailing.

~stræt *f.* ocean.

faru *f.* going, transit, journey;

march, expedition | course of life,

life, proceedings; adventures ||

troop, retinue, companions | mov-

able property, baggage.

fatian fëtian.

fap'e, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.

faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).

fëa, ~we, ~wa, *d.* fëa(wu *m.*, *g.*

fëara *I.* few. *II.* *av.* (not) even

a little.

~lög† *wg.* destitute.

~(w'nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.

~sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor,

miserable.

gefëa, -ia, fëa *m.* joy [gefëon].

~lic pleasant.

gefeald† *n.* (?).

feald'an 1 fold.

~estöl, fyldstöl *m.* camp-stool.

feale-for = felo-.

fealg, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) ||

harrow.

~ian harrow.

~ing *f.* harrowing.

fealh *prt.* of fëolan.

feall = fiell.

gefeall, *LN.* æ [= ie] *n.* falling; ruin.

feall'an 1 fall, *met.* fall (into

vice), fall down; prostrate one-

self: him tō fōtum ~ | rush —

on ~ assail; flow (of river) | come

to an end, decay (of kingdom),

fall (in battle).

~endlic perishable, transient.

gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd

gefëoll on hyre lufe | perish ||

tr. him dëmm ~ make a slaughter

of them.

fealle *f.* trap.

fealo, *pl.* fealwe *I.* dull-coloured,

yellow, yellowish-red, brown,

bay (horse). *II.* *n.* fallow ground.

~hilte† yellow-hilted.

fealwian grow yellow; change

colour; ripen, wither.

fëar = fearh.

fearh, fëar *m.* pig, boar.

gefearh (sow) with young.

fëarn *n.* fern.

~bëdd *n.* fern-bed.

fëarn *m.*, ~hrýper *n.* bull.

fëaw, *see* fëa few.

fëax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.

~cláp *n.* cap.

~æacan *pl.* forelocks.

~ode with hair — ~steorra comet.

ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head

of hair.

~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.

~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.

~hår grey-haired.

~nædl *f.* curling-iron.

~nes*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*

~nëtt *n.* hair-net.

~prëon *m.* hair-pin.

~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.

~sceacgede shaggy.

~scëara *gpl.* hair-cutting scissors.

fëbbres, *see* fefer.

fëccan = fëtian.

fëd'an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth

(fruit, children), rear, bring up

[fōda].

~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

fëd'els, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep; fat-

tened animal *Gl.*

~ing *f.* feeding.

~nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*

fefer, -or, *once* fëbbres, *m.* fever.

~ædl *f.* fever.

~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.*

febrifugia].

~sëoc feverish.

gefëg *n.* joining, joint.

fëg'an, oe join, unite, fix [gefög].

ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.

(ge)fëging, -ung *f.* joining; con-

junction (in grammar).

fël'an, oe feel *wg.*

~elëas without sensation.

(ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.

fel-cyrf foreskin (!).

fel-tūn *n.* privy.

fëla, *vE.* fëlo- many, much:

~manna, *L.* ~mënn; *also*

no.

~fæcne† very treacherous.

~feald manifold, various.

~frëcne† very fierce.

~gëomor† very sad.

~geong† = ~gënge* having tra-

velled much.

~hrör† very brave.

~idel-spræce very loquacious.

~lëof† very dear.

~mihtigt†, ea very mighty.

~mōdig† very brave.

~spræce loquacious.

~sp(r)ecol loquacious.

~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.

~synnigt† very guilty.

~wlanc† very proud.

~wyrdne loquacious.

~wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.

fëld, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field

of battle.

~bëo *f.* locust (!).

~biscopwyr† *f.* a plant.

~cirice *f.* country church.

~elfen *f.* field-fairy.

~gangende field-traversing.

~hriper *n.* field-ox.

~hūs *n.* tent.

~land *n.* flat country, lower land.

~lic rural.

~mædere *f.* rosemary.

~minte *f.* wild mint.

~more, ~u *f.* parsnip.

~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.

~rūde *f.* wild rue.

~swamm fungus.

feld wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE.* feolnfer, -fe(a)rp;
 feal(e) for fieldfare (a bird).
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of* fēolan.
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyr̥t *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*
 fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *LV. n.* taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of* fōn.
 fengel̥t *m.* prince, king.
 fenix, e† *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt.* phoenix].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 ~friput† *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlip† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig muddy.
 ~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~ŷce*, fenŷce† *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of* feoh.
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand.* fēlagaz].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *ptc.*
 -ægen 5 rejoice *vw. g. or i.*
 fēogan = fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle
 money — licgende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the Runic letter f.
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.
 ~gifre† avaricious.
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh gitsere *m.* miser.
 ~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~lænung *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas without money; †not to be
 bought off (of homicide).
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang opulent.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegiŋrelan *pl.* implements of war
 Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wite*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
 feoht an 3 fight, *vw. wip, vw. on a.*
 attack — on — attack.
 ~ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 ~heard† hard as a file (?) — for fela-
 heard (?).
 ~ian file.
 fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēlon; *ptc.* folgen,
 fōlen 3 enter (into a state):
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; on
 flēame ~ take to flight; *tw.* ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || *tr.* experience (treachery).
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, ~as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic hostile.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~rās† *m.* hostile attack.
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = wulf].

fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
 ~cŷpp† *f.* distant country.
 ~land *n.* distant land.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 ~weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —
 be fēore on pain of death; soul
 — †tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō
 fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne
 widan ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 ~ād† *f.* mortal disease.
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 ~bēnn† *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
 ~berend† *m.* living being.
 ~bold† *n.* body.
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ēacen† living.
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 ~geong young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)
 Gl.
 ~hierde† *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord† *m.* soul.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~legu† *f.* life.
 ~lif† *n.* life.
 ~loca† *m.* breast.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 ~gener *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 ~genipla† *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~ræd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc† sick to death.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

feorh pearf† *f.* extreme need.
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IV. a, æ f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~ehām *m.* farm *v.L.*
 feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endleas† without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj. (varely inflected)* far *v.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = *fierr cpv. (?) || cpv. fierra aj.* more distant, further (Spain).
av. fierr further | *spl. fierrest aj., av.* most distant *v.i.*, furthest.
 feorran *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feore- come from afar.
 ~cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fie-
 feort an* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 fēorpa, fēowerpa fourth [fē-
 ower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 fēower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fāte, ~fōtede four-footed.
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 ~sciēte four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)pa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 fēowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig lic of forty.
 ~opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 ferian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *v.i. or on*; go, depart [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fēr an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~ forp go forth, go on; die | be have, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefēr an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēr a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 ~iācan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden *n.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *IV.* unite *tr.*
 fere ian, ferec-*tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer h, p† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, frip-† *n.* death.
 ~frec bold in spirit.
 ~fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhþ loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~genipla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].
 ~ian make verses Gl.
 fersc fresh water).
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fettan, *prt.*
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrasen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēp an.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
 ~georn† eager to go.
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.
 ~here *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 ~last† *m.* step.
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdig† quick walking.
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 fepfer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~bedd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearwe† *pl.* feathering (of arrow).
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fepfer-scēat = fīper-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fīc *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ādī *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

ficwyrn *m.* intestinal worm.
 ~wyrft *f.* fig-wort.
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].
 fielg an* harrow [fealg].
 ~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case in grammar [feallan].
 ~wërig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
 fiell an, A. æ make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *LN.* offend, scandalize; †ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~nes *f. LN.* offence, scandalum.
 ge-nes *f. LN.* fall; transmigrati-
 tion (!).
 fielle sêoc epileptic.
 ~sêocnes *f.*, ~wære *m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, see feond.
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~
 were at enmity.
 fierd *f.* militia, army; military
 expedition, campaign; camp (!)
 for ~wic [faran].
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~esne *m.* soldier.
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military
 service.
 ~faru *f.* military service.
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~hwæt† warlike.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~lēas without an army, unde-
 fended.
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.
 ~lic military.
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~rine† *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~searo† *n.* armour.
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms,
 fellow-soldier.
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (? Gl.
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, co-
 hort.
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.
 ~wæn *m.* military wagon Ct.
 ~weard *f.* military watch.
 ~werod *n.* army.

fierd wic *n.* camp.
 ~wierpe† distinguished in war.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wise *f.* military manner.
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military
 duties.
 fierdian, fyrdrian serve in army;
 march; be at war with.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army;
 camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e o, y I. distant, remote
 — on ~e, on ~um far away. II.
n. distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment,
 harbouring (criminals) || cleansing,
 washing [feorm].
 fier a), fierrest, see feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond ||
tr. remove; *ryl.* depart.
 fiersn† once *f.* heel.
 fif five.
 ~ecgede with five edges or corners.
 ~feald fivefold.
 ~fēte (d) five-tooted.
 ~flēre five-storied.
 ~læppede having five lobes.
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~wintre five years old.
 fif-mægen = fifel.
 fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between
 Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~mægen*, fīm- *n.* magic power.
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifta fifth.
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 ~feald fiftyfold.
 ~opa, ~eog- fiftieth.
 fihte (*n.*) rag *LN.*
 fil = feol file.
 ~ian rub (!) Gl.
 fild milking, quantity milked at one
 time.
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filipe *n.* hay.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; pre-
 puce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 fine *m.* finch.
 findan (3) *prt.* funde, fand find,
 meet: funde hine ligan; ~ þæt
 cweartern beclýsed; find out
 (hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain —
met. ic ne mæg æt mē selfum
 ~ þæt ic hine æfre gesēo I can-
 not bring myself to . . ., I cannot
 bear to . . . | think of (plan), de-
 vise, invent: se cyning funde
 þæt him man sēt wip made
 arrangements for opposing their
 landing, fundon þæt hie sendon
 æfter him agreed on the plan of
 sending . . .
 ~end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 ~æppel *m.* date.
 ~docean *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~hie of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 ~iht*, finht finny.
 finol, finugl *m.*, fīn(g)le *f.* fennel
 [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence;
 torment, suffering. firnum *av.*
 wickedly, excessively.
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.
 ~earfopt† *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~fremmende† sinful.
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~ligerian commit fornication.
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
 ~synnig† sinful.
 ~pearf *f.* dire need or distress.
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.
 ~wyrceand(e)†, ~wyrhta† *m.*
 evil-doer.
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery;
 revile.
 firenig(a)* *m.*, ~e*f., fyrenhyega,
 fyrenhige adulterer, adulteress,
 &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

fírmettan ask, request *v. a. and sbj.*
fírn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (giet) -or.
 ~dagas† *mpl.* days of old.
 ~geflit† *n.* former quarrel.
 ~geflita† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gēar† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.
 ~gēara† *av.* of old.
 ~giëdd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
 ~lic former, ancient.
 ~mann† *m.* man of old.
 ~gemynd† *n.* old tradition.
 ~scapa† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gesceap† *n.* old decree.
 ~segen† *f.* ancient tradition.
 ~gesetu† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.
 ~strēamas† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fiergen-.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 ~synn† *f.* ancient sin.
 ~(ge)weore† *n.* ancient work.
 ~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
 ~wita† *m.* sage, councillor.
 ~gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.
gefírn *av.* long ago, far back (in time): for a long time, *spl.* -ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.
 ~dagas *mpl.* days of old.
 ~gewiten long past (time).
first *f.* roof, ceiling.
first, ie, y *m.* space of time; despite; time (to finish something).
 ~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).
 ~meare *f.* space of time, appointed time. interval.
 ~gemeare *n.* space of time.
fírwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity. hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn pæs he was curious.
 ~full inquisitive.
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.
 ~geornnes *f.* curiosity.
 ~nes *f.* curiosity.
fírwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fisc, pl. -as, fixas *m.* fish.
 ~brýne (*m.*) brine.
 ~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
 ~dæg *f.* purple.
 ~flōd(u† *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

fisc mere *m.* fish-pond.
 ~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
 ~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
 ~prūt *m.* small fish *IN.*
 ~wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
 ~wíggle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
fiscian, fix- fish.
 ~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
 ~(n)op, **fisc(n)ap** *m.* fishing.
fisting *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio *in Gl.*
fitt *f.* song, poem.
 ~an sing, tell in verse.
fitt† once fight.
fitung *f.* fighting *LL.*
fiþelþe *f.* fiddle.
 ~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.
 ~fíper-, e(o), *L.* fēower- [fēower].
 ~dæled quadrupartite.
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
 ~híwe quadriform.
 ~ling *m.* quarter.
 ~rica *m.* tetrarch.
 ~scēatas*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).
 ~scietan quarter Gl.
 ~sciete quadrangular.
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).
 ~fíperþe *n.* wing [feþer].
 ~bære, ~berende winged.
 ge-~hamod feathered.
 ge-~ian feather, wing.
 ~lēas without wings.
 ~sleight *m.* flapping wings.
flā = flān.
flacor† flying (of arrows).
flæsc, flæc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
 ~æt *m.* meat.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
 ~cieþing *f.* meat-market.
 ~cofa *m.* body, flesh.
 ~(c)wellere *m.* executioner
 ~en of flesh.
 ~ennes *f.* incarnation.
 ~hama† *m.* body.
 ge-~hamod incarnate.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 ~hūs *n.* meat-house.
 ~lic carnal.
 ~licnes *f.* incarnation.
 ~mangere *m.* butcher.
 ~mapu *f.* maggot.

flæscmete *m., pl.* ~mettas meat.
 ge-~nes *f.* incarnation.
 ge-~od incarnate.
 ~stræt *f.* meat-market.
 ~tāwere *m.* executioner.
 ~tōþ *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
 ~wym *m.* maggot.
flæpe-camb = flæpe-
 flagg plaster.
flah† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
flān *m., flāf., pl. -a,* ~arrow, dart.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~hred† *R.*
 ~iht of an arrow.
 ~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.
 ~geweore† *n.* arrows.
flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum].
flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
flēa, flēah (f.) flea.
 ~wyrt *f.* fleabane (a plant).
flēan 2 *ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
flēam *n.* flight — wearp or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].
 ~lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.
fleard *n.* folly, superstition.
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
 ge~fleard *n.* folly, madness, error.
flæpe = fleope.
fleax *n.* flax.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~líne *f.* flax-winder, reel.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution of flax.
flecta = fleohta.
flēd[an*] flow [flōd].
 ~ing *f.* flowing.
 ~e full (river).
flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *ptc.* flogen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* fleogan.
flēog an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.
 ~endlic flying.
 ge~flēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
flēog'e *f.* fly.
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
 ~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
 ~rift *n.* fly-curtain.
flēoht an* 3 plait, weave. See flohten-fōte.
fleohta*, *vE.* flecta *m.* hurdle.

fleōs = flies.

fleot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;

bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.

~wyrft *f.* seaweed.

fleotan *7* float, sail; swim.

fleoþe, ea *f.* water-lily.

fleoring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].

fleswian *once* whisper.

flett *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.

~pæpþ *m.* floor.

~restþ *f.* bed.

~sittendþ *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.

~gestealdþ *n.* household goods.

~werodþ *n.* hall-troop, retainers.

fleþe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.

flewsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].

flex = fleax.

fleece *n.* flitch (of bacon).

flicerian flutter, hover.

geflien*, ȳ, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].

flieman put to flight, banish [flēan].

fliem *a m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an or ~ena fiermp or feorm harbouring an outlaw [flēam].

ge- *e* fugitive *LV*.

flies, ēo *n.* fleece.

fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēotan].

fligel (*m.*) flail.

flint *m.* flint; rock.

~grægt grey as flint.

flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].

~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.

~cræftig belonging to logic, dialectical.

~full contentions.

~georn quarrelsome, litigious.

~mælum *av.* contentiously.

geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. tō ~es emulously.

~full, ~fullie, ~georn contentions.

~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.

~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.

flit an 6 contend, struggle (in lawsuit, argument), oppose, quarrel.

~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.

flōe (*m.*) a fish.

flōcant clap, applaud.

floce *m.* body of men, troop, company.

~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.

~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.

~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [flōwan].

~blācþ flood-pale.

~egesaþ *m.* terror of flood.

~en, ~lic of a river.

~weardþ *f.* sea-wall.

~wegþ *m.* ocean path, sea.

~wielmþ *m.* raging flood.

~wuduþ *m.* ship.

~ȳþþ *f.* wave of the sea.

flōde *f.* channel; gutter.

flōgettān, gg fluctuate Gl. [flēogan].

flogēpa *m.* liquid Gl.

flōh fragment, piece (of stone).

flōhten-flōte web-footed [flēohtan].

flōr, *d.* ~a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.

~stān *m.* pavement-stone.

flōrise flowery [L*t.*].

flot *n.* sea [flēotan].

~hereþ *m.* (hostile) fleet.

~lic naval.

~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.

~scip *n.* ship.

~smero *n.* dripping, fat.

~wegþ *m.* sea.

flotian float *L.*

flota *m.* sailor, pirateþ; ship; fleet.

gefloþaþ *m.* floater, swimmer.

floterian float, be flooded — mid ~iendum ēagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (of heart) [flēotan].

flōw an 1 flow; be abundant.

~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.

flox-flōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.* flohten.

flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying, fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].

flycgan*, e put to flight, disperse [flēon].

flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).

~rēowþ fierce in flight.

~wilþ *m.* flying wile.

flygol = flugol.

flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].

~hwætþ brisk in flight.

flyhte-clāp, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch [flēohtan].

flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*L*t.** phleboto-mum].

fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).

fnæs *n.* fringe.

fnæsettan snort.

fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).

~ian breathe hard.

fnēos an sneeze.

~ung *f.* sneezing.

gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* fnēosan.

fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].

fōn 1 b (hē) fēhp, *prt.* fēng, *ptc.*

fāngen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tōgædre fēngon engaged in battle;

him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* ge-: gefēngon hine,

micle herehȳþ | take, receive *A. wi.* (fēng wife), *W. w.* tō, on *a.*:

~tō wife, ~tō hāþeniscum pēawum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;

~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō pām lande succeed to the estate;

~tō pām norpdæle begin to describe the North (of Europe);

uton fōn on pæt godspell pær wē hit forlētōn return to the discussion of . . ; ~tō wurpienne

begin to worship.

foca *m.* cake of bread.

fōda *m.* food.

fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.

~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.

~hee fodder-rack.

~nop *m.* sustenance.

~peguþ *f.* taking food, food.

~welaþ *m.* abundance of food.

fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).

gefōg *n.* joining, joint.

~stān *m.* key-stone.

fol = full.

gefol with foal.

fola *m.* foal, colt.

folc *n.* people, crowd — ~es mann layman; army; nation.

~agendeþ ruling.

~bealoþ *n.* severe evil or affliction.

~bearnþ *n.* man.

~beornþ *m.* man.

~cūþ *f.* cow of the people (!).

~cūþ celebrated, well known; public road (!).

~cwēnþ *f.* queen.

folc cyning† *m.* king.
 ~dryht† *f.* people.
 ~egsa† *m.* terror.
 ~gefeoh† *n.* pitched battle.
 ~fīren† *f.* crime.
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 ~frēo, ~frīg folk-free, free as other people.
 ~ise of the people, popular, common.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.
 ~land *n.* land of the people.
 ~lar *f.* homily, sermon.
 ~lēasung *f.* slander.
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.
 ~mægen† *n.* army.
 ~mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
 ~mære† celebrated.
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folk-moot.
 ~nied† *f.* need of the people.
 ~ræd† *m.* public benefit.
 ~ræden (n)† *f.* decree of the people.
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
 ~ryht lawfūl.
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 ~scaru *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 ~scapa† *m.* villain.
 ~scipe† *m.* people, nation.
 ~gesetnes *f.* statute Bd.
 ~gesip† *m.* noble, prince.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
 ~stow *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 ~gestreōn† *m.* public treasure.
 ~swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
 ~getæl† *n.* number of people.
 ~talū *f.* genealogy.
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.
 ~getrum† *n.* host.
 ~truma *m.* people.
 ~geprang *n.* crowd.
 ~welīg popularous.
 ~wer† *m.* man.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold et *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre.
 ~āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold/bold *n.* house, palace.
 ~būend(e) *m.* man.
 ~grāf *n.* grave.
 ~græg earth-grey.
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.
 ~rest *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~wang *m.* earth.
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth.
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 fōlen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
 folm†, ~e *f.* palm of hand; hand.
 for, fer, æ, *A.* fore *prp.* w. d., i., a. before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cynynges; weorþode hīe ~ealle menn above. These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~ worulde cause: mōdigode ~ his fæger-nesse; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~ pæs cynynges swi- dōme to betray | benefī: bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum equivalence, wa.: rixode ~ pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan | ~ ān only || for- hwȳ, ~hwām, ā, ~hwon, a why. for- pām, ā, ~pon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore; because w. *indc.* for- pām-pe, ~pon- because w. *indc.* for- pām-pæt in order that w. *sbj.* for- pȳ, i therefore. for- pȳ-pe, for- pȳ . . pe because. for- pȳ-pæt, for- pȳ . . pæt in order that w. *sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* litter Gl.
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary.
 ~mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (m.) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for- *occ.* = fore-.
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — ~forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on- gēan *prp.* wa. opposite. foran to *prp.* wd. before (time).
 ~bodig *n.* chest.
 ~hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-āp = fore-.
 for-bærnan *tr.* burn up, burn.
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan *3 rfl.* be angry.
 for-bēodan *7* forbid *wda.* (him unryht), w. *sbj.*, w. *ger.*
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran *4* endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from w. *indc.* or *sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne stōg hine.
 for-berstan *3 intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
 for-biegan *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo *3* be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan *3* tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan *6* bite through.
 for-blāwan *1 tr.* blow: wind for- blēow hīe ūt on sē; blow out— *ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian *1A. tr.* blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-brecan *4* break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, ~brēdan *3* tear in pieces; cover; transform.
 for-bryttnes *f.* contrition.
 for-bryttan, ~brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan *7 tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

forbyrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 ~ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].
 forceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 forecōwan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 forcierran *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 ~ed perverse.
 ~ing *f.* turning aside.
 forcinnant R.
 forclāman stop up.
 forclingan 3 shrink, wither.
 forclāsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 forenidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 forcuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 forcūp depraved, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* badly.
 forcwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 forewolstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 forcypant surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 forðalan expend (money).
 forðelfan 3 dig.
 forðēman condemn.
 ~edlic to be condemned.
 ~ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 forðemman shut up, stop (ears).
 forðician block up.
 forðil(g)ian exterminate, destroy.
 forðimman become dark, ob-
 scure.
 forðōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* forðōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 forðrencan intoxicate.
 forðrifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile; drive out of course, carry
 away (*of* current of river).
 forðrincan 3 — *plc.* forðruncen
 intoxicated.
 forðrūgian, ~ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 forðwīnan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 forðwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [*dwolma*].
 forðyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore I. *prp.* w. *d.*, *a.*, often written
 for in *A.* and *occ.* in *W.*, be-
 fore: ~ eāgum; mīpan onsiene
 ~ him | *superiority*, rank before,
 above: for(e) ōprum (*or* ōpre)
 bēon | *time* before | *causal*. be-
 cause, for the sake of | *equivalence*,
 instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
 forealdian grow old, decay —
plc. ~ōd superannuated 'soldier'.
 for(e)-āp *m.* preliminary oath.
 foreāpe *av.* very easily.
 fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 forebyrd *f.* authority.
 foreceorfan 3 cut off front
 of (!).
 ~end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward: forestall, prevent.
 forecwepan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before *or* above.
 forecynren *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (in office);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 ~lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehat *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-heāfod = foran-
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lārende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mære, ~lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 ~nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter LV.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 ~lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-ridel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rīm *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee, see;
 appoint, ordain — ~ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 ~ere *m.* appointer.
 ~odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 ~ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-scēotan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-seyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-seġgan foretell; mention be-
 fore *or* above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēo n 5 foresee; provide.
 ~nd *m.* provider.
 ~nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-settan, for- place before *or* in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 ~(ed)nes, foregeset(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition.
 fore-geſettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* preceptor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
 fore-smē agan think *or* consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or*
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (of godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 for(e)-stæppan, e 2 go before,
 precede; excel: forestall.
 ~end *m.* predecessor.

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
 for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
 fore-stœra *m.* look-out man, pilot.
 fore-stigan 6 excel.
 fore-stiht *ian* preordain.
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.
 for(e)-tæcn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
 ~ian presage.
 fore-tēon *vk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
 fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. (*p.* forptiege.
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.
 fore-pencan consider beforehand.
 fore-ping *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.
 ~ræden(*n.*), ~ung *f.* intercession.
 fore-warnian take warning beforehand.
 fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
 fore-weard, for-, ~word *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of: ~heafod forehead, ~fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.
 fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
 fore-wis foreknowing.
 fore-witig, ~wittig, foreknowing.
 fore-witig *ian* prophesy.
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.
 fore-witol foreknowing.
 ~nes*, forw- *f.* intelligence.
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
 fore-wost *m.* chief *IN*.

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
 fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
 fore-wyrhta*, for- *m.* agent, representative.
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þæm seipum þone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
 forferian *tr.* let (child) die.
 for-fleōn 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
 for-fliegan put to flight.
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
 for-gæg an transgress; prevaricate.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.
 for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
 for-giefan 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
 ~endlic dative (case).
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . . .; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
 for-giēlpān 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
 for-giēman neglect; ignore, not heed.
 ~elēasian neglect.
 for-giēt an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.
 for-giētol forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 for-glendriān devour, swallow up, destroy.
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
 for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

for-gripan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
 for-grōwān R.
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rl. w.* on synnum, incur guilt of.
 forgyrd = forpgyrd.
 forgyrdan enclose.
 for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
 ~ende, æ abtinent, continent.
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).
 for-hældan 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.
 for-heard very hard.
 for-heardian become hard.
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
 for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].
 ~end *m.* ravager.
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
 for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.
 for-hog *ian* despise, ignore.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 ~odlic contemptuous.
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.
 ~odnes, ~hohnes *f.* contempt.
 ~ung *f.* contempt.
 for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
 for-h rape *av.* very or too soon.
 forht, *IN.* froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
 ~full timorous.
 ~lic afraid, terrified.
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
 ~mōd afraid, timid.
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.
 forht *ian* be afraid; fear.
 ~iendlic timorous.
 ~ung *f.* fear.
 forhtig once afraid, humble.
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

for·hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
 for·hwierfan remove; change, pervert.
 ~edlic perverse.
 for·hyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
 for·hýdan hide.
 for·hygedelic despicable, despised.
 for·hyلمان once neglect (command).
 for·ieldan delay, put off.
 for·ierman reduce to poverty [earn].
 for·lācan 1 b *prt.* -lā(ol)e lead astray, deceive, betray.
 for·lādan lead astray; lead into destruction.
 for·lāran lead astray (by bad advice).
 for·lēt an 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; ūp ~ direct upwards.
 ~ (en)nes *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
 for·legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
 for·legen(n)es, for·legnes *f.* fornication [forlicgan].
 for·leger- = for·liger-.
 for·legis(s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].
 ~wif *n.* prostitute.
 for·lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* for·legen perjured; accuse falsely.
 for·leornung *f.* deception.
 for·lēosan 7 *w. a., t. i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* for·loren ruined.
 for·lieg'an 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a. tr.:* hēo hie for·læg wip hine; hē hie wolde ~ — *ptc.* for·legen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.:* pā fūle (or fūlan) ~an.
 ~end *m.* fornicator.
 for·liden shipwrecked [forlipan].
 ~nes *f.* shipwreck.
 for·lig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
 for·lig(e)r, ~e, -leg- *n.* fornication.
 ~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
 ~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

for·ligerlic unchaste.
 for·lig(e)r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 for·liger adulterous.
 ~nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.
 for·ligrian commit fornication.
 for·lipan, see for·liden.
 for·lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [for·lēosan].
 for·loren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [for·lēosan].
 for·lustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.
 forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
 for·mæl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
 for·manig very or too many.
 formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].
 formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
 formest = fyr·mest foremost.
 formieltan melt *tr. and intr.*
 formogian ~ *ptc.* ~od decayed.
 formolsnian crumble, decay.
 formyrpr 1 an murder, destroy.
 fornēman ~ *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).
 for·ne = for·an.
 fornēah *av.* very nearly, almost.
 fornēan *av.* nearly, almost.
 fornēfa *m.* great-grandson (!).
 Fornet (*m.*) ~es folm a plant.
 fornēpan *rfl.* risk one's life.
 fornēdan force.
 for·niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror; annul.
 for·od often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
 for·oft very or too often.
 for·pēran pervert; destroy, ruin.
 for·pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
 for·radian = for·hradian.
 for·rādan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō deape ~ put him to death.
 for·ridan 6 — for·an ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
 for·rotian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od rotulent (wound).
 ~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

for·sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
 for·sætian lay in wait for, surprise (*army*).
 for·sāwen *occ. ptc. of* for·sēon.
 for·se, *pl.* ~as, for·sas *m.* frog.
 for·scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
 for·scamian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.
 ~ung *f.* modesty.
 for·scapung *f.* crime, fault.
 for·sceap (*n.*) crime.
 for·scēnding *f.* confusion *IV*.
 for·sceorfan 3 devour (*of* locusts).
 for·sceppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
 for·serenc an suppliant, oppress, overcome (sins).
 ~end *m.* supplanter.
 for·serifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.;* †bewitch (by writing runes).
 for·serincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
 for·seūfan 7 humble (*pride*).
 for·seylð(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* for·seylðgōd guilty.
 for·seyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
 for·sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
 for·sēcan *affl.*
 for·seogan accuse, traduce, slander.
 for·segen *ptc. of* for·sēon.
 for·sendan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsp ~ banish.
 for·sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
 for·sēones *f.* care, diligence Bd.
 for·sēopan 7 — *ptc.* for·soden withered.
 for·settan obstruct (road, water-course).
 for·sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [for·sēon].
 ~lic contemptible, abject.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously.
 ~nes *f.* contempt.
 for·sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., t.;* neglect.
 for·sīpan perish.
 for·slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for slēgenic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlēgenic.
 for slitan 6 devour.
 for smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for sorgan despise.
 for span an 2 entice, allure.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for spēdian make prosperous.
 for spendan squander.
 for spennan entice, allure [spanan].
 ~en(n) *f.* enticement.
 ~end *m.* procurer.
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.
 ~estre *f.* bawd.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for spiercan *tr.* dry.
 for spild *m.* squander.
 for spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.
 for stalcan *rf.* steal away, run away.
 for standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for stoppian stop up, close.
 for strang very strong.
 for styntan blunt.
 for sügan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsoffen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for sügian, for süwian = forswigian.
 for swēlan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
 for swigian, -s(w)ugian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for swip very strong.
 for swip(i)an overcome, repress.
 for swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for sworcennes *f.* darkening [forweorcan].
 for swornennes *f.* perjury [forswerian].
 for syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
 for tēdan burn away, cauterize.
 for tēon 7 mislead || cover.
 for timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
 for tredan 5 tread down, trample on.
 ~ing *f.* treading down.
 for trūwian, ~ugian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 ~ung *f.* presumption.
 for tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for tynan block, stop (way).
 forþ *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 forþian promote; accomplish.
 forþ-bære productive, teeming.
 forþ-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forþ-biēding *f.* emboldening.
 forþ-boren of high birth.
 forþ-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forþ-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forþ-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 forþearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~līce *av.* very much, entirely.
 forþencan despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forþoht in despair, despairing.
 forþeon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 forþeon oppress, destroy.
 forþeofan steal.
 forþeostrian darken.
 forþ-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forþ-faran 2 die.
 forþ-fēran die: wearþ ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.
 forþ-folgan, -fylgan follow (!).
 forþ-fōr *f.* departure, death.
 forþ-forlāten(n)es *f.* licence.
 forþ-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forþ-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 forþ-geŋge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forþ-geornþ eager to advance, importunate.
 forþ-gyrd, forþ- m. fore-girth, martingale.
 forþ-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 forþ-here *m.* van (of army).
 forþ-hlīfan be prominent.
 forþ-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 forþ-pilman = -pylman choke.
 forþ-pindan 3 — *ptc.* forþunden swollen.
 forþ-pingian intercede for *wa.*
 forþ-lād an bring forth.
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forþ-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forþlic forward, advanced *L.*
 forþ-mæreþ very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* forēmære.
 forþ-polian be without, want *wi.*
 forþ-præst an destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.
 forþ-riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 forþ-pringanþ 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.
 forþ-ryecan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, ~yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forþ-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 forþ-rysm(i) an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forþ-geſceaftþ *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.

forþscape *m.* progress Bd.

forþ-gesienef visible.

forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.

-ian die.

forþ-snottor very wise.

forþ-spell *n.* declaration.

forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.

forþ-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.

Cp. foretiege.

forþ-þegn *m.* noble.

forþ-weard *m.* pilot.

forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking or work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, forweard† *once av.* in future, always.

-es *av.* forwards.

forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on -, in - away.

forþ-wif *n.* matron.

forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.

forþ-gewiten(n)es *f.* departure.

forþyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þyldgian bear patiently, endure.

forþylan choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.

forþ-yppan display, reveal.

forþ-utan *av.*, *þp.* *wđ.* except L.

for-wana = *forwēna.

forwandian hesitate: hī -iap þæt hī swā ne dōn h. to do so.

-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.

-ung *f.* shame.

forweard† = *forþweard.

forweaxian I grow too much — *ptc.* -en overgrown, too big.

forwēddian pledge.

forwegan 5 kill.

forwel *av.* very well, very, much.

forwēn *an* — *ptc.* -ed insolent.

for-wēna*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).

forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesnan].

forweorpan *ptc.* *of* *forwesnan.

forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.

forweorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.

forwerpfullie very illustrious.

forwerian wear out — *ptc.* -ed,

-od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).

forwerednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.

forweren *ptc.* *of* *forwesnan.

forwesnan* 5 — *ptc.* -weren, -weoront; -woren decayed, worn out.

-ing *f.* destroying.

forwiernan *wđg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).

-edlice *av.* with abstinence.

-ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.

forwisnian, eo wither up. decay.

for-witolnes = fore-.

forwlencan make proud, puff up.

forwordenlic perishable [forweorpan].

~(n)es *f.* failure (*of crops*) *vL.*

forworen *ptc.* *of* *forwesnan.

for-wracned banished.

forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.*

forwrecen exiled, strange.

forwrēgan accuse, calumniate.

forwritan 6 cut through.

forwripan 6 bandage (wound).

forwundian wound.

forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.

forwyrcan *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit;

vfl. incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined;

~ mann criminal.

forwyrd *n.* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].

~an perish.

~endlic perishable.

forwyryhte, *see* forwyrcan.

fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].

fōstor, -er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.

~bearn *n.* foster-child.

~brōpor *m.* foster-brother.

~cild *n.* foster-child.

~fæder *m.* foster-father.

~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.

~lēan *n.* payment or reward for keep of a child.

~ling *m.* foster-child.

~mann *m.* security.

~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.

~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.

fōsternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions.

fōt *m.*, *pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).

~ād *f.* gout.

~bred *n.* stirrup.

~cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.

~copu *f.* gout.

ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].

~eēe *m.* gout.

~feter *f.* fetter.

~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).

~lic pedestrian.

~mæl *n.* foot (measure).

~mælum *av.* step by step.

~gemeare† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.

~gemet *n.* fetter (?).

~rāp *m.* part of a sail.

~scamol *m.*, ~setl *n.* footstool.

~sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).

~spor *n.* footprint.

~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*

~stān *m.* pedestal.

~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.

~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.

~pweāl *n.* washing the feet.

~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.

~wære *m.* gout.

~welm, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.

fōpor, -er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.

fōporn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).

fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.

~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.

~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.

~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.

~ung *f.* craftiness.

fracop, fracad, *vE.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forecūp].

~e *av.* shamefully.

~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.

~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.

~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.

~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.

fræ- = fræa-.

fræc = frec.

fræcūp = fracop.

fræfele = fræfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, *see* frīcgan.

frægn *prt.* of frīgnan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefrēcnod (?).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frīgnan.

gefræp(pegian) *IN.* accuse; reverence (?).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE.* *m.* apostasy (!) *GL.*

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, ge- *fppl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [*ge-tāwe*].

~(i)an, -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefragian learn by asking *IN.* [*frīgnan*].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~res *f.* vigour.

~sceipe *m.* action.

fram I. *ppp.* *v.d.*, *i.* motion (away)

from: hī wurdon gegripena

~mōderlicum brēostum; pā

hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē

hine distance, extent: fēower

mīla ~ pām mūpan; ~ sē

op sē | time: ~ hancrede op

undern | origin, source: swā

mīcel ege stōd dēofum ~ ēow

pæt . . | agent (with passive):

weap ādrifen of his bīscop-

dome ~ Eogferpe cyninge |

privative: frēoh ~ dēapes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; āliesan . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (?).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from *GL.*

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frīgnan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francan *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

~land *n.* France.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wrasen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-mīcel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

free, æ, *IN.* I *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

freec[a]*, *vE.* -eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēn-

nes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcne, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered. †fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēd an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc.* *cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frēd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēdmælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfrīan, oe, -ian comfort, console.

~i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrege *ptc.* of frīcgan.

frēht [e=eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmđian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.

frēmman, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm[u, eo] *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulness *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisce French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frige free; †noble; †joyful.

~earn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frip-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~læta *m.* freedman.

~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo mann *m.* free man, man.
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, see gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) *from* *fri-hals].
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~lic festive.
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 ~mann *m.* freedman.
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend, ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover [frēon].
 ~heald friendly.
 ~healdlic akin.
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.
 ~lic friendly.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relationship.
 ~mynd† *f.* love.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends
 ~spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [frēosan].
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.
 frēosan, *ptc.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 freeop-, see frip-.
 Fresisc = Friesisc.
 fretan 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* *forētan].
 ~ol*, ~tt- gluttonous.
 frettan eat up, consume, devour [fretan].
 frie LN = free greedy.
 frician, i dance.
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.
 frigant 5 *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *wg.* seek.
 gefrigant 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
 friel an *wg.* seek, desire.
 ~o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].
 gefriend *mpl.* ~ ~ bēon be on friendly terms [frēond].
 Fries a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.
 ~cyning† *m.* Frisian king.
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian manner.
 ~land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 friga†, i† *pl.* love.
 Frige æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefrige†, eo *n.* hearsay [gefriegan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *ptc.* of frigan.
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [frigan].
 frign an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.* frægn, fræng, frân, *ptc.* frugnen, frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a.* and after, *w. shj.*
 ~ung*, frægning *f.* questioning.
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
 frihtr ian practise divination.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 Fris a, ~isc = Fries a, ~isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.
 ~ubæacen† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
 ~candel† *f.* sun.
 ~gedāl† = *ferhp-.
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
 ~georn pacific.
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
 ~gegiēlda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.
 ~lic peaceable.
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.
 ~usealc† *m.* messenger of peace.
 ~scipe *m.* peace.
 ~sibb† *f.* pledge of peace.
 ~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 ~sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 ~utæcen† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.
 ~uwar† *f.* peace-agreement.
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.
 ~uwebbast *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
 ~uwebbet *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frip ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — also *w.* wip *a.*; observe (festival).
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 fripa*, eo† *m.* protector.
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 ~ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 ~lic consoling, kind.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~nes *f.* consolation
 frōfriian console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [German].
 frox- = forsc frog.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (?) first.
 frum/a *m.* beginning, origin — on
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
 ~bearn† *n.* first-born child.
 ~biērdling *m.* youth.
 ~byrd *f.* birth.
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, original.
 ~cierr *m.* first time.
 ~cneow† *n.* first generation.
 ~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.
 ~gārt, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general, patriarch.
 ~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).
 ~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).
 ~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* ~ripan.
 ~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or forming, creation.
 ~hrægl† *n.* first garment.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 ~leoht *n.* first light, dawn.
 ~lic original.
 ~liehtan dawn.
 ~mynet-slēge *m.* first coinage.
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.
 ~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.
 ~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 ~sceapen first-created.
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 ~sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.
 ~scylt† *f.* original sin.
 ~setnes *f.* authority *LN*.
 ~setnung *f.* creation *LN*.
 ~slæp *m.* first sleep.
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks.
 ~stapol† *m.* original condition.
 ~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
 ~stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.
 ~talū *f.* first statement (of a witness).
 ~tid *f.* beginning.
 ~tithle *f.* first accusation or charge.
 ~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
 ~weorc† *n.* creation.
 ~geweorce *n.* first construction.
 ~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, document.
 ~wyrhta *m.* creator.
 frūnen *ptc.* of frignan.
 frunon, *see* frignan.
 frycea = fricca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — ~ bēon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.
 ~elic original, primitive.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = fiermp.
 fryscā *m.* kite, bittern.
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 ~op, fugelnoþ *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēau vetch. fugles lēac (!). fugles wise larkspur.
 ~bana *m.* fowler.
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 ~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 ~doppe *f.* water-bird.
 ~hælsere *m.* augur.
 ~hwata *m.* augur.
 ~lim (*m.*) bird-time.
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.
 ~timber *n.* young bird.
 ~trēow *n.* perch.
 ~wielle abounding in birds.
 ~wiglere, ~weohlere *m.* augur.
 fūht damp.
 fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted (of crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 ~bēam *m.* black alder.
 ~e *av.* foully.
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.
 ~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
 ~(e)stincende stinking.
 ~etrēow *n.* black alder.
 fūlian decay.
 fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.
 full I. cup.
 full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e handful; complete, perfect. be ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*, *wk. form* fol, fully, completely, very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly (? Ct).
 fullæst, ~est, ~ast *f.* help.
 ~an, ~estan *wk.* help.
 full-berstan 3 *intr.* break completely.
 full-bētan make full amends.
 full-boren born complete; noble-born.
 full-brecan 4 violate.
 full-bryce *m.* complete violation (of peace).
 full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.
 full-gedripen *wg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 full-ēndian complete.
 full-fealdan i explain (!).
 full-flēon 7 flee away completely (!).
 full-fremman, ~fremian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise *ptc.* ~ed perfect.
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 full-fyllan *wk.* obey, follow.
 full-fyllan fulfil.
 full-gān, ~gangan *vb. wk.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow (desire); obey; imitate; help.
 full-grōwan i grow to maturity.
 full-headen contented Gl.
 full-mægen *n.* great power.
 full-mannod fully i peopled.
 full-trūwian confide.
 full-pungen fully grown.
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.
 ~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.
 ~hād *m.* baptismal vow.
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.
 ~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 ~pēgnung, ~pēn- *f.* baptism.
 ~wer *m.* baptist.
 fulluhtian baptize.
 fullungā *av.* fully *LN*.
 full-wyrcan complete; commit (crime).
 fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.
 fultum, ~ēam, ~em *m.* help; army, forces [full, tēam].
 ~lēas without help, at a loss
 fultumian, fulteman *wk.* help.

fultum end, ~iend, *ge-* *m.* helper.
fulw¹ian, fullian baptize; ~fram
purify by baptism from (sins).

~ere *m.* baptist.

fundian *w.* of, tō set out, de-
part; hasten; go whither one
intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
desire.

~ung *f.* departure.

furfh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.

furfh* *f.* fir.

~wudu *m.* fir.

furlang *n.* furlong [furfh, lang].

furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just;
sippan ~swealg eorpe Abēles
blōde when . . first; pā hīe pæt
geweore ~ ongunnen hæfdon
| even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se
gitserewile mære habban, þonne
hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-
sumnisse although as it is . .

furpmlic luxurious, effeminate.

furpor, *IV.* forpor *av.* further, for-
wards | quantity further higher
(in rank or consideration), more
— ~dōn promote.

furpra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in
rank or consideration); pre-
eminent.

fūs ready or eager to set out,
hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
noble, excellent; about to die,
dying [fundian].

~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.

~lic ready; excellent.

~lice *av.* readily, gladly.

fyht- = feoht-.

fȳhtan*, i moisten [fūht].

fyl-werig = fiġll-.

fȳlnes = fūlnes.

fȳlan defile [fūl].

gefȳle *e n.* troop, regiment; army
[fole].

~a *m.* companion, friend.

fȳle i an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].

fȳld-stōl = fealde-.

fȳlg an, fȳlg an = folgian fol-
low.

~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg¹endlic to be imitated.

~estre *f.* follower.

~ing *f.* following.

~nes *f.* observance.

fyll an *wa. and g., i. or mid fill*,
fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
fulfil, complete [full].

~(ed)nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
supplement.

~end *m.* performer.

ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).

~ing *f.* filling.

ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.

fyllep*.

~flōd *m.* high tide.

fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
plenty, feast; impregnation.

fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].

ge-a *m.* helper.

~an *wd.* help.

~end *m.* helper.

fȳlp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].

fyndeale *f.* invention [fūndan].

fyne *m.* mould (fungoid growth).

fygnig*, i mouldy.

~ian*, i become mouldy.

fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.

~bære fiery.

~bæp* *n.* bath of fire, flames.

~bend* *m.* fire-hardened fastening
(of door).

~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).

~bēta *m.* fireman.

~gebræc* *n.* roaring of flames.

~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.

~clamm* *m.* = ~bend.

~crūce *f.* crucible.

~cynn *n.* fire (?).

~draca *m.* fire-dragon.

~en fiery; on fire.

~feaxen with fiery hair.

~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for
a fire.

~gnāst* *m.* spark of fire.

~hāt* hot as fire.

~heard* hardened by fire.

~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.

~leoht* *n.* light of fire.

~lēoma* *m.* flash of fire.

~loca* *m.* fiery prison.

fȳr mæl* *n.* mark of fire.

~panne *f.* firepan.

~race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.

~scoff *f.* fire-shovel.

~smeortende smarting like a burn.

~spearca *m.* spark.

~stān *m.* flint.

~sweart* black with fire.

~tang *f.* fire-tongs.

~torr *m.* lighthouse.

~polle *f.* gridiron.

~wiġlm* *m.* flame.

fȳran castrate.

fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
warm.

fȳrian once cut Gl. [furfh].

fȳrcian flash *vL.* [fȳr].

fȳr(e)st I. first (in order); first
(in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].

fȳrh, see furh.

fȳrht an, *IV.* fryhta frighten —
ptc. (ge)fȳrht afraid || *intr.* fear

IV. [forht].

~nes *f.* fear.

fȳrhto, *IV.* fryhto *f.* fear.

fȳrmest, fo-, *IV.* and *I.A.* forp-
most *spl.* of forma I. *wg.* first
(in number); first (in rank).
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
order), most in front; chiefly,
most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
extent of his power, as far as he
can.

fȳrs *m.* furze.

gefȳrst (*n.*) frost [forst].

fȳrstig frosty [forst].

fȳrpran, -ian advance, further,
promote; benefit, protect [furpor].

ge-a *m.* promoter.

~ung *f.* furthering.

fȳsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
banish; impel, incite || *intr., rpl.*
hasten [fūs].

fȳst *f.* fist.

~gebeat *n.* fighting with fists.

ge-lian beat with the fists.

~slægen struck with the fist.

fȳxen, fȳxe *f.* she-fox [fox].

~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.

fȳxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

gān, gangan, LV. geonga; (hē) **gēp, prt.** ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed—**gan-**gēnde menn infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | belong *met.*: ne **gēp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . || **forp** ~ go or come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp** ~ rise (*of sun, stars*).

gegān vb. go, proceed, *also wa.*: †-gryresipas; *of time* pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

gabote f. small dish Gl.

gād f. goad, point.

-isen n. goad.

gādþ, æ n. want, lack *wdg.*

gegāda, gada m. companion, associate.

gader'scipe, gæ- m. matrimony.

-tang continuous, united.

-tangnes f. continuation.

-wist f. association, intercourse.

ge-wyrhtan mpl. assembled workmen.

gaderung f. assembly.

gadrīan, gæd e'r- tr. gather, collect, store up.

gegadrīan tr. collect || *intr.* collect together.

-ung f. coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

gædþ once, (n.) fellowship.

gædelingþ m. companion, kinsman.

gæl an hinder, impede; wag. hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gāl].

-ing f. delay.

gælsa m. wantonness, pride [gāl].

gærs, græs n. grass; young corn; plant.

-bēdd n. grave.

GÆRS-CĪÞ

gærs/cīþ m. blade of grass or corn.

-grēne grass-green.

-hoppa m. grasshopper.

-iērp f. grass-land.

-molde f. sward.

-s tapa m. grasshopper.

-swin n. pastured pig.

-tūn m. meadow.

-tūndic m. meadow-dike Ct.

-wang m. sward.

-gærsum (a) = gersum.

gæsne, ē, ēa barren; wg. deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

gæst = giest guest.

gæst = gäst spirit.

gæstanþ afflict, torment.

gæstlicþ once dreary ?).

gæt pl. of gāt goat.

gæten of goats.

gæp (he) goes.

(ge)gaf-spræc f. foolish talk, scurrility.

gafelian rent Ct.

gafeloc m. javelin.

gaffetung f. scoffing.

gafol, go- n. tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

-bære m. barley given as rent.

-giēld n. tribute ?.

-giēlda m. tributary; debtor; tenant.

-giēldere m. tributary.

-heord f. hive of bees subject to a tax.

-hwitel m. tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

-iērp f. tribute-land, rented land.

-land n. tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

-lic fiscal.

-mæd f. tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

-manung f. place of tribute, customs.

-pēning, -ig m. tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gafol ræden(n) f. tribute, rent.

-gerēfa m. publican.

-swān m. tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

-týning f. material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

-wudu m. wood as equivalent of rent.

gafol f. fork.

-rand m. pair of compasses.

gagates, -stān m. agate.

gagel m. (?), **gagelle, -olle f.** gale, sweet gale (a plant).

-cropp m. top or catkins of gale.

gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.

-bære* wanton.

-bærnes f. wantonness.

gagul-swīllan [*or two words?*] gargle Gl. *Cp.* gēagl.

gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. **II. n.** wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

-ferhþ lascivious, lustful.

-frēols m. revel Gl.

-full lustful, licentious.

-fullice av. lustfully.

-lic lustful, sensual.

-mōd licentious.

-nes, gæ- f. licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

-scipe m. wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

-smære given to joking and laughter.

gal an 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

-end, -ere, galdre m. enchanter, incantator.

-ung f. incantation.

Gal-w(e)alas mpl. Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt.* Gallia].

gambeþ f. tribute.

gamelian grow old.

gamen n. amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wāp† *f.* path of joy.
 -wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamenian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].
 -feax grey-haired.
 -ferhp old.
 gān ian yawn [gīnan].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
 -ærn-, ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.
 -tūn *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wāfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † -es bæp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -cēne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 -fāru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 -mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
 -nīp *m.* war.
 -ræs *m.* battle.
 -seog, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc = gār-seog.
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga - the Holy Ghost.
 -banat† *m.* devil.
 -berend† *m.* living being, man.
 -cofat† *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalut† *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cynning† *m.* God.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -gēfuf† *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -hālig† holy.
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.
 -lēas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufat† *f.* spiritual love.
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.
 -genīpla† *m.* devil.
 -gērīne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. -e-trēow cornel-tree. -e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *cf.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, A. gē, gee *av.* yes; cwæp ia wip consented.
 gēac *m.* cnickoo. -es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on~ together.
 geafl-, see gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglesc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ād† *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
 -lēop *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 -mōd sad.

gealg'a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 -trēow, *IV.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galled (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 -fær *n.* return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slēge *m.* fight.
 -pingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs - wæs he confessed it.
 gēalcom coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nebb† ? (of corslet).
 -scoe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the *Runic letter g.*
 -cynning *m.* consul Gl.
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market lct.
 -meare† *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.
 -getæl *n.* number of years.
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 -pegnung, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IV.*
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 ge -dæg *m.* preparation-day

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = gearwe.

gearn *n.* yarn.

~winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.

~brygd† *f.* quick movement.

~folm† with ready hand.

~gagende† going swiftly.

~lice *av.* completely, well.

~snot† or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*

~pancol† very wise or prudent.

~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.

~witol* ready-witted.

~witolnes *f.* sagacity.

~wyrdig† eloquent.

gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*

gearw *ian* make ready; make, do; clothe.

(ge)-ung *f.* preparation.

gearw^a, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.

gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
~an-leaf mallow.

gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.

~torr† *m.* gate-tower.

~weard *m.* porter.

gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].

geatolic† adorned, splendid.

geatw^a, ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].

gēap† foolishness; mockery.

gēgn* direct — pā gēnran wegas.

gēgn = gēan-.

gēgnum† not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.

gēgninga† not *W.*, gea-, gēn-, unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.

gehpu = geohpu.

gellēt basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*

~ian marry *IN.*

~lic nuptial *IN.*

gēn = gēgn-, gēan-.

gēn not *W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet; pāer hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a) pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secean ~ be sumum fuge —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~ mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gefafa weorþan þæt . . . ~ ic þe fēores unnan wille, gif þū . . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo fēamne spræc. *Cp.* giet.

gēng *prt.* of gān.

gengan (†) *go only in prt.* [gān].

gēgenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].

gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privacy.

gēgege *n.* troop, gang.

gēnge having influence, effective, valid.

gēno = gēn.

gēnunga = gēgninga.

gēo, (g)ū *av.* formerly, of old.

~dæd† *f.* former deed.

~lēan *n.* reward for past action.

~mann *m.* man of old.

~mēowle† *f.* (?).

~sceaft† *f.* destiny.

~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.

~wine† *m.* departed friend.

geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).

~boga *m.* yoke.

~ian yoke.

~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlelt.

~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.

~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*

gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.

~end *m.* preserver.

~ian preserve, save *w. g.* or *d.*

gēocor† full of hardship; sad.

gēocre *av.* severely.

geocs^a = *giexa sob.

~ung *f.* sobbing.

geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.

~flood *m.* sea.

~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

~ȳp *f.* wave.

gēog e, lere *m.* magician.

geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.

~enōsl† *n.* young progeny.

~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.

~hād *m.* (state of) youth.

~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*

~lic youthful.

~lust *m.* lusts of youth.

~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe† *once* youth-ful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.

geohsa = *giexa sob.

gēol, ge o) hhol, geohel *n.* Yule,

Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Ll.* Julius].

~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.

~mōnap *m.* December.

gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December. se æfterra ~ January.

geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].

geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.

~hwit pale yellow.

~rand† *m.* yellow shield.

~rēad reddish yellow.

geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.

geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

gēomor sad, mournful.

~e *av.* sadly.

~frōd† old.

~giēdd† *n.* dirge.

~lic sad.

~lice *av.* sadly.

~mōd† sad.

gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.

~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.

geon *once* that, yonder.

geond, f I. *prp.* wa. throughout of extension and motion: of time

during. II. *av.* thither.

geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē.

Cp. begeondan.

geond-blāwan i inspire (?).

geond-brēdan cover (with cloth, &c.).

geond-drēncan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan 4, *plc.* -folen fill *wi.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan i flow through.

geond-folen, see -fēolan.

geond-gān *vō.* traverse.

geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.

geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).

geond-iernan 3 run over.

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond-leccan moisten throughout, water.
 -ing *f.* watering.
 geond-lichtan illumine.
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond-sēawian survey.
 geond-seinan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sēdan† overspread (with army) *wi.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa (ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spātan syringe.
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) *Gl.*
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-strēgdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-þencan consider, contemplate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-g e)st young.
 -lācan be growing up, be young *Gl.*
 -lic, geonlic young.
 -licnes *f.* youth.
 -ling *m.* youth.
 geongra, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, *if.* attendant.
 geongorlōm, -sceipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
 geōpan† 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lēaf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* ymb.
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 -fullic zealous.
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 -fulness *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

georn *n.* es *f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 geōtan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow — -ende here overwhelming army.
 -end *m.* artery *Gl.*
 -endlic*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa sob.
 gēr = gear year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *LV.*
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa sob.
 gesen, isende, isend, isern entails *Gl.*
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing *Ct.*
 giccan itch.
 giccig once purulent *Gl.*
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle. -a *m.* ice.
 -ig icy.
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 giēpa, ie, io, giēpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gīdsian = gitsian.
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 giēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
 -a *m.* giver.
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.
 giēfan *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 giēf *n.* food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō -e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; the Runic letter g.
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, i rich.
 -ol bountiful.
 -olnes *f.* liberality.
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.
 -stōl† *m.* throne.
 giēd *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation: stead; on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 giēld dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
 -lic of a guild.
 -ræden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.
 -sceipe *m.* association, guild.
 -sester *m.* a measure.
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
 -a *m.* member of a guild.
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.
 -sceipe *m.* guild.
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 giēlde*, e sterile *Gl.*
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
 giēlm*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 -cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.
 -sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 -spræc† *f.* boastful speech.
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 giēlp an 3 *w. g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 giēm an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.
 -ing *f.* care; gēmung *LV.* marriage. *See* gēmung.
 giēme *f.* care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice *av.* carelessly.
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -liet *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 giēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 giēn = gēn.
 giēnd = geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.

giengra = geongra.

giērd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.

~weg*, *y m.* fenced road (?).

~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.

gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.

gier e)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.

gegierelic of clothes.

giernan, -ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].

ge-*endlic* desirable.

~ing *f.* desire.

giērran 3 chatter; creak.

gierstan = giestran.

gierwan *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].

giēse*, i, y, *IN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sie].

giest, æ; e *A.*, also *IV.* [Scand. *form*?] *m.* stranger; guest; tenemy.

~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.

~hof *n.* guest-house.

~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.

~ian be guest, lodge.

~ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger *IN.*

~ing*, e *f.* exile.

~lipe hospitable.

~līpnes *f.* hospitality.

~māgent† *n.* troop of guests.

~selet *m.* hall for strangers.

giēst *m.* yeast.

giēstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).

giēstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).

~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.

~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.

~lic*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.

~niht *av.* yesterday night.

giēt, -a, iet *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā *prefixed* still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē næs deað pā-; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ geoweden . . ; *w. cpv.* still: swīpor-.

gieta = giet.

gietan*, ē† destroy.

GIËXA

giëxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.

gif, y; e, eo *cf. w. indc.*, sbj.: mē pyncþ betre, ~ēow swā pyncþ, þæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hierdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getēse whether he had had a pleasant night.

gifert† *once* (m.) glutton (?).

gifepet† *I.* granted (by fate).

II. n. fate, chance.

gifret† *once* useful (?).

giferlice *av.* greedily.

~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.

gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.

gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* -a, -u marriage, wedding [giēfan].

~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.

~hūs *n.* wedding-house.

~ian give (woman) in marriage *IN.*

~lēop *n.* epithalamium.

~(e lic belonging to a wedding.

gigant, it *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigan-tem].

~mæcg† *m.* son of a giant.

gihsa = giëxa sob.

gillister, gillistre = geolstor.

gilte *f.* young sow.

gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].

~bære gem-bearing.

~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.

~ian adorn with gems.

~isc jewelled.

~reced† *n.* palace.

~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.

~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.

gimrodor a precious stone.

gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.

gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts, [ginn].

ginnan 6 yawn.

ginian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginnan].

~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.

gind = geond.

ging = geong.

gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].

gingra = geongra.

ginn† spacious.

ginnes *f.* gap, interval.

ginnan = onginnan begin.

gipian*, y yawn.

~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

GIREN

giren = grīn trap.

gegiscan *once* block up Gl.

gisician sob.

gis(e)l *m.* hostage.

~had *m.* being a hostage.

gislian give hostages.

gistran = giestran.

git ye two-.

gitsian, gids- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.

~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.

~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.

gip-corn = gȳp-.

giugup = geogop.

giung = geong.

giw, gēow (*m.*), griffin, vulture.

giwian, giowian *IN.* ask, demand, beg.

~ung *f.* petition.

gladian be glad, exult || *tr.* make

glad, cheer [glæd].

~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.

glæd, æ†, ē† *I.* †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. *II. n.* joy† *once*.

~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.

~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.

~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.

~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.

~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.

~scipe *m.* joy.

glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.

glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.

glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.

glæs *n.* glass.

~fæt *n.* glass vessel.

~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.

glæsen of glass.

~ēage grey-eyed Gl.

glæterian glitter.

glappe *f.* buckbean (?).

glēam (*m.*) merriment.

glēaw, ā, *A.* glēaw quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*

~e *av.* wisely; well.

~ferht† wise.

~hygende† wise.

~hygdigt, ~hȳdig sagacious, prudent.

~lic wise, prudent.

~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.

~mōd wise, prudent.

glēaw *nes f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, *oe f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 ~soofi *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~stede † *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 gleden = glædene.
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.
 glēddran devour, swallow.
 ge-glendrian *IN.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence. — an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow = gliw.
 glēs an*, *oe* gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 ~ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan 6 glide, slip.
 glida, *io m.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glīdan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig = gliw.
 glisian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisnian glitter.
 gliten ian glitter, shine.
 ~ung *f.* flash.
 gliw, glig, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 ~beām *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 ~creaft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 ~georn fond of jesting.
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.
 ~lic mimic.
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 ~stōlt† *m.* seat of joy.
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.
 gliwian, *eo* play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 ~ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōfung *f.* providing with gloves.
 ~wyrt *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan 2 gnaw.
 gnāst spark.
 gnēap, *ē* niggardly *wg.* (giefa); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnīepe.
 ~lienes *f.* frugality.
 gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnīepe scanty [gnēap].
 ~elice*, *ē av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 ~elienes, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn I. *m.* sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.
 ~cearigt† sorrowful.
 ~hof† *n.* prison.
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
 gnorn ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 ~wracut† *f.* enmity.
 gōn* sigh.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 ~borg *m.*?
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 ~eund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 ~eundlic divine.
 ~eundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 ~eundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 ~ferht, *y* pious.
 ~giæld *n.* idol.
 ~giældlic of idols.

god gimm *m.* divine *gera.*
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.
 ~scyldig impious.
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.
 ~sibbræden (*n f.* sponsorial obligations).
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 ~ære *m.* evangelist.
 ~ian preach the gospel.
 ~ise, ~ic evangelical.
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god ge'spræce *n.* oracle.
 ~sunu *m.* godson.
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god e)-webb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 ~en of purple.
 ~gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 ~lic impious.
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bētt (t ra, *spl.* bētt e st good in all the *ME.* meanings) virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, *ē* benefactor.
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.
 ~spēdig rich.
 gōdlian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gofol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

goldæht *f.* possessions in gold.
 -e-awefen woven with gold.
 -e beorht *†* bright with gold.
 -blæo(h) *n.* golden colour.
 -blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
 -burg *†* *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 -fæt *† n.* gold vessel.
 -fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
 -fell *n.* gold plate.
 -finc *m.* goldinch.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -frætwæ *† fpl.* gold ornaments.
 -fyld covered with gold.
 -giēfa *† m.* lord, patron.
 -hama *† m.* golden *or* gilt corset.
 -hilted *†* having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
 -hladen *†* adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 -hūs *n.* privy.
 -ian lay up treasure.
 gold hroden *†* adorned with gold.
 -hwæt *†* (?).
 -læfer *f.*, -lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
 -mæstling *n.* brass.
 -māpm *† m.* treasure.
 -sele *† m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 -smiþ *m.* goldsmith.
 -smiþu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 -spēdig *†* wealthy.
 -torht *†* bright as gold.
 -pēof *m.* stealer of gold.
 -præd *m.* gold thread.
 -weard *† m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 -geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 -wine *† m.* liberal patron, lord.
 -wlanc *†* gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 -wlenc- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō *†* once slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 gorettan, -etan gaze, stare.
 -ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
 -fugol *m.* goose.
 -hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got *a m.* Goth.
 -land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonisc Gothic Gl.

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (*i b*) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 -lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum *† once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [grafan].
 -hūs *n.* grave.
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 -ere = grafere.
 -seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].
 -g-weore *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 -hæwe grey Gl.
 -hama *†* grey-coated.
 -mæl *†* grey-coloured.
 gegræppian seize *IN*.
 grætan *†* weep, *see* grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-.
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 -ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL* *Cl*.
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 -bære passionate.
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 -e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 -heort *†* fierce, hostile.
 -hycgendef, -hygdig *†*, -hȳdig fierce, hostile.
 -lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 -lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 -mōd fierce, cruel.
 -word *† n.* hostile word *or* speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic *cræft*, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 -ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān *ian* groan; lament.
 -ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 -lēas *†* guileless.

granu *f.* moustache.
 -fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [grīpan].
 grāpian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 -igendlic tangible.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [græs].
 grātan *pl.* once groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* -ra, grietra*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.
 -ian become thick *or* big.
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcise = Crēcise.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [gram].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn e, oe green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.
 -hāwen greenish.
 -ian become green.
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnnian grin.
 -ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 -hord *† n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt(ian), oe handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill); mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgment of a favour received.
 -hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan *†* [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [græt].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grīm(a) *† m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 -helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 -e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
 grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
 ~ung *f.* asperity.
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
 ~i(an) ensnare.
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
 grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid *tōpum* ~ gnash teeth.
 ~etōþ *m.* molar.
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.
 ~wraeu *f.* punishment.
 gringan = cringan.
 gripan 6, *always* ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.
 ~ol capacious Gl.
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
 gripu† *f.* kettle.
 grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
 ~bitian, ~bätian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.
 ~bitung, ~bätung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristlung*, y *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
 ~lēas unprotected.
 ~ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *wa.*
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
 ~ung *f.* complaining Gl.
 grost *once* gristle Gl.
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].
 ~ig gritty, earthy.
 grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].
 grōwan I grow.
 ~nes *f.* growth.
 grunian grunt.
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
 ~büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
 ~fust† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
 ~lēaslic boundless.
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
 ~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
 ~selet* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
 ~sopa *m.* a plant.
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
 ~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
 ~weallian found.
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
 ~wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.
 grunnettan *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].
 grūt *f.*, d. grȳt coarse meal; grains in brewing).
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.
 grymetan, ~i an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
 gryn-smip† *once m.* worker of evil = guyrn-?
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde† *once* (*n.*) abyss.
 grȳpe = grēpe.
 gryret† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); what causes) terror, horror: distressiveness.
 ~biōga *m.* terror, horror.
 ~fæst terribly firm.
 ~fah terribly hostile or variegated.
 ~geatwe *fl.* terrible armour.
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.
 ~lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
 ~lie terrible, horrible.
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.
 ~siþ *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
 gryrran† *once* chatter of teeth. *Cp.* gnyran.
 grȳt, see grūt.
 grytta, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.
 gū = gēo.
 gum a† *m.* man, hero.
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.
 ~frēa *m.* king.
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
 ~rine *m.* man.
 ~stōl *m.* throne.
 ~pegen *m.* man.
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
 ~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
 gung = geong.
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
 gūpt† *f.* war, battle.
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.
 ~bill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~caru *f.* war.
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
 ~cynning *m.* warlike king.
 ~cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūp flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 ~free warlike.
 ~frecra *m.* warrior.
 ~frēmmed *m.* warrior.
 ~fruma *m.* warrior.
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 ~heard warlike, brave.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 ~mōd warlike.
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 ~plega *m.* battle.
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~(h)rēow fierce in battle
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 ~sear- slaughter (?).

gūp sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*
 armour.
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.
 ~sweord *n.* sword.
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.
 ~gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 ~pracu *f.* violence.
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.
 ~gewæde *n.* armour.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 ~wērig weary with battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.
 ~wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *if.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 ~lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 ~bēag *m.* crown.
 ~feax golden-haired.
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gilt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

gylt ig guilty, liable.
 ~lic wicked.
 gylt an be guilty.
 ~end *m.* offender.
 ~ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrl|e* *f.* virgin.
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyryn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 ~wraču *f.* revenge.
 gyrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
 ~strēam *m.* current.
 gŷp-.
 ~corn*, ī, L. *u n.* spurge laurel.
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

HABBAN

HACCIAN

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per man [*Scand.*].
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a.,* *partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~ wip pām fyre; ~ mid him: æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfp þæt hē hit

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: pālæwedan willap ~ pone mōnan be pām þe hi hine gesēop | necessity, obligation *w. ger.:* pone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.:* op þæt hie hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon. gehabban hold, keep; *ryl.* restrain oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

haccian hacc.
 haecele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g., es, rarely* ~a rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.:* purh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

hād *grip* *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.

~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.

~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.

hād *chamber* (?).

~swæpa *m.* bridesman.

~swæpe, **~swāpe** *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorpswæpe.

hād *ian* ordain; let take the veil.

~od ordained, clerical.

~ung *f.* ordination.

gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.

hādor†, **æ** *I.* (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). *II.* bright; clear-sounding.

hādre, **æ** *av.* clearly (of light and sound).

hæbb = **habb**-.
~endlic *habilis* *Gl.*

hæc *e*, *g* *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.

~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.

gchæcca *once* sausage *Gl.* [*haccian*].
hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* *haca*].

hædor = **hādor**.

hædre† *av.* anxiously.

hæft *n.* sea.

hæfde *prt.* of **habban**.

hæfe = **hefe** *leaven*.

hæfen, **ha-** *f.* property, riches [*habban*].

~lēas *poor*.

~lēast *f.* poverty.

hæfen *f.* harbour.

hæfer *m.* he-goat.

~blæte, *vE.* **hæfre** *f.* a bird.

hæfern, **hrefn**, **æ** *m.* crab.

hæfre *blete* - **hæfer** *~blæte*.

hæft *n.* handle [*habban*].

~mēce† *m.* hilted sword.

hæft† *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [*habban*].

~eclam† *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.

~edōm† *m.* captivity.

ge *fæst* *captive*.

~incel *n.* slave.

~ling *m.* prisoner.

~e *nied* *f.* custody, captivity.

~nedling *m.* captive.

~nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.

hæft *an* bind; confine, imprison, arrest.

ge *(-ed)* *nes* *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.

hæftelic *captious* *Gl.*

hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*

hæftnian take captive.

~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.

hæg = **hagu**-.
hæghāl uninjured *IV.*

hæg *weard* *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.

gehæg *(-n.)* meadow. *Cp.* ***gehiege**.

hægl = **hagol**.

hægtesse, **hæts(e)** *f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago** *rūn*.

hælt *once* (*n.*) omen.

hæl = **hælo**.

hæl *wyrt* *f.* pennyroyal.

hælan heal, cure; save (soul) [*hāl*].

hælend *m.* Saviour.

~lic *salutary*.

hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.

~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.

hælung *f.* healing.

hæle† *m.* man, hero [*hælep*].

hælep† *m.*, *pl.* ~, *~as* man, hero.

~helm = **heolop**-.
hælfter, *ea* *n.* halter.

hælig *once* inconstant, fickle [*hāl* *stān*].

hælnes *see* **hælan**.

hælo, **hæl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [*hāl*].

~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).

hæls *ian* observe omens. *Cp.* **hāl** *sian*.

~end, **~ere** *m.* soothsayer.

~ung *f.* divination.

hælp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [*hāl*].

hæm *an* have sexual intercourse, *abs.* *in pl.*, *v.* mid or wip [*hām*].

~ere *m.* — **unriht** ~ fornicator.

~hāme, *e* *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [*hām*].

hæmed *n.*, *pl.* ~(*r*) *u* sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.

~ceorl *m.* married man.

~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.

~gemāna *m.* matrimony.

~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.

~ping *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.

~wif *n.* married woman.

~hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [*hām*].

hænan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [*hān*].

gehæp, **~lic** *convenient*.

~licnes *f.* convenience.

hæps(e), **hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.

~ian *hasp, fasten*.

hær *n.* hair; a hair.

~en *of hair*.

~iht *hairy*.

~loec *m.* lock of hair.

~sife *n.* hair-sieve.

hær *sceard* (*n.*) hare-lip.

gehære *hairy*.

hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.

hærfest *m.* autunn.

~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.

~lic *of autunn, autunnal*.

~mōnāp *m.* September.

~tid *f.*, **~tima** *m.* autunn.

~wæta *m.* wet weather of autunn.

hæring *m.* herring.

~tima *m.* herring-sea-on.

hærn, **hræn** (*f.*) wave; †*sea*.

~flota† *m.* ship.

hæs *f.* command [*hātan*].

~ere *m.* master, lord *IV.*

hæsel (*m.*) hazel.

~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.

~wrid *n.* hazel thickets.

~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).

hæslen *of hazel*.

hæst† *I.* violent, severe. *II.* (*f.*) violence, hostility.

~e, **~lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.

hætan heat [*hāt*].

hæte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).

hæteru *npl.* clothes.

hæto *f.* heat.

hæts(e) = **hægtesse**.

hætt *m.* hat.

hættian scalp (as punishment).

hæp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).

~berige *f.* bilberry.

~cōle *f.* a plant.

~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.

~iht *heathy*.

~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.

hæp *a* *m.* hot weather.

~ung *f.* heating.

hæpen heathen, gentile [*hæp*].

~cynning† *m.* heathen king.

~cynn† *n.* heathen race.

~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.

~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.

~giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.

~giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

hæpen *isc* heathenish, heathen.
 ~mann *m.* Samaritan.
 ~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.
 ~scipe *m.* heathen belief *or* worship, paganism.
 ~styrc† *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
 hāwen, -e, *v.E.* hāwi, ēa blue.
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 ~grēne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
 hafēn *ptc.* of hebban.
 hafēnian† grasp.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 ~cynn *n.* hawk species.
 ~ere *m.* hawk.
 ~fugol *m.* hawk.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 hafuf- = hēafod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him (*or* hine) tō pām ~ige if he has the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *LV.* hehstald *I. m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. *II. n.* celibacy. *III. aj.* unmarried, young.
 ~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 ~lic virgin.
 ~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 ~nes *f.* virginity.
 hagal, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic letter h.*
 ~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
 ~ian hail: hit ~ode stānum meteoric stones fell.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 ~stān *m.* hailstone.
 haga-.
 ~porn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl-smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.
 ~stān, aa, *L. ea m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy — wes pū~, ~westu, bēo pū~! hail!
 ~bære wholesome, salutary.
 ~fæst pious (?).
 hāl-wende, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. *se* ~a the Saviour.
 hālwendlic salutary, conducive to salvation.
 ~lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.
 ~nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 halc = healh.
 hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet, salute.
 ~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
 ~ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge~ *f.* consecration.
 ~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hālga *m.* saint. ealra hālgena mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 ~dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
 ~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hāligern *n.* sanctuary.
 ~mōnap *m.* September.
 ~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
 ~rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 ~water *n.* holy water.
 hālor† (*n.*) salvation.
 hāl† (*f.*) salvation.
 ~wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for safety.
 hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hēlsian, healsian.
 ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.
 hām *m., d.* ~(e) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | hām *av.* home(wards). æt~ at home.
 ~cūp familiar.
 ~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 ~færelld *n.* going home.
 ~fæst resident, settled.
 ~faru *f.* = sōcn.
 ~henn *f.* hen.
 ~lēas homeless.
 ~scīr *f.* ædleship Gl.
 ~sittende resident, at home.
 ~sīp *m.* return home.

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* homestead, residence.
 ~weard(es) *av.* on the way home, homewards.
 ~weorþung *f.* ornament of a home.
 ~werod *n.* household, body of retainers.
 ~wyrft *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *rf.* w. mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *IV.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmēttan provide with home, house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has been mutilated *or* shaved (?): hine on bismar tō ~an bescire I.L. [hamelian].
 hamol[e] *f.* oar-thing, rowlock — æt ælere ~an þer man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf sword.
 ~segg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 ~wyrft *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock *not W.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [crāwan].
 ~tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm; his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lēdde be þære ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his swīþran ~; on gehwære ~ on both sides (in battle) | person as agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo niehste ~ tō þām lande the nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opcwolen sīe if the seller is dead | in phrases expressing agency, control, possession, &c.: wearp ācweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng (*or* nam) æt (*or* tō) biscopas ~a acted as sponsor to him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly; gemænnum ~um jointly; him on ~gān surrender; under his ~a authority; on his ~um under his

management; hēoldon þæt land
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō
~a lētan deliver up, abandon;
þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a;
hit hire on ~āgeaf; sealde him
on ~ þæt hē wolde . . promised,
engaged; hire on ~ becōm came
under her notice; him wel on ~
ēode he prospered; sēo nīed þeūs
nū on ~a stent our urgent need.
hand *æx* *f.* axe.
~bæft (*i*, *an*, *ea* *LV*. lament.
~bana *f.* slayer.
~bell *f.* hand-bell.
~bōc *f.* hand-book.
~bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
~clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
~craft *m.* use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homi-
cide).
ge-*fæstan* betroth.
~fæst *n* *ung* *f.* ratification.
~full *see* full.
~gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-
render.
~gift *f.* wedding gift.
~gripe *f.* *m.* grasp.
~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
~hamor *m.* hammer.
~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
~hrine *f.* touch of hand.
~hwil *f.* moment.
~lēan *f.* recompence, requital.
~līn *n.* napkin.
~locen *f.* linked or woven by hand.
~gemaca *m.* companion.
~mægen *f.* strength, might.
~mitta = *an*-mitta.
~gemōtt *n.* battle.
~nægl *m.* finger-nail.
~plega *f.* fighting, battle.
~preost *m.* chaplain.
~ræs *f.* onslaught, attack.
~rōf *f.* strong, renowned for strength.
~gesceaft *f.* creature.
~scēo *f.* *a* proper name.
~scolut, -a-*f.* retinue.
~scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
~seax *n.* dagger.
~gesella *f.* *m.* comrade.
~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
~sliht *f.* = *and*-.
~smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *LV*.

hand *spitel* *m.* spade.
~sporu *f.* talon, claw.
~gestealla *f.* *m.* comrade.
~stoc handcuff *Gl.*
~swile*, *y* *m.* swelling in the
hand (?) *Gl.*
~geswing *f.* *n.* stroke, blow.
~tam so tame as to be handled.
~pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
~pwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
~geweald *f.* *n.* power, possession.
~weorc *n.* manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
~geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil,
struggle; warfare.
~worht made with hands.
~wrist*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.
~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
~gewripen *f.* twisted or woven by
hand.
~wundor *f.* *n.* wonderful piece of
work.
~wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same
way.
handlian handle, feel; carry on
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.
~ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle (?) *f.* handle [hand].
handlinga *av.* with one's own
hands.
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on,
be subordinate to *w.* on.
gehanget *R.*
hangellet *once* *f.* hanging thing.
hangen *plc.* of hōn.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a
declivity [hangian].
hār *gr.* hoary, old.
~(e)hūne *f.* horehound.
~ian become grey.
~nes *f.* greyiness.
~ung *f.* becoming grey.
~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.
~wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran
wyrht, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.
hare-wyrht, *see* hara.
hās hoarse.
~ian become hoarse.
~nes *f.* hoarseness.
~swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso fāg grey.
~pāda *f.* *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
~fepera *f.* grey-winged.
hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe
hunger, disease); inspiring.
II. (*n.*) heat.
~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. II. *n.* anger.
~e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
~lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
~nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.
~hyge *f.* *m.* anger.
~wende *f.* hot.
hāt *n.* promise *LV*.
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
~land *n.* promised land.
hāt an i b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.*
prs. and *prt.* -te | command,
bid: hit dōn hēt; . . pū dō
þæt ic pē (*d.*) ~e; hēt hine
gesund faran; hēton hine þæt
hē gewite | name, call, *w. a.* and
nom. or *æt d.*; be named, called.
gehātan i b command; invite,
summon: hie tō gereordum ~;
tō him gehēt; promise: him
gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh
wolde . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
~lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hātian become hot; be eager (*of*
desire).
~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflamma-
tion (of wounds).
hatol = hētol.
hätte *pass.* of hātan.
hapo-līpa *once* *m.* elbow.
hāw|ian gaze on, survey.
~ere *m.* spectator.
~ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn *vb.* = *hien.
hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].
~lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

heafðian behead.
 gehēafðod headed (*of ring*) Gl.
 heafela = hafola.
 heafo *pl. of hæf*.
 heafoc = hafoc.
 heafod *n.* head: *æt his heafdum* at his head, *ofer ~ singly*, specially, *be his heafde* on pain of death. *~ wip heafde* head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: *~ tō þam unræde*, also *wg*.
 -æcer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 -ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
 -bān *n.* skull.
 -bēag *m.* crown.
 -tend *m.* fetter round head.
 -beorg† *f.* helmet.
 -beorht† having a bright head.
 -biscop *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
 -bolla *m.* skull.
 -bolster *n.* pillow.
 -botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 -burg *f.* chief town, capital.
 -cirice *f.* cathedral.
 -clāp *n.* head-dress.
 -cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *LV*.
 -ece *m.* headache.
 -frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
 -gimm† *m.* eye.
 -gold *n.* crown.
 -gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -hær *n.* a hair of the head.
 -hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
 -hrægl *n.* head-dress.
 -hriefpo *f.* scurf.
 -land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 -leahort *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -lēas headless.
 -lic capital or deadly (crime).
 -ling *m.* equal, companion.
 -gemaca, -gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
 -mæg† *m.* near relation.
 -māga† *m.* near relation.
 -mann *m.* chief, leader.
 -mynster *n.* church.
 -panne *f.* skull.

heafod port *m.* chief town.
 -rice *n.* empire.
 -gerim† *n.* majority.
 -sār *n.* pain in the head.
 -segn† *n.* helmet.
 -sien† *f.* eye.
 -sleġe *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 -smæl (?) Gl.
 -stede *m.* chief place.
 -stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
 -stōw *f.* place for the head.
 -swima *m.* dizziness.
 -synn† *f.* deadly sin.
 -getel *n.* cardinal number.
 -pwēal *n.* washing the head.
 -gewæde *n.* veil.
 -wære *m.* pain in the head.
 -weard *m.* chief officer.
 -weard† guarding the king · chapter *LV*.
 -wielm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
 -wind *m.* — *pā fēower ~as* the four chief winds.
 -wisa† *m.* ruler.
 -wōp† *f.* voice.
 -wund *f.* wound in the head.
 -wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
 heāfre = heahfore.
 heag-, see heah.
 heago- = hago-.
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp. hægesse*.
 heago-spind, *L. hecga-*, -spinn, *vE. -spen, L. -swind* [*a mis-writing through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.
 heah *I. a. m.* heanne, *pl. hea ge*), *cpv. hier rā, ~ra, heār r a, spl. hiehist, ēa, A. hēst* high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank); important; haughty. *II. av. high, cpv. heaor*.
 heah- *occ. under hēa-*.
 heah- = hieh-.
 -altare *m.* high altar.
 -beorg *m.* mountain.
 -biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 -bliss† *f.* exultation.
 -boda† *m.* archangel.
 -burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.
 -cāsere† *m.* supreme king.
 -cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
 -clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
 -cræft† *m.* high skill.

heah cræftiga *m.* architect (!).
 -cýning† *m.* great king; God.
 heā h)-deor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 -hund *m.* stag-hound.
 -hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
 heah diacon *m.* archdeacon.
 -ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
 -ealdormann *m.* chief patriarch !.
 -engel *m.* archangel.
 -fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
 -fæst† firm, stable.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
 -flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.
 -frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
 heah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 -dæg *m.* day of high festival.
 -tid *f.* time of high festival.
 heah-fyr† *n.* high flame.
 -gäst† *m.* lofty spirit.
 -gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
 -god† *m.* the Highest, God.
 -græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
 -hād *m.* holy order.
 -heort† proud.
 -hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 -hlip† *n.* high hill.
 -hwēolod having high wheels.
 -hylte (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
 -hyrne = ēag-.
 -iēldest ! most illustrious Gl.
 -læce, heāl- *m.* physician.
 -land† *n.* mountains.
 -læreow *m.* chief teacher.
 -leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
 -lufe† *f.* great love.
 -mægen† *n.* 'might; mighty troops coll.
 -mæsse *f.* high mass.
 -miht† *f.* might.
 heah-mōd† proud, noble.
 -nes *f.* pride.
 heah munt *m.* mountain.
 -nama *m.* illustrious name.
 -nes = hēanes.
 -reced† *n.* high building.
 -gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 -rodot† *m.* sky.
 -rūn = heago-.
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.
 -sæ† *f.* deep sea.
 -sælt† *f.* great happiness.
 -sæ-pōof *m.* chief pirate (!).
 -ge samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
 -sangere *m.* chief singer.
 -gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 ~seld† *n.* throne.
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 ~steap† lofty.
 ~stede† *m.* high or distinguished place.
 ~stefn† high-prowed.
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.
 ~strengþo† *f.* strength.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~tīd *f.* festival.
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.
 ~getimbrod† high-built.
 ~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
 ~torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
 ~pearf† *f.* great need.
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 ~pegnung† *f.* high service or function.
 ~pēod *f.* nation.
 ~prēa† *m.* panic.
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.
 ~prymm *m.*; ~prymnes† *f.* great glory.
 ~(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
 hēal- see healh.
 hēala *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 ~ede ruptured, hydroceleous.
 heald (*n.*) protection L.
 heald, *vE.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].
 ~dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
 ~sum frugal; chaste.
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan 1 hold: ~hine be pære handa | possess, keep: rice ~reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vfl.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 heald end *m.* guardian, ruler.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — þridde ~ gear two and a half; oþrum ~um læs þe þritig wintra 28½.
 ~clāmed half-finished (*of* mud-lut).
 ~clippingende semi-vowel.
 ~clungen half-withered.
 ~cwic, ~cucu half-dead.
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.
 ~eald half-grown (*fig.*).
 ~fēpe lame.
 ~frēo half-free.
 ~hār half-grey.
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 ~hwit whitish.
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).
 ~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
 ~read reddish.
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 ~sinewealt semicircular.
 ~slāpende half-asleep.
 ~soden half-cooked.
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.
 healfter = hælfter.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 ~iht*, æ full of corners.
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
 hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall): distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
 ~ic palatial.
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~rēced† *n.* palace.
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 ~pegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 ~bēagt *m.* necklace; torque.
 ~gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 ~fang *n.* Halsang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 ~leper *n.* reins.
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 ~mēne, ~myne *m.* necklace.
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.
 ~wyr†*, a *f.* daffodil (?).
 heals ian, *W.* and *A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healung, a *f.* entreaty; angury, divination.
 ~gebed* a *n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals e)re- pillow.
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, aown.
 healt lame, limping.
 ~ian limp.
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
 hēan *vb.* = *hiēn exalt.
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hean-spēdig† poor.
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
 hēanne, *see* hēah.
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
 ~ian *heap* — him on ge-
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.
 heara = heora of them.
 hēara, *see* hēah.
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard (heart); attended with effort,
 hard (labour); excessive, strong
 (stench).
 ~cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
 ~eg hard of edge, sharp.
 ~ferde difficult to carry.
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.
 ~heaw chisel Gl.
 heard-heart unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
 heard-hyegende† brave.
 ~lic severe, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~nebb having a hard beak.
 ~nes *f.* hardness.
 ~ræd† steadfast, firm.
 ~sælig† unfortunate.
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
 ~wēndlice *av.* severely.
 heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.
 heardra = heard-hara.
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
 ~lic idolatrous.
 ~træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.
 ~weard† *m.* heathen priest.
 hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
 ~ewalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
 ~cwepan 5 revile, calumniate.
 ~cwepend *m.* calumniator.
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.
 ~fullic hurtful.
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
 ~lēop† *n.* song of grief.
 ~lic injurious.
 ~locat† *m.* prison; hell.
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
 ~slege† *m.* grievous blow.
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.
 ~stafast† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
 hearmian injure *wd.*
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hearpan play on the harp.
 ~ere *m.* harper.
 ~estre *f.* female harper.
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.
 hearpe *f.* harp.
 ~(e) nāgel *m.* plectrum.
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
 ~slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
 ~estreng *m.* harp-string.
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
 hearra† *m.* lord.
 hēarra, *see* hēah.
 hearste-panne = hierste-
 heapo† war.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~deor brave.
 ~fremmede fighting.
 ~fyr *n.* destructive fire.
 ~geong young in war.
 ~glemm wound got in battle.
 ~grimm very fierce.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lind *f.* shield.
 ~lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
 ~mære illustrious in war.
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.
 ~ræf *n.* armour.
 ~rine *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.
 ~seard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
 ~sigel *m.* sun.
 ~stēap towering in battle.
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
 ~torht defiant (voice).
 ~wæd *f.* armour.
 ~weorc *n.* fight.
 ~wērig weary from fighting.
 ~wielm *m.* intense heat.
 heaporian restrain, confine.
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
 hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down,
 kill: æftan ~ slander.
 hebban 2 *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *etc.*
 hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise
 in the air, fly.
 ~endlic excited *LN*.
 hecc = hæcc.
 heoga-spind = heago-
 hed-
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.
 hēd an *wg.* heed, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
 ~ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
 ~endlic captious Gl.
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
 heden dress Gl.
 hef-, *see* hebban.
 hefē *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion (in heart) [hebban].
 ~full severe.
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*
 hefiglic.
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty (!).
 hefē*, æ *m.* leaven.
 hefel- = hefeld-
 ~giord *f.* weaver's shuttle.
 ~præd *m.* thread for weaving.
 hefeld thread for weaving.
 ~ian begin the web.
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hefe].
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
 ~tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
 ~tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.

heg-, see **hege**.

-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hegan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).

hegian make hedge, fence in; ge-hedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. See **heg-**.

-clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

-hyme *f.* hop-plant.

-ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.

-rife *f.* heyriste (a plant).

-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

hēht *prt.* of **hātan**.

hei-weg *m.* = **hieg**-hay-road (?) Ct.

gcheig = ***gehiege**.

helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of* person or *wip* a.

helian cover; conceal [helan].

hēlan*, oe calumniate *LL*. [hōl].

hēl a, oe, æ *m.* heel.

-spure *f.* heel.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].

-bēnd† *mf.* bond of hell.

-ēniht *m.* demon.

-cræft† *m.* hellish art.

-cund of hell.

-cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.

-deofol *m.* demon Gl.

-dor† *n.* gate of hell.

-firen† *f.* hellish crime.

-fūs† bound for hell.

-god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.

-hōpo† hell.

-ic, hellelic of hell.

-rūn *f.* sorceress.

-rūn† *m.* demon.

-rýnegu *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* fiend.

-træft† *n.* heathen temple.

-trega† *m.* hell-torment.

-geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

-ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, **-waru** *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.

-werod *n.* host of hell.

-wiht *fn.* devil.

helle bealo† *n.* woe of hell.

-brōga *m.* terror of hell.

-bryne† *m.* hell-fire.

-ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.

-clamm† *m.* bond of hell.

-cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle deofol† *nm.* devil.

-dor† *n.* door of hell.

-duru† *f.* door of hell.

-flōr† *f.* floor of hell.

-fyr *n.* fire of hell.

-gāst, æ *m.* demon.

-geat *n.* gate of hell.

-grund† *m.* abyss of hell.

-gryre† *m.* terror of hell.

-hæft(a)†, -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.

-hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.

-hund *m.* dog of hell.

-hūs† *n.* hell.

-mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

-niþ† *m.* hell-torment.

-rūne *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* devil.

-scealc† *m.* devil.

-sēap *m.* hell.

-pegan† *m.* devil.

-wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.

-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.

-bære, -berende leafy Gl.

-berend† *m.* warrior.

-ian cover.

-iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor = **heolor**.

help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

-bære, -lic helpful.

helt = **hilt**.

hemep shirt [ham].

hemlic = **hymlic**.

hemm *m.* hem, border.

hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.

gehēndan† once hold [hand].

gehēnde I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel-

~nearly. III. *prp.* wd. near.

-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

hēnep, æ (*m.*) hemp.

hēng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

hēng *prt.* of **hōn**.

hēnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].

hēngen (*n*) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

-witnung *f.* imprisonment.

hēngest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl *m.* henbane.

-fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — his mid flānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. = **hie** they.

hēo = **hiw** colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

heōf (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. Cp. **hēaf**.

-lic lamentable.

heōf an 7 (?) *prt.* **heōf** [for **hēaf**?],

~de *intr.* lament.

-endlic mournful, dismal.

-endlice *av.* dismally.

-ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.

-igendlic mourning.

heofol*, **hiōful** face *LN*.

heōfung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

-dæg *m.* day of mourning.

-tid *f.* time of mourning.

heofon, hef- *m., L.* ~e *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.

-bēacent† *n.* sign in the skf.

-beorht† heavenly bright.

-biemet† *f.* heavenly trumpet.

-candel (†) *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).

-colu† *upl.* heat of the sun.

-cund heavenly.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven.

-dēma† *m.* celestial judge.

-drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.

-dugut† *f.* heavenly host.

-engel† *m.* angel.

-fugol† *m.* bird.

-hālig† of celestial holiness.

-hām† *m.* heaven.

-hēah† reaching to heaven.

-heall *f.* hall of heaven.

-hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.

-hrōf *m.* heaven; ceiling.

-hūs *n.* ceiling.

-hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.

-isc of or from heaven.

-leoht† *n.* light of heaven.

-lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.

-lic of heaven, celestial.

-lice *av.* from heaven.

-mægen† *n.* heavenly might.

-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

-steorra† *m.* star.

-stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon timber† *n.* heavenly structure.

-torht† heavenly bright.

-tungol† *n.* luminary.

-præt† *m.* heavenly troop.

-prymm *m.* heavenly glory.

-ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.

-weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.

-werod *n.* heavenly host.

-wolcen† *n.* cloud.

-wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.

-wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.

heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.

heolfrig† blood-stained.

heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.

-bledu *f.* scale of balance.

-ian, holrian weigh.

-ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.

heolop-† covering [helan].

-cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.

-helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.

heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].

-cofa† *m.* grave.

-hof† *n.* hell.

-locat† *m.* prison.

-sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.

heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl.

heom *L.* = him *pl.*

heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.

-forþ *av.* henceforth (time).

-sīp† *m.* death.

-weard transitory.

heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not IV lo! behold!

heop *e f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).

-brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).

heora = hira *of them.*

heoren/ian, e, (ē?) listen.

-ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.

heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, -ræden(n), hy- *f.* custody.

heord = hired.

heordan *pl.* hards of flax.

heorde = hierde.

geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.

hēore = hierde.

heor, o† *m.* stag.

heorot, ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.

-brēmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.

-bucc *m.* roebuck.

-clæfre *f.* hemp agrimony.

-cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).

-sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.

heorra = hearra.

heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.

geheort of good cheer, courageous.

-lice *av.* cheerily.

heort|e *f.* heart.

-angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.

-copu *f.* heart-disease.

-ece *m.* pain in the heart.

-gryre *m.* terror of heart.

-hama *m.* pericardium.

-hogu *f.* anxious care.

-lēas dispirited.

-lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.

-sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.

-gesida *pl.* entrails.

-wære *m.* pain in the heart.

heorten = hierten.

heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.

-bacen baked on the hearth.

-cniht *m.* attendant.

-fæst having a house of one's own.

-genēat† *m.* retainer.

-pēning *m.* house-tax.

-swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.

-werod† *n.* band of retainers.

heoru† *m.* sword.

-blāc* mortally wounded.

-cumbol *n.* banner.

-dolg *n.* wound.

-drēor *m.* blood.

-drēorig blood-stained; very sad.

-drync *m.* blood.

-fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.

-gīfre very fierce.

-grædig very fierce.

-grimm very fierce.

-hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.

-scearp very sharp.

-sceorp *n.* armour.

-siorce *f.* coat of mail.

-swealwe *f.* hawk.

-sweng *m.* sword-stroke.

-wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.

-weallende boiling fiercely.

-wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru word *n.* fierce word.

-wulf *m.* warrior.

hēow = hīw.

hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this

country ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||

~ æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.

-būende† dweller on earth.

-cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).

her ian, A. hergan praise.

-enes *f.* praise.

-gere *m.* praiser *IN*.

-igendlic praiseworthy.

-igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.

~ (i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.

herian = hergian.

hercnian = heorcnian.

here *m., pl.* her gas army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.

-bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.

-bieme† *f.* trumpet.

-blēap† cowardly.

-brōga† *m.* terror of war.

-byrne† *f.* corslet.

-cīerm† *m.* war-cry.

-cumbol† *n.* military signal.

-cyst† *f.* warlike troop.

-feld† *m.* battlefield.

-feoh *n.* booty.

-fēpa† *m.* martial band.

-fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.

-folc† *n.* army.

-fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.

-gang *m.* invasion.

here-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fu.*

-geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.

-land *n.* heriot-land.

heregielð *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.

-grīma† *m.* helmet.

-hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).

-hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.

-hūp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.

-lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.

-lic martial.

-mæg† *m.* warrior, man.

-mægen† *n.* army; multitude.

-mæpel† *n.* national assembly.

-mann *m.* soldier.

-nett† *n.* corslet.

-niþ† *m.* hostility.

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 ~pæp, herpōp, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 ~ræs *m.* predatory attack.
 ~ræswa† *m.* general, chief.
 ~rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in *pl.*
 ~rinc† *m.* warrior.
 ~sceapt† *m.* spear.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~searo *n.* stratagem.
 ~siercet† *f.* corslet.
 ~sipt† *m.* military expedition.
 ~spēd† *f.* success in war.
 ~strælt† *m.* arrow.
 ~stræt *f.* main road, highway.
 ~swēg† *m.* martial sound.
 ~tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 ~tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 ~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 ~præt *m.* warlike troop.
 ~prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
 ~wæd† *f.* armour.
 ~wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 ~wæsm† (!).
 ~wæpa† *m.* warrior.
 ~weg *m.* main road.
 ~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 ~wic *npl.* camp.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
 ~wōsa† *m.* warrior.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior.
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
 here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 here-, see herian praise.
 ~lof *n.* fame.
 ~word *n.* fame, reputation.
 hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].
 ~op *m.* plundering, making war.
 ~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 herp'an *pl.* testicles.
 ~belig *m.* scrotum.
 hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 ~grimm† fierce, cruel.
 ~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 ~rōft† hostile.
 ~rūnt† *f.* charm causing mischief.
 ~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
 ~sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
 ~panc† *m.* hostility.
 ~pancol† hostile.
 hetlen† hostile.
 hetol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 hēt(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hie they.
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
 hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].
 ~giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 ~mælum *av.* by hides.
 hider *av.* hither: wīsdōm ~ on land sohte in this country ~ and pider in different directions. *cpv.* ~ or nearer.
 ~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 ~geond *av.* thither.
 ~ryne directed hither Gl.
 ~weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
 hīdres *av.* — ~ pidres in different directions.
 hīe I. they. II. her *a.*
 hīen*, *A.* hēan *vb., ptc.* gehēd, *y* exalt [hēah].
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. See hei-.
 ~hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehiege*, *lkt.* ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
 hīehpo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
 gehīeld *npl.* *A.* *æ* watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* ge-heald.
 ~nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hīeld an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [heald].
 ~ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hīelf *m.* handle.
 hīelfing*, *e* *m.* farthing *lN.* [healf].
 hīelto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hīen an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
 ~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine
 hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
 hīepe *f.* heap [hēap].
 hīepel *m.* heap.
 hīera of them.
 hīera = hīerra higher.
 hīer'an *va.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings || w. tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.*
 ~a *m.* subject.
 ~(e)mann, hīyrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 ~ing *f.* hearing.
 hīere-borg = hīyre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing: obedience.
 (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
 ~ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 ~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd'an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also *fig.* [heard].
 ~ung *f.* strengthening.
 hīerde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
 ~belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 ~bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 ~cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 ~lēas without a shepherd.
 ~lic pastoral.
 ~mann *m.* shepherd.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 (ge)hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hīerdrāden = heord-.
 hīere = hire.
 hīere†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hīer(r'a) *cpv.* of hēah.
 hīerst'an fry.
 ~e *f.* frying-pan.
 ~epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hīersting *f.* frying.
 ~hlāf *m.* crust.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten*, *y, eo* of a stag [heorot].
 hīerw'an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~endlic contemptible.

hierw[en]dlīce *av.* with contempt.
 -īng *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hīewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hīewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hīg = hīe.
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.
 hīgd = hīd.
 hīgna *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 hīgp *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].
 hīl-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.
 -bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 -ēgesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* coward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 hīlde/bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 -dēor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giest *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlēm m. crash of battle or
 -hlēm m. warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædre *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -rās *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rīne *m.* warrior.
 -sæd wearied with battle.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -seūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -siēce *f.* corslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -strengu *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hīlde/torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.
 -prymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
 -wāpen *n.* weapon.
 -wīsa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hīlman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl.* w.
sg. meaning.
 -ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehīlta *npl.* hilt.
 hīlted having a hilt.
 hīm *d.* him, it, them.
 hīmming = hēmming boot.
 hīna *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīnan = heonon.
 hīnd *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -berige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind:
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~ behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hīndema last (in time).
 hīnder *av.* below, deep down. on ~ down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēstro† *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hīndeward with wrong end first (of spear).
 hīndrian repress.
 hīne him *a.*
 hīn-fūs† ready to depart (die).
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hīnon = heonon.
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.
 -gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hīon *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
 hīra of them.
 hīrd = hired.
 hire her *d.* g.

hīred, *L.* hīrd, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [from *hīw-ræd].
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).
 -wīfmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
 -wīst *f.* familiarity.
 hīs of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hīttan come upon, find.
 hīw, ī, *A.* hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
 -beorht† beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.
 -lic comely.
 hīw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hīw/gedāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
 -scipe, hīg- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
 hīwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hīne (*vgl.*) tō menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hīne selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 hīwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.
 hīwen *n.* family, household.
 hīwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlād an 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* -en *w.* *i.* or *g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd disc *m.* dish.
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd d)er *f.* ladder.
 ~wyrft *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hliġhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæn *e.* lean.
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 ~nes *f.* leanness.
 ~sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
 ~an load, freight; adorn.
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
 ~æta *m.* servant.
 ~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.
 ~mæsse, *v.L.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lamas, first of August.
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lamas-day.
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 ~segnung, ~sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.
 hlāford, ~ard *m.* lord, patron, master — unere ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 ~hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~lic noble.
 ~sceipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 ~searo *n.* high treason.
 ~sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlāgol given to laughter.
 ~ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc (*n.*) urine.
 ~ādī*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 ~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.
 ~lic ridiculous.
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēap an 1 *v.L.* *prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — üt ~ become an outlaw *v.L.*
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 ~ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hleec leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
 hled a, ~e *mf.* seat.
 hlēm m. noise, sound.
 hlēmman† clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlēnce† *f.* link, *pl.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian† once, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.
 ~scamu† *f.* blushing.
 ~sleġe *m.* box on the ear.
 ~torht† beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten* was allotted.
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 ~fæst protecting.
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.
 ~mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) once warm.
 hlēowp = hliewp.
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 ~od covered with a lid.
 hliġhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to, show good-will), *wid.* of person smile upon.
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliēwan, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliēwp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hlifan stand high, tower.
 hliġan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlīmman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlīmme† *f.* torrent.
 hlin† *a* tree.
 hlin bēdd† *n.* couch.
 ~duru† *f.* door.
 ~reġed† *n.* prison.
 ~scu(w)† *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis'a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;
 reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -ēadig renowned.
 -ēadignes *f.* renown.
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hliþ *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos[e] *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosnian listen for *wg.*; listen in
 suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,
 share [hlēotan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōþ *f.* band of brigands or pirates;
 the offence of joining such a
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,
 spoil.
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred
 by member of a hloþ for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 -georod† *n.* press of troops.
 -sliht *f.* homicide committed by
 member of a hloþ.
 hlōþian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōwan 1 low; make a loud
 sound (of trumpeter).
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clipol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl.* of hlēapan.
 hlūt† or clear, limpid; fine
 (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -lienes, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt†re *av.* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlýdan make loud sound or noise;
 shout; resound.
 hlýda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlýdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;
 clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent LN.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud
 sound; resound, roar (of sea);
 shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound.
 hlysnan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-
 ing, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 -full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* divine, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship LN.
 hlýttrian, -ian purify [hlūtor].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill.
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-
 gan].
 hnæg'an neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan once strike (against)
intr.
 gehnæst, ã *n.* collision, battle
 [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnappian, æ doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl.* of
 hnitan.
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.*,
tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnesc *e* soft, tender; luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lic effeminate.
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*;
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitel given to butting or goring.
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnoot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard
 (willow).
 hnutu *f.*, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel'a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan once crush *M. Cp.*
 hnescē.
 gehnyst† once contrite LN.
 hnyte, see hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *pte.* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōce *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;
 temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* ædile (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hōfing *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*
 [Scand.].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, LN. hoga-, hogo-.
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad;
 attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently LN.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think
 about, consider, be intent on;
 intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful LN.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a's *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 -fōt *n.* heel.
 -hwierfing *f.* circle (?) Gl.
 -scanca *m.* shank.
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 -spor *n.* heel.
 hol *I.* *n.* hole, cave, den. *II.* hol-low — of his -re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 holian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *v.L.*
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 -rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *v.L.*
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole g(n) *n.* holly.
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 -ærnt† *n.* ship.
 -clift† *n.* cliff.
 -igt† of the sea.
 -māgent† *m.* ocean.
 -pracut† *f.* tossing sea.
 -weall† *m.* rampart of water.
 -ward† *m.* coastguard.
 -weg† *m.* way over the sea.
 -wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
 hona = heonu.
 hōnede, o having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciēte*, -yēte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 -gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
 -igt†, o† rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
 hoppian leap; dance.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 -cwene *f.* prostitute.
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *LV.* [horh].
 horas *pl.* of horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 -burg† *f.* treasure-city.
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 -cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 -ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 -fæt *n.* coffer.
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 -māgent† *n.* riches.
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.
 -gestrēont† *m.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 -wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
 -weorþung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
 -wynn† *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder *e* *m.* treasurer, steward.
 -wice *f.* stewardship *v.L.*
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor h, ~u *nm., g.* ~w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 -useāp *m.* sink.
 -wiell *m.* muddy stream.

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnace, gable.
 -bære horned.
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 -boga† *m.* bow.
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 -fōtede horn-footed.
 -geāp† with high or broad gables.
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.
 -reced† *n.* gabled house.
 -sealt† *n.* gable hall.
 -sceap- pinnace *LV.*
 -scipt† *n.* beaked ship.
 -selet† *m.* gabled hall.
 -gestrēont† *n.* for hord- (?).
 gehornian insult (?) *LV.*
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hors *n.* horse.
 -bær *f.* horse-bier.
 -camb *m.* cury-comb.
 -cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 -cræt *n.* chariot.
 -(h elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 -ern *n.* stable.
 -gærst-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 -hierde *m.* groom.
 -hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 -wāgn, -wāen *m.* chariot.
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.
 -weard *f.* care of horses.
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od folk cavalry.
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
 horu = horh.
 hor(w igt muddy [horh].
 hor w iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos a *m., -e, -u wk.* *f.* hose.
 -eþend *m.* garter.
 hoþp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 -cwida† *m., -spræc f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *ridicule.*
 hoss = hysse vine-shoot.
 hōpma† *m.* darkness.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN.*
 hrac/a *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
 hrāca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hradian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 ~ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hrade = hrape.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hrāc/an clear throat, spit.
 ~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc *a m.* clearing the throat.
 ~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*
 ~tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræc, e, t/an eructate.
 ~ung *f.* eruption.
 hræd, ræd *d.* ~um, hradum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
 ~bita *m.* beetle.
 ~fērnes *f.* celerity.
 ~hygdig, -h̄ydg hasty.
 ~hygdignes, -h̄ydg *f.* precipitancy.
 ~lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
 ~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once.
 ~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 ~mōd hasty.
 ~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 ~ripe early (fruit).
 ~wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.
 ~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 ~wyrd hasty of speech.
 hræd-mōnaþ = hrēp-.
 hræding = hradung.
 hræfn, e, hrēmna, hrēm, æ *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinquefoil. ~es lēac orchis.
 ~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern crab.
 hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 ~ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
 ~gefætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 ~hūs *n.* vestry.
 ~scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
 ~talū *f.* vestment-fund.

hræg(e)lþegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~gewæde *n.* dress *Gl.*
 ~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hræm(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn wave.
 hrætel/e*, hra- *f.* a plant.
 ~wyrft *f.* rattlewort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hræpe = hrape.
 hræpe-mūs = hræpe-.
 hrāw = hrāw raw.
 hrā(w), hrā(w), hrāw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
 hrāfielt† *m.* slaughter.
 ~gifre deadly *Gl.*
 ~wērig† sore, wearied.
 ~wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
 hrāgra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp.
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 ~cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*
 hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
 ~fisc† *m.* whale.
 ~mære† *m.*, ~rād† *f.* sea.
 hrān *m.* reindeer.
 hrand.
 ~spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN.*
 hratian*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*
 hrætele, *see* hrætele.
 hræpian = hradian.
 (h)rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *spl.*
 (h)rapost, hrædest, radost quickest, soonest — is tō cweþenne (or secganne) in short.
 hrāw = hrāw.
 hrēa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hrāw].
 hrēac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
 ~copp, ~mēte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hrēam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 ~ig = hrēmig.
 hræpe-mūs, æ, hræpa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēre-mūs.
 hrēaw, ēo, æ uncooked, raw.
 ~ian* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *Gl.*
 hred-mōnaþ = hrēp-.
 hræddan rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
 ~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hrēfan roof [hrōf].
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

hrēmig† [ē = æ], ēa *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
 hrēm = hræfn.
 hrēmman hinder *w.* æt; cumber (the ground).
 ~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hrēm = hræfn.
 hrēo = hrēoh, hrēow *aj.*
 hrēoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hrēod *n.* reed.
 ~bædd *n.* reed-bed.
 ~brōc *m.* reedy brook.
 ~ig, ~iht reedy.
 ~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 ~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
 ~writ *n.* reed pen.
 hrēodan* 7 — (ge)hroden† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
 hrēof rough; scabby, leprous.
 ~nes *f.* leprosy.
 hrēof I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.
 ~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 ~ig leprous.
 hrēoh I. *pl.* hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hrēow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
 ~lic stormy.
 ~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
 ~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hrēol reed.
 hrēorig in ruins [hrēosan].
 hrēosan 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
 ~endlic perishable.
 hrēow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hrēo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrēoh.
 ~cearig† anxious, troubled.
 ~lic, ī, y pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
 ~lice *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
 ~nes, *IN.* gehrēones *f.* penitence.
 hrēow = hrēaw raw.
 hrēow *occ. prt. of* hrēowan.
 gehrēow *n.* lamentation.
 hrēowan 7 *prt.* hrēaw, ēo *wol.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*
 hrēowian repent *IN.*
 hrēowig†, ~ferhp, ~mōd sad.
 hrēowsian, y, ī repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrēpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrepsung = repsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr'an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
 ~(ed) nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespan† *once* tear.
 hrēp† (*m.*) victory; glory.
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnāp, hræd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe = rēpe.
 hrēper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 ~bealo *n.* grief.
 ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.
 ~loca *m.* breast.
 hriung = hrēoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricse sprain (?).
 hriddel (*n.*), hrīd, d(er) coarse sieve.
 hriidian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
 gehriem destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 ~ceald† icy cold.
 ~giēcel† *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 ~heard† hard-frozen.
 hrin'an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 ~ung *f.* touch *LV.*
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.
 ~fāg circle-spotted.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.
 ~mælt, ~mæled† adorned with rings.
 ~mære† *m.* bath.
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 ~net† *n.* corslet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.
 ~pēgu† *f.* receiving rings.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 ~wise *f.* circular form.
 hringan ring *tr.* and *intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 ~stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 ~iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan = hryscan.
 hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hristle *f.* rattle.
 ~ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, ~ādla *f.* fever.
 hrip† *f.* storm.
 hrip = hriper-.
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 ~ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.
 ~en of cattle, of ox.
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 ~hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 ~fæst with a firm roof.
 ~lēas roofless.
 ~sele† *m.* roofed hall.
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *plc.* of hrēosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōpor† *m., d.* ~, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.
 ~lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 ~ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattor† (?).
 hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl = gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hryscan].
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 ~bān *m.* backbone, spine.
 ~brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 ~riple = ~brædan Gl.
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *af.* perishable [hrēosan].
 hryscan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrywlic = hrēowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what!
indir. interr. how, *gen. w. inde., also w. sbj. | inters. w. afs. and avs.* how, *w. cpo.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 ~meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
 hūfe *f.* head-covering, hood.
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, huig *interj.*
 huilpe = hwiłpe.
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* hnsk [helan].
 hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
 ~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
 ~pýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m.* dog, also as *term of abuse*.
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es ewelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flēoge dog's parasite.
 ~es hēafod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es micge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant).
 ~es wyrm dog's worm.
 -lic doglike, canine.
 ~wealth *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 ~feald hundredfold, hundred.
 ~wintre a hundred years old.
 hund-eahtatig eighty.
 ~wintre eighty years old.
 hund-endlufontig, ~endleftig, ~ænd- hundred and ten.
 ~opa, ~æleftig- hundred and tenth.
 hund-nigontig ninety.
 ~opa, ~nigontēopa ninetieth.
 ~wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.
 ~es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. ~es mann president of hundred (district).
 ~mann *m.* centurion.
 ~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 ~pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, *IN.* unsefuntig seventy.
 ~feald seventy-fold.
 ~opa seventieth.
 ~wintre seventy years old.
 hund-tēontig hundred.
 ~feald(lic) hundredfold.
 ~gēare a hundred years old.
 hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund-twentig hundred and twenty.

hundertwintig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hungor *m.* hunger, also *metl.*; famine.
 ~bitten suffering from hunger *v. L.*
 ~gēar *n.* year of famine.
 ~lāwe hungry, famishing.
 ~lic hungry.
 hungurig hungry, starving.
 hunig *n.* honey.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
 ~bære honeyed.
 ~binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 ~camb *f.* honeycomb.
 ~flōwende flowing with honey.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 ~smæcc *m.* taste of honey.
 ~sūge, ~sūce *f.* privet.
 ~swæs honeyed Gl.
 ~swēte sweet as honey.
 ~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
 ~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).
 huntlan *m.* hunt.
 ~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.
 ~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 ~ing-speret, ~ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
 ~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup- hip [hype].
 ~p)ban *n.* hip-bone.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of quantity*); especially; certainly, indeed.
 ~pinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 ~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 ~brycel house-breaking Gl.
 ~bryne *m.* fire.
 ~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~fæst having a house.
 ~heofon *m.* ceiling.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 ~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 ~incel *n.* little house.
 ~rālen *n.) f.* household.
 ge-sceipe *m.* household, race.

hūs-stēde *m.* site of building.
 ~ting *n.* (Danish tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūsping]).
 ~wist *f.* household.
 hūsian house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
 ~lic ignominious, shameful.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 ~word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 ~bearn *n.* communicant.
 ~disc *m.* paten.
 ~fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 ~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 ~genga *m.* communicant.
 ~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 ~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 ~portic *m.* sacristy.
 ~pēgn, ~pēn *m.* acolyte.
 ~wer *m.* communicant.
 hūslan administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 ~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hūp.
 hūx = hūsc.
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *inter.* — *wg.*: ~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. *See neut.*
 hwæt.
 gehwā *no., rare neut.* gehwæt, *f. d., g. hwæm, gehwæs, gehwære, ā* any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.
 gehwāde slight, small, young.
 ~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
 hwader = hwider.
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 ~enþ once like a whale.
 ~hunta *m.* whaler.
 ~huntop *m.* whale-fishery.
 ~mere *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwæn *n., ā* whom, what *d.*
 ge-lic every (day) *IN.*
 hwæne whom *a.*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, hwār *a.* *av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*: ~cwōm . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lādde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorpan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwær, ā *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or hwēsan [ē = œ] *1 prt.*

hwēos wheeze.

hwæst sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing Gl.

hwæstriān, ā whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~ræd† determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut. of hwā, having similar meanings and constructions* I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg.* and *indc.* or *sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga þe biterre sie . . ?; hie ne ācsodon ~ pāra gefarenra wære what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* something, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguniges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m. com.*

hwæsten wheat(en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or of, often w. (pe)* . . pe: ~ pāra twēgra . . ? ~ne of pisum twām . . ? ~is mære þe pæt gold þe pæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av., cj., often w. pe* . . (pe), *dir. and indir. interr.* whether *w. indc. or sbj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ pæs landes folc cristen wære þe hēpen. *See hwæpere cj.*

gehwæper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp(e)re I. *av.* however. pēah-þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā) pēah however. II. *cj.* = hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d. of hwā, hwæt.*

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = hwon *i. of hwæt.*

hwane *a. of hwā.*

hwanne = hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār *a.* = hwær.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwastrian = hwæstriān.

hwat *a. m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwatla, ~an *pl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaparian, hwo- foam or surge (of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, *vE.* hwæl impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwelan.

hwearft *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires *wearf.*

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hweorfan].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = gehwierfnes.

hwearfian, æ *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = hwierftlian.

hwel an 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

hwelian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwele, i, y *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). ellas- *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whatever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl.* to swelc: hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō sprecanne ~ hit pā wæs.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *no., aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~hwēne, oe *no., aj.* *IN.* some (one).

(ge)-nes *f.* quality (!).

gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ēnflipige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e dōpre lāc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~e dōpre þe englas gesāwon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hweṁm *m.* corner [hwamm].

~drāgen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.

~fag having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

hwēop *prt. of hwōpan.*

hweorfan, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt. of hwēsan.*

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

hwer-bān = hweorſf.

hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber

hwerfian = hwearfian.

hwerſic = *hwierſic.

hwerſen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].

hwēsan, *see* hwāsan.

hwet-stān *m.* hone.

hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].

hwice *f.* chest.

hwider, æ *av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).

~ryne directed whither Gl.

gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

hwierſian *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-overtun, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].

~lic*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.

~nes* hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.

ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.

hwierſian.

~ung*, y, æ *f.* wandering; period.

hwierſtlian*, y, ea revolve; wander.

hwig = hwȳ.

hwil *f.* space of time: ~dægæs; ~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre

~e; gōde ~e for a long time | period of time: ēr dægæs ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . . ~e at one time . . . at another. *See* hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cf.* w. *indc.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . . pā hwile while.

~hwega *av.* for some time.

~styce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.

~tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.

hwil-(w)end[e], ~lic temporary, transitory.

~lice *av.* temporarily.

hwilen transitory.

hwilende = hwilwende.

hwilpe *f.* a sea-bird.

hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ēr | formerly (?).

hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

hwiscet tan.

~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).

hwisprian murmur.

~ung *f.* murmuring.

hwistlian = wistlian.

hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.

~fōt having white feet.

~lēas *n.* onion.

~locce†, ~loccece† fair-haired.

~nes *f.* whiteness.

hwit an *tr.* whiten; polish.

~ian be white.

hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.

hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.

hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.

hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.

hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.

hwon *ī.* of hwæt.

hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs.* or *wg.*

III. *af.* some, a little, few.

~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.

~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.

hwonne, a, æ *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr.* w. *sbj.* and *inde.* when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.

hwōpan† I threaten, wāi. threaten one with.

hwōsta *m.* cough.

hwōstan cough.

hwoperian = hwaperian.

hwurf- = hweorſf.

hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].

~nes *f.* fickleness.

hwȳ, I I. *ī.* of hwæt. II. *av.* why in *dir.* and *indir. interr.*

hwylc = hwele.

hwylca [y = e ?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.

hwyrf-bān = hweorſf.

hwyrf-pōl [= iē or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.

hwyrf *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].

gehwyrf (*m.*) — ~ gēares anni-versary.

hȳ-gedryht† once *f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hiw-.

hygan think of, be mindful of w. a. or g. or ymb; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — w. fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.

hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pære ~e polian be flogged, pā ~e forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.

~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.

~ig of leather.

gehȳd having a skin.

gehȳd = gehygd.

hȳdan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.

hydele, hn- *f.* — hāwen ~ a plant.

hȳf *f.* hive.

gehȳgd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.

hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.

~lice *av.* chastely.

~nes *f.* chastity.

hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

~blind infatuated.

~blipe glad.

~clæne pure-minded.

~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.

~cræftig wise.

~fæst, ~frōd wise.

~frōfor *f.* consolation.

~gælsa sluggish.

~gāl wanton.

~gār *m.* wile, device.

~gēomor sad.

~glēaw prudent, sagacious.

~grimm fierce, cruel.

~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.

~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.

~mæþ — ~um reverently.

~mæpe mind-wearying.

~rōf brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.
 ~sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 ~snotor wise.
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 ~trēow *f.* faith.
 ~panc *m.* thought.
 ~pancol thoughtful, wise.
 ~prymm *m.* pride, courage.
 ~prȳp *f.* pride.
 ~pyhtig brave.
 ~wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 ~wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.
 ~giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.
 ~willat *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.
 ~ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehyloed spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].
 ~ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~rāden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 ~wyrt *f.* pulegium.
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* Norphymbre.

hymeale *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].
 hymen = ymen hymn.
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymblic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hynggran, ~ian be hungry; *impers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *plc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].
 hyngrig = hungrig.
 hype *m.* hip. See hup-.
 ~e|bān = hup-.
 ~eseax = hup-.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳr an, ~ian hire.
 ~geocht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 ~ling *m.* hireling *LN*.
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.
 hyr ian imitate.
 ~ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra = hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre = hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on money).
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrn e *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 ~full angular.
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned e horned; having a projection.
 ~nebba horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur *LN*.
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *av.* on a. [hūsc].
 hyset†, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
 ~beorpor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 ~berpling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 ~rinc *Pr. m.* man.
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hyspan scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlic abominable.
 ~ing *f.* reviling.
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.
 ~lic of a harbour.
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
 ~hȳp booty = hūp.
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gchȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.
 ~lic convenient.
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (?).
 ~nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 ~ian facilitate.
 ~ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gchȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, ia- -gea-, gēa-.
iacin(c)us *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
ic, ig *l.*
icge-gold† *once*.
i-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. *II. n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
-georn *lazy*.
idel-gield *n.*, -offrung *f.* idolatry.
idel|hende empty-handed; devoid *wg.*.
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —on ~se in vain.
-spræc talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *uf.* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, see ēa.
ie(c)an increase; add [ēac].
-end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iedisc*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].
ieg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e)† *m.* islander.
-clif, eog-† *n.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, æg-† *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, æg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
ieldan *intr.* and *tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
ieldcian = e(c)ian delay.
ieldet† *pl.* men.
ieldest *spl.* of eald.
ield(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

ieldra *I. cpv.* of eald. *II. -an* *pl.* parents; ancestors.
ielse *pl.* of ælf *elf*.
ielfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy [ælf].
ielfetu, *L.* ylfet(t)e *f.* swan.
ielfig* = ylfig chattering.
ierfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
ierfe *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
-ebēc *f/pl.* will.
-e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elēas without cattle.
-enuma *m.* heir.
-estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
ierf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
ierfe gewrit *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
iergan dishearten [earg].
iergp(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
ierlic angry [ierre].
-scipe *m.* anger.
ierman ill-treat, harass [earm].
ierming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iermp(o) *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iernan, *A. eo*; *prt.* arn, *A. orn* 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | ūp ge- rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
geiernan 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinnan.
ierre *I. n.* anger. *II. gone* astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-pweorh*, yre- angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
iersian, eo be angry *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger.
iersinga *av.* angrily.
ierp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land.
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia = eorp-.
iesende = gesen entrails.
iep, ēap *cpv.* of ēape easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-bēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
-fēre easy (road).
-fynde† easily found.
-georn amiable (?) *Gl.*
-giēte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-gesiene† easily seen.
-wielt easily turned.
iep an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
iepe† desolate, waste.
iepe, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wid.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* ēape *av.*
-nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
iepelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
iepelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
iewan, ēow(i)an *wida.* show, reveal [ēage].
ifegn = ifig.
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
 -lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
 -tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
 ifiht covered with ivy.
 il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
 ilca same.
 ilce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way; swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
 ill = ile callosity.
 illeroc|u*, -acu *f.* crapula.
 ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
 imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.
 imberd|ing = inbyrd|ing.
 imp a, -e *mf.* shoot, graft.
 implan graft; yft. be engaged in, *plc.* associated with w. tō, on d.
 in rare in W. *prp.* w. a., d. (i.) of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met.
 in- A. = on-.
 in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = A. in-.
 in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.
 in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
 in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.
 in-blāwan 1 breathe on, inspire (!).
 in-boren native.
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
 in-būan inhabit (!).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.
 in-byrd e born in master's house.
 ~(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
 ine you two a., d.
 inc(a) *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
 ge-*fullian* offend.
 in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.
 incer of you two.
 in-cieg|an invoke (!).
 -ung *f.* invocation (!).
 incit you two a.
 in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
 in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.
 incund = innancund.
 -lice *av.* inwardly.
 -nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
 in-cūp alien, strange.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 in-dēlan impart, infuse (!).
 in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
 Indisc Indian.
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
 in-dryhtō† *f.* nobleness, glory.
 in-eardian inhabit (!).
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
 in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
 in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
 in-gefeht *n.* civil war.
 in-fēde full of water (of river).
 in-gefole† *n.* native race.
 in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
 in-frōd† very old or wise.
 ing the Runic letter ng.
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
 in-genga† *m.* invader.
 in-geōting *f.* pouring in.
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
 in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.
 in-hernes *f.* possession.
 in(n)-hired *n.* household.
 -mann, IN. innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
 in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
 in-hold loyal.
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.
 in-gehygd, -hȳd *mf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
 -nes *f.* intention.
 in-ieddisc*, ē (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-ieĽfe, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
 in-innan = on-.
 in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-law) to legal rights.
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
 in-lēgan *A.* inflame = *on-liegan (?).
 in-lēnde native, of natives, of one's own country.
 ~a *m.* native.
 -isc native.
 in-lic internal; native.
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation IN.
 in-māpl(a)e *f.* recklessness vE. Gl. Cp. onmēdla.
 in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow Gl.
 in-mēde close to one's heart, important.
 in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remembrance.
 in-gemynde† remembered.
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
 inn *av.* in — ~ on wa. in to. ~ tō in to: pā geatu ~ tō him. Cp. intō.
 inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
 -ung *f.* contents; revenue.
 geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
 inna womb IN.
 inn-ād* in- *f.* internal disease.
 innan *prp.* w. a., d., g. in, into; from within (!); of time at.
 innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp.* wd. inside.
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
 innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
 innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. Cp. incund.
 innan-weard, in ne- I. internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, þæt ~e intes-

times. **II.** *av.* within. *Cp.* **in-weard**.
inn-āwritig *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan**-.
innemest, *see* **inn era**, -or.
innera, **inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **inne-mest** inmost.
in-niwiān renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
~tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
~wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.* tumult Bd.
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-sceāwere *m.* inspector (!).
in-sceawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Lt.* **sigillum**].
inseglian seal, seal up.
~ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-gesēted inserted.
in-settan institute (!).
~nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insegel**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stæpe, **e** **I.** *m.* entrance — **~es** *av.* instantly. **II.** *av.* instantly.
in-stand an 2 be at hand (!).
~endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald *n.* household goods.
in-stēde, -**stye** *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg an 1 invade (!).
~ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m., IN.* **inþing**, **IN.** **inting(a)** affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [**in**, **þing**].
in-tō *prp. wd.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþeod *f.* nation.
in-þiece very thick or coarse.
in-þinen (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.
in-wære, -**wræc** *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = **innan**-.
~lic internal.
~lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -**witt**, -**wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -**wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
~gecynd *n.* evil nature.
~feng *m.* hostile grasp.
~flān *m.* treacherous shaft.
~full deceitful, malicious, evil.
~giest *m.* evil guest.
~giren *n.* treacherous snare.
~hlēm *m.* gash of malice.
~hrōf *m.* evil roof.
~neft *n.* evil net.
~niþ *m.* enmity.
~rūn *f.* evil counsel.
~sear (?) *m.* slaughter.
~searo *n.* treachery.
~sorg *f.* sorrow.
~spell *n.* tale of evil.
~stæf *m.* wickedness.
~panet *m.* evil thought or purpose.
~wrāsen *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

in-writig *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geo**-.
ioc = **geoc**.
ior *a* river animal; *the Runic letter* **io**.
īras *mpl.* Irish.
īra *a* land *n.* Ireland.
īring — **es** *weg* Milky Way.
is *is*.
is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* **i**.
~gebind *n.* bond of ice.
~geblæd *n.* chilblain (?).
~ceald *n.* ice-cold.
~mære *m.* frozen lake.
isen, **isern**, **īren** **I.** *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; **†sword**; **†sward**. **II.** *af.* of iron, steel.
~bend *m.* chain.
~byrne *f.* steel corslet.
~feter *f.* iron fetter.
~græg iron-grey.
~heard iron-hard.
~hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
~here *m.* armed host.
~hýrst fitted with iron.
~gelōma *m.* iron implement.
~ordal *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
~ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
~panne, -**a** *f.* frying-pan.
~scoff *f.* iron shovel.
~scūr *f.* shower of iron missiles.
~smip *m.* blacksmith.
~swat *m.* iron dross (?).
~tang *f.* snuffers.
~præt *m.* armed troop.
~wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend = **gesen** entrails.
isig icy.
~fepera *f.* icy-winged.
isih icy.
~isipen *av.* at once.
isnjan — **od** iron-clad.
iu = **geo**.
īūdē *as mpl.* Jews.
~isc Jewish.
īw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
~berige *f.* yew-berry.

LĀ

LĀDIGENDLIC

LÆDENISC

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā** *lēof!*
O sir!; *intens.*: hū lā ne wurpe
wē prý cnihtas intō pām fyre?
pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā?
(then). þæt lā wæs fæger (in-
deed).

lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;
†contest, battle | gift; offering,
sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um
op sumormæssan | booty +
message (?) | medicine.

~dæd *f.* munificence.

~giēfa† *m.* liberal giver.

~lic sacrificial.

~sang *m.* offertory Gl.

gelāc† *n.* commotion (of sea, storms)
— sweorda ~ battle; crowd.

lācan *i* *prt.* lēole, *lēc intr.* move
quickly or intermittently (of birds,
flame, waves); play — †daro-
pum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing,
modulate.

gelācan *i* — on hīe gelēc þæt hīe
wunnon . . persuaded them
to . .

lācian present with a gift Gl.

lācn *ian*, æ treat medically, dress
(wound); cure [lēce].

~igendlic medical, surgical.

~ung *f.* medical treatment; cure;
medicine.

lactuc *a f.*, -as (?) lettuce [Lt.].

lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [lēc-
can].

lād *f.* way, course; journey; carry-
ing, conveying (goods); means of
living, sustenance [līpan].

~mann *m.* guide, leader.

~rinc *m.* king's messenger (?).

~sceipe *m.* leadership.

lād *f.* excuse; defence against a
charge; clearing oneself from an
accusation.

gelād† *n.* way, course — dēop ~
ocean.

ladian find excuses for *w. a. of*
person or thing; excuse, let off;
rf. wag. clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge; ~ hine pæs (be
āpe, mid ordāle), ~ hine þæt
he nyste . . prove that he did not
know.

lād *igendlic* excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,
exculpation.

ladteow = lāttēow.

lā (*n.*) head of hair.

læccan *prt.* lēhte seize, catch,
arrest; forþ ge~ carry off.

læce *m.* physician; leech.

~bōc *f.* medical book.

~cræft *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy,
medicine; prescription.

~cræftig skilled in medicine.

~cynn† *n.* race of physicians.

~dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-
tion.

~dōmlic salutary.

~dōmnes *f.* plaster.

~feoh *n.* physician's fee.

~finger *m.* fourth finger.

~hūs *n.* hospital.

~sealf *f.* salve, plaster.

~seax *n.* surgical knife.

~wyrft *f.* drug; rib-wort.

læcnian = lācnian.

lād *an* lead (of guide, general,
road); carry, convey, bring;
place, put — on lyft ~ lift up
bring forth, produce | mark the
bounds of land: landgemære ~ |
pass, lead (life); perform, do
(praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish
with twigs.

~end *m.* bringer.

ge-endlic*, ~entlic malleable.

~nes *f.* production, bringing forth
ld.

lād *an** excuse.

~end *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, later e, y̅ [through *infl.* of
lieden] *I. n.* Latin (language).

II. aj. Latin. *Orig. perhaps the*
form lǣden was used only as an
adj. [Lt. latinum].

~bōc *f.* Latin book.

Læden *isc* Latin.

~nama *m.* Latin noun.

~gereord *n.* Latin.

~spræc *f.* Latin.

~stæf *m.* Latin letter.

~geþeode *n.* Latin.

~ware *mpl.* Romans.

~word *n.* Latin word.

lāfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not
take away || *intr.* remain over, be
left [lāf].

læfel, e *m.* cup, bowl.

læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate
of metal.

~bedd *n.* place where rushes grow,
bed of rushes.

læg *prt.* of licgan.

læl *f.*, ~a *m.* twig, whip || mark of
whip, weal, bruise.

~(i)an become black and blue.

lāmen of clay, earthen [lām].

lān *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;
†gift; benefit; temporary grant,
lease (of land) [lēon].

~dagast† *mpl.* transitory days of
life, lifetime.

~land *n.* land granted on lease.

~(e)lic transitory.

lān *an wda.* lend; grant; lease.

~end *m.* lender, creditor.

~endlic transitory.

~ere *m.* lender, creditor.

lāne lent; leased; temporary,
transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,
sinful.

læpe-wince, hlæpe- *f.* lapwing
(bird).

læpeldre *f.* dish.

læppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe
(of ear, liver); district.

lār-gedēfe (?) *once*† fit to be
learned.

lār *an* teach *w. a. of pers. or thing*,
wda., rarely *waa.*: ~de him pās
ping; ~de hīe on lifes weg, tō
fulwithe brought them by his
teaching to . . | educate — gelæred
learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: -de hine þæt hē for-
lēte.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *m.* disciple.
lær* *e*, gelær empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
læring, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél.
~boren of lower birth.
læsan = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.
læst *oncf.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læst *an wvl.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[læst].
~end *m.* doer.
læswe, see læs.
læswian, læsan pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *spl.* *A.* -est, -(e) most delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;
late.
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *aw.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt *an* i b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:
~hine þær; hine deaðne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | *an* ~ give up (the
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō gíemlæste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine up put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admít: ~þa riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hīe þær sittan
lēt; God lētt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*pl.*) swá lēofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*
w. tō of *pers.* || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leothlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lētt swelce hē
wære . . pretends to be (*or* thinks
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt
menn mōten . . hī beōtlice ~ap
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*
~ of *d.* give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þæm anum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættewō].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[læp].
læppa, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, læw- *m.* forefinger.
læw a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō ~e remained ~ þamera ~
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[~lifan].
lafian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*
Runic letter l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (?) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp.* in *Dēna* ~ Danelag
[*Scand. log* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah- = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *aw.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, -tē, -tē (n.) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~seapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam a *aj. m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,
L. ~, *A.* lombor, lōmberu lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = lān.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country *as op-*
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~ād l *f.* = hland- (?).
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~brāce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~büend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~büend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 ~fierd *f.* land-army.
 ~fole *n.* people of the country.
 ~frumaþ *m.* king.
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 ~hredding *f.* redemption of land.
 ~gchwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.
 ~lēas without land.
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~mann *m.* native.
 ~meare *f.* boundary.
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 ~restþ *f.* grave.
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 ~gesceaftþ *f.* creation *coll.*
 ~sceap *n.* land.
 ~scipeþ *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL*.
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 ~sittende occupying land.
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 ~stede *m.* land, country.
 ~styece *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 ~waruþ *f.* people of a country, country.
 ~weardþ *m.* king.
 ~welaþ *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 ~geweoreþ *n.* fortress.
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 gelda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL*. = *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv. lēngra, spl. lēngest* long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.
 ~first *m.* long space of time.
 ~iēldo *f.* advanced age.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~life, *cpv. lēnglifra* (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 ~lice *av.* patiently.
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.
 lang nes *f.* length.
 ~sceaft having a long shaft.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~strang patient (!).
 ~gestreontþ *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~nes *f.* length.
 lang swēorede, ȳ long-necked.
 ~twidigþ granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. æt, on*.
 langian grow long (*of days*) | *impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent* | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 ~hwilþ *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av., cpv. lēng, spl. lēngest* for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swiþor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lannþ (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 ~bisp *f.* example.
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 ~cræft *m.* science.
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~lēast, ~liet *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 ~smiþþ *m.* teacher, sage.
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 ~swice *m.* deception.
 ~wita *m.* learned man.
 lārēow, /AN. lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 ~lic of a teacher.
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (læst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d. ~e, ~um wg.* in the manner of: brȳde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 ~wordþ *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelaest *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 ~full helpful.
 lāt-teah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
 lata *af. (m., f.)* procrastinating, late *wg.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāttēow, lād-, æ-, pēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].

lātteowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.

lāp *I. aj. wd.* hostile : *ne* lēof *ne* — neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful; noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs* ~ *tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. **II.** *n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.

~**bite**† *m.* wound.

~**lēas** harmless, innocent.

~**lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.

~**lice** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.

~**geniþla**† *m.* enemy.

~**scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.

~**searo**† *n.* hostile device.

~**sip**† *n.* hateful journey.

~**spell** *n.* bad news.

~**getþona**† *m.* enemy.

~**trēow**† *n.* hateful tree.

lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.

~**mōd** hostile.

lāp-weorc† *n.* evil or hostile work.

~**gewinna**† *m.* enemy.

gelāp hostile.

lāpian invite, summon : *hē hine* him on fultum ~ode called upon him to help him.

(ge)-**ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.

lāpian be hateful *wd.*

lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.

lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*

laur, lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].

~**bēam** *m.* laurel.

~**berige** *f.* berry of laurel.

~**trēow** *n.* laurel.

lāwerce *f.* lark.

lēa, see **lēah** meadow.

lēan 2, also *wk.*, *prt.* **lōg, lēade** *wa. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame : *hī him pone sipfæt lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde* . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.

lēac *n.* leek; garlic.

~**blæd** *n.* leek-leaf.

~**cerse** *f.* nasturtium.

~**tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.

~**tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.

~**weard** *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.

~**gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.

~**gota** *m.* plumber.

~**stæf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge *Gl.*

~**gewiht** *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.

lēaden of lead.

lēaf, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.

lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).

~**helmig** having a leafy top.

~**scead**† *n.* place shaded by foliage.

~**wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.

lēaf-leoht easy.

gelēaf leafy.

gelēafa, lēafa *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.

~**full** believing, full of faith.

~**fulnes** *f.* belief.

~**hlystend** *m.* catechumen *Gl.*

~**lēas** unbelieving.

~**lēasnes, ~lēast** *f.* unbelief.

~**lic** credible.

~**sum** credible; faithful.

~**lēafnes** *f.* permission.

~**word**† *n.* password.

lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.

lēagung *once f.* falsehood [*lēogan*].

lēah *f., d.* **lēage, m., d.** **lēa** meadow, field.

lēah-tūn = **lēac**.

leahte *prt. of* **lēccan**.

leahtor *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.

~**cwide**† *m.* opprobrious words.

~**full** vicious.

~**lēas** faultless.

~**lice** *av.* wickedly.

leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.

~**ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.

leahrtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].

lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.

~**giēfa** *m.* recompenser.

lēanian reward, requite *wda.*

lēap *m.* basket; wheel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).

lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II.** *n.* falsehood.

lēas-bregd, ~brēd *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.

~**nes** *f.* deceit.

~**ende** deceitful.

lēas cræft *m.* deception.

~**ferht***, ~**y** false, deceitful *Gl.*

~**ferpnes** *f.* levity, folly.

~**giēlp** *n.* vainglory.

~**lic** sham.

~**lice** *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.

~**licettan** dissemble.

~**licettung** *f.* dissimulation.

~**mōdnes** *f.* inconstancy.

~**nes** *f.* falsehood; levity.

~**ōleccung** *f.* cajolery.

~**sagol** mendacious.

~**spanung** *f.* enticement.

~**spell** *n.* false story.

~**spellung** *f.* empty talk.

~**tyhtan** entice, seduce.

~**tyhtung** *f.* enticement.

~**gewitnes** *f.* false witness.

lēasian tell lies.

~**ere** *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.

lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.

~**spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.

lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.

lēapor (*n.*) lather.

~**wyrt** *f.* soap-wort.

lēaw-finger = **lēaw**.

leax *m.* salmon.

lēc *m.* looking at, sight [*lōcian*].

lēccan, *prt.* **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [*lacu*].

~**ing** *f.* irrigation.

lēccan *prt.* **lēgde, lēde** lay, put, also *met.* **lāstas** ~go. ~on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~*wd.* accuse of. (*pider*) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go : him on lāst ~ pursue.

lecpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) *Gl.*

lēde = **lēgde** *prt. of* **lēccan**.

leden = **læden**.

lēf, ē† *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). **II.** *once* (*n.*) damage, harm.

lēfan*, **ie** [error?] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission [*N.*].
 left weak = *lyft.
 lēgde, *prt.* of lēgan.
 legen, *ptc.* of lēgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clāne ~ consecrated
 grave.
 ~bære ill.
 ~bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 ~fæst ill.
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 ~giēld *n.* luperclia Gl.
 ~od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lemp-healt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 lempitu *f.* dish *vE.*
 lēncten, lengten I. *m.* spring;
 Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
 ~ādī *f.* (tertian) fever.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 ~hæto *f.* spring heat.
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.
 ~sufī *n.* Lent food.
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 ~tima *m.* spring.
 ~time of spring.
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēnden *u npl.* loins.
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.
 ~brāde *f.* loin.
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 lēng *av.* longer, *see* lang.
 ~lifra *m.* long-lived.
 ~togra [= ~togen-?] more prolix
L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelenge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.
 leng(o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see* lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēng(o) *f.* length [lang].
 lēnt (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].
 lēo *mf., d.* ~n, ~ne, ~nan lion.
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *nlf.* lihþ, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter I.L.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod(e), *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
 ~cyring† *m.* king.
 ~fuma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~mægen† *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.
 ~stefn† *m.* race, family, people.
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 ~geþyncp *f.* rank.
 ~weard† *m.* government.
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
 ~wita *m.* sage.
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.
 lēof I. *aj.* wd. beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wæs
 ~re þæt hie fuhten or him
 wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
 leoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 geleof consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 leofian be pleasant *wd.*
 leog an 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām
 fyre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad) quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 ~bēamede having bright rays.
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 ~berende luminous.
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.
 ~lēas without light.
 ~lic shining.
 ~sawend *m.* author of light.
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light (punishment)
 ~lic unimportant.
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 ~mōd easy of temper.
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtian become light, dawn;
 ~shine, give light *wd.*
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

leole, *prt.* of læcan.

leom, *a m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

leona *m.* lion [læo].

leor'an, *A., ptc.* ~ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

~ende, ge-*endlic* transitory.

~(e)des, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.

leorn *ian* learn; think out, devise; study; read. [From *leoniaþ by infl. of læran.]

~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

~igende docile (mind).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

~cild *n.* pupil.

~cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

~hūs *n.* school.

~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

leort, *prt.* of lætan.

geleoso, *pl.* of *gelise study.

leop *n.* song; poem.

~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

~cræftig skilled in poetry.

~cwide *m.*, ~*griëdding f.* poem.

~lic in verse.

~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

~weorc *n.* poetry.

~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

~wordþ *n.* word in a poem.

~wrence *m.* poem.

~wyrhta *m.* poet.

leopianþ sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *cp.* lip.

~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

~bieg *mf.* flexible; meek, humble.

~cægeþ *f.* key of limbs.

~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

~cræftigþ agile.

~fastþ firm, skilled (?).

~lic bodily.

~sār *n.* pain in joints.

~siercetþ *f.* corslet.

~wac flexible; agile.

~wæcan mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūnþ, eoþ [or *leopr-] *f.* advice (?).

leow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.

leowe *f.* league [LL. leuca, leuga].

lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.

lett'an wag. hinder; procrastinate [læt].

~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper* *n.* leather.

~codd *m.* leather bag.

~helm *m.* leather helmet.

~hose *f.* leather gaiter.

~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leperen = liperen of leather.

libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (þ); corpse.

þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

~burg *f.* cemetery.

~bysigþ active.

~fastþ *n.* body.

lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

~lēas incorporeal.

~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

~lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hordþ *n.* interior of body, body.

~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

~hryreþ *m.* death.

~leop *n.* dirge.

~lic funeral.

~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

~pytt *m.* grave.

~rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

~sang *m.* dirge.

~sārþ *n.* wound.

~siercetþ *f.* corslet.

~tūn *m.* burial-ground.

~pegnung, -þēn- *f.* funeral.

~þeote *f.* pore.

~þrōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

~prūh *f.* coffin.

~wiglung *f.* necromancy.

~wundþ *f.* wound.

lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: þinne ~an of the like of you.

~bīnung *f.* imitation.

~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.

~and hē wære . . , ~ost þēm þe hē wære . . as if he were; ~and spyngede þē just as a sponge does.

~lic fit, proper.

~lice *av.* equally.

~nes, licenes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lician *wd.* please.

~i *endlic* pleasant.

~endlice *av.* pleasingly.

~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.

lician lick; lick up, lap.

~ung *f.* licking.

licett'an, licet(t)an pretend *vw.* shj., *vw.* swelce and shj., also *rfl.* ||

wa. simulate, feign.

~ere *m.* hypocrite.

~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licg'an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, ē lie,

lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg

wēste — tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban

oppe þær ~ — eode feoh lifeless property (as opposed to

cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction

lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō Stānleage līp; flow (of river) |

belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hire ~ make his cause

one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma - lichama.

lidþ (*n.*) ship, vessel.

~mann *m.* sailor.

~weard *m.* sailor.

~wērig weary of seafaring.

lidaþ *m.* sailor.

liden, *ptc.* of lipan.

hieden*, ē, ēo *n., f.* (?) language.

cp. læden [lēode].

liefan allow *vw. d.* and *a.* or *ger.*: ~ him hām disband them

[lēaf].

gelief'an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust,

vw. d., g., rarely a., vw. shj., inde.;

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 ~lic permissible.
 ~lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 ~bære, ~berende fiery.
 ~bryne† *m.* fire.
 ~cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 ~draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæmende, ~fam-blawende vomiting flame.
 ~fyr *n.* fire.
 ~locc, ~loccede with flaming locks.
 ~ræsc *m.*, ~ræscetung *f.* lighting.
 ~spiwol vomiting flames.
 ~pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 ~ȳpt† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget u *f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.* lieget (t)e; liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.
 ~ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 ~sliet *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn i an deny [lēogan].
 lieht an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 ~nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht an alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
 ~ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 ~ing *f.* redemption, release.
 ~nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 liet an*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lutan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liex an shine, glitter [lieg].
 ~ende *av.* splendidly *LV.*
 ~ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — es bēon be alive, survive; on -e alive; tō -e lēfan let live | mynecena - nunnery.
 ~brycetung *f.* way of life (!) *LV.*
 ~bysigt struggling for life.

lif caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 ~dæg *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~fadung *f.* regulating life.
 ~fæc *n.* life(time).
 ~fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 ~fæstan endow with life.
 ~fræa† *m.* Lord of life.
 ~fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 ~lād *f.* way of life.
 ~lēas without life.
 ~lēast *f.* death.
 ~lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 ~lice *av.* vitally.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~neru† *f.* sustenance, food.
 ~getceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 ~getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
 ~weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 ~weg *m.* manner of life.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth.
 ~wiele living (water) *LV.*
 ~wrapu† *f.* support of life.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 ~ādī *f.* disease of liver.
 ~bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 ~hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 ~lēappa *m.* lobe of liver.
 ~warc *m.* pain in liver.
 ~wyrt *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (!) *Gl. [Lt. libra.]*
 lifgan, lifan = libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, ~e, gelire *n.*, ~nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body; branch (of tree)).
 ~hāl† sound in limb.
 ~læw *f.* mutilation.
 ~læwa*, ~læweo maimed, mutilated.
 ~lama crippled.
 ~lēas without limbs.
 ~mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 ~nacod† naked.
 ~ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ~sēcot† diseased in limbs.
 ~wād† *f.* garment.
 ~wæstm† *m.* stature.
 ~wērig† weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

lim ian.
 ~ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.
 ~full suitable.
 ~lic suitable.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 ~lienes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~hæwen flax-coloured.
 ~land *n.* flax-growing land.
 ~lēah *m.* flax-field.
 ~sæd *n.* linseed.
 ~wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 ~wyrt *f.* flax.
 lind, ~e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 ~gecrodt† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 ~eroda† *m.* shield-press, battle.
 ~hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 ~(h)ryeg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 ~hwæt† shield-brave.
 ~gelāc† *n.*, ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 ~werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 ~wigat, ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, it† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt. linea.*].
 linen of linen.
 ~werd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, ~igle, linete *f.* linnet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 ~eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-geowide.
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
 lissan† *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — ~um skilfully.
 ~hendig† having skilful hands.
 ~elice *once av.* carefully.

liste *f.* hem, border.
 lits-mann = lips-.
 lip *n.* joint; limb.
 ~ādī *f.* gout.
 ~sēaw *n.* synovia.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the joints.
 lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
 lip *n.* strong drink.
 ~wāgeþ *n.* drinking-cup.
 lip, *see* liegan.
 lip = lihp, *see* lēon.
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [lip].
 lipan 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.
 ~end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
 lipan soften, mitigate [lip].
 ~ung *f.* alleviation.
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
 Līpa *m.* — se ærra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.
 lipe = leopu-
 lipe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 ~lic *gentle* (voice, words).
 ~lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
 lipercian soothe; flatter.
 liper *e f.* sling [leper].
 ~lic of a sling.
 liperen, *e* of leather [leper].
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 ~ian, ~eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
 lipincel *n.* little joint.
 lips = liss.
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [lip].
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil', synovia [lip, ele].
 lixan = liexan.
 lobbe *f.* spider.
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].
 ~hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
 lōcian look, *see w. on a, tō | w.* tō, intō belong.
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
 lōca, lōc *L.* ~ever: ~hū however,

~hwonne whenever, ~hwær wherever, ~hwæper whichever (of two), ~hwæt whatever [lōcian].
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
 ~bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) *L.L.*
 ~feax *n.* head of hair.
 ~gewind *n.* head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 locer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
 gelodr *once f.* spine.
 lodrung *f.* triviality.
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
 ~bære laudatory.
 ~dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
 ~georn eager for glory.
 ~herung *f.* praise.
 ~læc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
 ~læcan praise.
 ~lic praiseworthy.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~mægenþ *n.* glory.
 ~sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
 ~sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
 ~singende hymning.
 ~sum praiseworthy.
 lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
 ~ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
 loft, *see* lyft.
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
 lōgian place — ge-ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge-od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*
 ge-ung *f.* order.
 logpor cunning, clever *Gl.*
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
 gelōm'e, lōme *av.* often.
 ~læcan be frequent; frequent *Gl.*; ~ende frequentative (verb).
 ~læcing *f.* frequency, frequenting *Gl.*
 ~(e)lic frequent.
 ~lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
 ~lician become frequent.
 ~licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
 lor *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].
 loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.
 ~loren *ptc. of* ~lēosan.
 lorg *f.*, *pl. v.E.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.
 los *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.
 ~(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
 losian *w. d. of pers.* be lost; mō ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
 ~igendlic about to perish.
 ~ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [lūtan].
 lot-wrenc *m.* deceit, wile.
 ~cēast *f.* guile.
 lopa *m.* cloak.
 lox (*m.*) lynx.
 lūcan 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). *II.* pull up, weed.
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
 lufian love; caress, fondle.
 ~estre *f.* lover.
 ~igend *m.* lover.
 ~igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt.* levisticum].
 lufu *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.
 ~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* love.
 ~sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
 ~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
 ~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
 ~tācen *n.* token of love.
 ~tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wend'e, ~lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LV. [Celtic]*.
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lung.
 ~laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* lungwort.
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 ~luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 ~full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, ~fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 ~grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 ~sumlic pleasant.
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten *dæg* after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 ~cræft *m., ~lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 ~lāca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lȳden = *līeden language, lāden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet†tan, ~et(i)an flatter.
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fum.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.
 ~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 ~geswenced† air-driven.
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
 ~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 ~ādī paralysis.
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.
 ~synnig† lying.
 ~torn*, lige-† *once m.* (?).
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)nīan*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, inflected lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyssen *once (n.)* purulence.
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-wertig bēaga 39. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *aj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lāst, lā. lāsest, ēa; *once spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
 ~fōta having small feet.
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 ~nes *f.* cunning.
 lytigian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* *micle*.
-cræftig† mighty, *for* *mægen*- (?).
-fealdra *L. cpv.* of *manigfeald*.
-geiect augmented *Gl*.
macian arrange, manage *esp.* in
hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;
 put ~ *ūp*, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: *befrān*
pæt cild hū hit -ode how it had
 got on.
-ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = *gemæcca*.
macalic suitable *AN*.
macd.
-mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = *māpm*.
mæ, *see* *micle*.
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal *Gl*.
-nes *f.* intercourse, union.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcc'a, *-maca* *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*
pīnes *a*, *pīnre* *-an*.
mægct, *e*, *once* *-a*† *m.* man, war-
 rior; son.
mæd *f.*, *pl.* *mæd(w)a* meadow.
-lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
-we land *n.* meadow or grass-
 land.
-mæweht moving of a meadow.
-ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *pte.* *gemædd* mad
 [mād].
mæden = *mægden*.
mædere, *mæddre* *f.* madder.
-cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *vb.* *pl.* *magon*, *prt.* *mihte*,
ea, *e* have power, avail: *ne ~ tō*
nahte is of no use. *~ wip* *a.*
(drug) cures (disease); *hē ~ wip*
hine has influence with him | *be*

MÆG

in good or bad health: *āxode hū*
hē mihte; *ie mæg wel* | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
pær him mon tō ne mehte could
 not get at him.
mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* *māgas*, *æ* *m.* kins-
 man, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
-bōt *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
-cild *n.* young kinsman.
-cūp related.
-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
-cynrēn *n.* family, lineage.
-hæmed *n.* incest.
-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
-lēas without kinsmen.
-lic of or belonging to kinsmen.
-lufe† *f.* love.
-morpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
-myrpra *m.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
-racu *f.* genealogy.
-ræden(n) *f.* relationship
-rās *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
-scir *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
-siblic of kin.
-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
-sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.
-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
-wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlitte *m.* appearance, form,
 species.
-ian fashion.
-lice *av.* figuratively (!).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, *ā* *m.* — *wē sint* — *as we*
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, *mæden* *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
-æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
-cild *n.* girl.
-hād *m.* virginity.
-heap *m.* troop of girls.
-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
-mann *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
mæge = *mäge*.
mægen, *mæg* *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;
 troop, force.
-āgende† mighty.
-byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
-corpor† *n.* mighty troop.
-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
-cyning† *m.* mighty king.
-dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
-ēaca† *m.* help.
-ēacēt† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
-earfepe† *n.* great labour or hard-
 ship.
-ellent† *n.* mighty valour.
-fæst vigorous.
-folc† *n.* mighty people or crowd.
-fultum† *m.* mighty help.
-heap† *m.* mighty troop.
-heard† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
-lice *av.* feebly.
-t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen[ræs]† *m.* vigorous attack.
-rōft† very strong or brave.
-scipe† *m.* might.
-spēd† *f.* might, virtue.
-stān† *m.* big rock.
-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
-strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.
-strengpo *f.* strength; might.
-pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
-preat† *m.* mighty troop.
-prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 †Christ, †heaven, †angels.
-prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
-pyse† *f.* strength, force.
-weore† *n.* mighty work.

mægen wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*Lt.* magister].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebri.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gehmægþ *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþa *m., ~e, mag(e)þe f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-..
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — ~a gehwælc always;
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* mæl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 ~dæg, mæl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mete† *m.* food (?).
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, mæl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop(a) *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mæan an mean, allude to: gif hē
 .. pæt is pæt ic ~e, gif hē ..;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de |
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs., tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn[e] *I. aj. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~(e)lic common, general.
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsumian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry *LN.*
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mere-..
 mære pure (money).
 ~hwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mære *n.* boundary.
 ~ac *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~enoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~pōrn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære glorious, famous.
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weore *n.* splendid work.
 gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mærels*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærsere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæsere *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gierele *m.* surplice.
 ~hacele *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-præost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse-ræaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser(e) *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog *LN.*
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæst(ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 ~ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (of clothes).
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be pære ~e þe him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. ~ e
 geenāwan on *d.* reverence. ~ e
 wāt (or cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 ~full humane, courteous.
 ~lēas greedy.
 ~lic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan].
 mæpian have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 ~ærn *n.* council-house.
 ~cwide *m.* discourse.
 ~hégende attending a council;
 speaking.
 ~stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 ~word *n.* formal word.
 mæp e|re *m.* mower.
 mæp|gian honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 ~pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 māga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 māgas *pl. of mæg.*
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 māge, æf *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 ~dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 ~geogup *f.* youth (period).
 ~rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.
 ~rine *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 ~timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 ~tūdor *n.* progeny.
 ~þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mäh† once bad (?).
 gemäh, -g importunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 ~nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 mäl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian
 scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 mäl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].
 mäl-, see mæl-.
 gemälic, -mäglic, -mählic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [gemäh].
 ~lice *av.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 ~licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness.
 malsera once *pl.* spells = mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamrian† once meditate, design
 (evil).
 man *n.* *indf.* one, they [mann].
 mán *I. n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*
aj. false; wicked.
 ~āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 ~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 ~dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 ~dæde, -deorf wicked.
 ~drine *m.* poison.
 ~fæhpo *f.* guilt.
 ~feld *m.* field of crime.
 ~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 ~fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 ~forwyrht† *n.* sin.
 ~fræ† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 ~fremmede† evil doing.
 mán-full, -ic wicked, sinful.
 ~ice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 mán genga *m.* evildoer.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 ~idel† vain (words).
 ~lic infamous, wicked.
 ~geniþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 ~scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 ~sceatt† *m.* usury.

mán-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 ~ig† guilty.
 mán, swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.
 ~swaru *f.* perjury.
 ~swæriende perjurying.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 ~weorc *I. n.* crime. *II. aj.* wicked.
 ~word† *n.* wicked word.
 ~wræc- wicked Gl.
 ~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man wþ. *prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþne-.
 man-bryne [=mann- or mán-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [manu].
 geman, man *vb. (pt.)* -munon, *prt.*
 ~munde [*A.* often has y for u]
w. g., a. remember.
 man|ian remind *wg.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. sbj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wg.*: sē þe (hine) þæs
 fēos ~ode the creditor.
 ~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
 ~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture — in ~ among *LN.*
Cp. æg-mang.
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (or in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. *II. prt. w. d., a.*
 among; *time* — ~ þām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mang|ian traffic, trade.
 ~ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 ~hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A.* Monge;
A. spl. mængist | *w. sg. no.* many
w. pl. no. many: ~burg, ~e
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e
 many people. *neut. on* ~ dælan
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 -ian multiply, increase.
 -lic various, numerous.
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
 manigfielðan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfyld þá þreo þurh fif.
 -sipes *av.* often.
 manig-tiew e, -tēaw skilful.
 -nes *f.* skill.
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mǣn-?
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 -cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 -cwielfmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.
 -lēas uninhabited.
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 -lice *av.* manfully.
 -lufe† *f.* love of human beings.
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 -menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 -ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 -sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.
 -slege, -sliht *m.* homicide.

mann swica *m.* traitor.
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mǣn- (?).
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 -pwære gentle, kind.
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 -weorpung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 -wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
 mannian garrison.
 manna *m.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 man'u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 mǣra, *see* micel.
 mare *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a) *e f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ ride; monster, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margen, *see* morgen.
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.
 -racu *f.* martyrology.
 martyr|ian*, ge~ martyr.
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mǣrūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
 mǣse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
 mattoe, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pickaxe.
 map'a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].
 mapelian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 -āht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 -ciest *f.* treasury.
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 -giēfa† *f.* prince, king.
 -giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -selet† *m.* treasure-hall.
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 -gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 -wela† *m.* treasure.
 mǣwan *i* mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.
 mē *we.*
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
 -lice *av.* earnestly.
 -mōd earnest.
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 -nes *f.* earnestness.
 meah- = miht-.
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 -iht chalky (soil).
 -stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealt *n.* malt.
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 -wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
 mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 meare *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 -brōce *m.* boundary brook.
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 -pæp† *m.* path.
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 -stede† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~præt *n.* troop.
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiele *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* — † tō pæs -es þe in the direction that . . .
 mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).
 ~ung, *LN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gehæcc *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearran go astray, err.
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mēw.
 mec *me a.*
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = æ; the form is *A.*].
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet Gl.
 mecg = mæg.
 mēgan mix, stir.
 mēchanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō -es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~giēlda *m.* hiring; mendicant (!).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hiring.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medemlic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *LN.*
 ~liches *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *LN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medemian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, *ryl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, *see* mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].
 medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefædren.
 med-ricc plebeian.
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, *see* mettrum.
 medu *nm., g.* meda, medwes mead. *See* med-.
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~beŋc† *f.* mead-bench.
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drenc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~rāden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 mele, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing* *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 mēld *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 mēldian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *nm.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 melsc, *see* milisc.
 meltan 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēderin*, -hūd- *n.* meal-store-house.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
 ~g-scot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*ryl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 mēng'an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum or tēaras) or mid tēarum — mēpel-cwidan ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *ryl.* w. wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlic mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge- confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 mēnig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
menn, *see mann*.
mennen = **mēnen**.
mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man.
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
-prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gemēodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl*.
meole, **meoluc**, *A. mile, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um* *f.* milk.
-dēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-līpe milky *Gl*.
-sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge *Ct*.
-gelegeo *upl.* [= **-lāgo** ?] mossy tracts *Ct*.
mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scoff *f.* dung-shovel.
-willige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mixen**.
merce = **merce**.
merian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
-bāt† *m.* boat.
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.
-ciēst† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-dēap† *m.* sea-death.
-dēor† *n.* sea-beast.
-fara† *m.* seafarer.
-farop† *m.* surge.
-fisc† *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
-grot *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.
-grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
-hēngest† *m.* ship.
-hræg† *n.* sail.

mēre hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
-lād† *f.* sea-way.
-līpende† *m.* sailor.
-mēn(n)en, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.
-nædre *f.*, **-næddra** *m.* lamprey.
-smylt† *calm*.
-stræt† *f.* sea-road.
-strēam† *m.* sea, water.
-strengo† *f.* strength in swimming.
-swin *n.* dolphin.
-torht†, **æ** (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).
-torr *m.* towering waters.
-pyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig sea-weary.
-wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see miere*.
mēre (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare. satyr *Gl*.
mere-hwit = **mære**-sterling (*silver*).
mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mērgelle = **mēar**-gealle.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mērc, **mērc** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
-land *n.* marsh *L*.
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL. [mearp]*.
merze, **mertze** *f.* merchandise *Gl. [Fr.]*.
mēsan eat, feed [*mōs*].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, **ȳ**, **ēo** *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met, **cund**(*lic*) metrical.
~(e)giērd, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd**.
gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer min** ~ | manner, way; **on manigum** ~um. **pȳ** ~e **pe**, **on pām ylcum** ~um **pe** in the same way as, like. **āne** ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
-an compare *Gl*.
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl*.
-lācan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *wd*.
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met'an 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a.*; †traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; God.
mēt'an paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt'an, **mēt'an**, *oe, prt.* -**mētte**, -mitte find, discover, come upon; **hīe hīe** -**ton** met (in battle) *abs.*
~(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, -**mitting**, **m-** (*f.*) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
mēte *m., pl.* **mēttas** food.
-ærn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
-affiung *f.* atrophy *Gl*.
-bēlg*, **metbælg** *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, **metf-** *f.* dish.
-fætels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liest, **ēa** *f.* want of food.
-scipe*, **mēts-** *m.* refectory.
-seax*, **mēts-** *n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon *Gl*.
-swamm *m.* mushroom.
-tid *f.* meal-time.
-pearfende† in want of food.
-pegn *m.* steward.
-ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
-cræft *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

meter geweorc *n.* metre, verse.
 ~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
 met(e)gian measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temperance;
 regulation, rule; meditation.
 metod(+) *m.* fate; God [metan].
 ~ge)secaft *f.* death.
 ~wang *m.* battle-field.
 metsian feed, furnish with provisions
 [mete].
 ~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
 met(i)an supply with food.
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)
 [mete].
 mettas *pl.* of mete.
 metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med- weak in health,
 ill; weak.
 ~nes, ~trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
 mēpe, oe weary; sad; troublesome
 (!).
 ~ian become weary.
 ~nes *f.* fatigue.
 mēpgian — *ptc.* ge-od exhausted
 (strength).
 mēpig weary, exhausted.
 gemeþrian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-
 pian.
 micel, *y, L. pl.* miccle. I. *aj.*
cpv. māra, *spl.* mæst, *LN.* ā
 I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great;
 many; *mæstra* ælc heora
 flāna nearly all their arrows.
 micles tō (beald) much. miclum
 greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpv.*
 māre, *spl.* mæst. III. *av.*
 greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.
 ~æte greedily.
 ~dōend doing great things.
 ~hēafdede big-headed.
 ~lic grand, magnificent, great.
 ~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; ex-
 cedingly.
 ~mōl magnanimous.
 ~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; mag-
 nificence.
 ~spreccende boasting.
 micelo *f.* size.
 micgpa *a m., ~e f.* urine [mīgan].
 micgpa = migopa.
 miclian increase in size or quan-
 tity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, mag-
 nify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

micle *av.* much: ~ swīpor to a
 greater degree, much more, ~ swi-
 post especially || *cpv.* mā, *A.*
 mæ *av.* to a greater degree,
 more — mā and mā more and
 more; *time* longer, any more *gov.*
w. negation expressed or implied;
 preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.*
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* mæst
 to the highest degree, most,
 chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: mæst
 ealle his gefēran, pā ōpre ealle
 mæst, eall mæst almost entirely.
n. wg. the greatest number.
 mid, *A. mip* I. *pp.* *w. d., i., A.*
a. together with, with, among
 (heathens) — ~ strēame down
 stream (of river) | *time* + at | *in-*
strument: ~ hlāfe āfēdan | *de-*
fining: hū him spēow ~ wige |
manner: ~ unryhte unjustly; ~
 ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle
 with horses and all. II. mid-pām-
 pe when; through *cp.*: heora lif
 gelengan midpāmpē hī gre-
 miap God. mid-pām-pæt with,
 through *cp.*: wæron gebrocode
 midpāmpæt . . . forpferdon.
 mid-pȳ with that, by means of
 that; together, at the same time.
 mid-pȳ-pe), mittȳ, mitte,
 mittes [s = pe] when; while, be-
 cause. III. *av.*: pā pe (him)
 mid ferdon.
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 ~sang *m.* midday service.
 ~tid *f.* noon.
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.*
 earth, world; mankind.
 ~lic earthly, worldly.
 middan-sumor, midde- *m.* mid-
 summer.
 middan-winter, midde- *m.* mid-
 winter.
 midde-, see middan-.
 midde *f.* — on middan in the
 middle.
 midde, mide *aj.* middle (of):
 purh ~e pā ceastre, on pām
 fenne ~um; of time: on midne
 dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl.*
 midmest, midemest middle:
 se ~a finger; pā ~an menn of
 intermediate merit.

midde I. *aj., spl.* midlest, middle;
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*
 middle, centre; midst: gesette
 hine on hyra ~e (or middle);
 waist.
 ~dæg *m.* midday.
 ~dæl *m.* middle.
 ~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
 ~finger *m.* middle finger.
 ~flere *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
 ~fōt *m.* instep.
 ~gemāruþ *npl.* central district.
 ~niht *f.* midnight.
 ~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
 ~gescylдру, u *npl.* part between
 shoulders.
 ~seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,
 Middlesex.
 middeweard middle (of), in the
 middle of place and time: ~ len-
 ten; ~ hit (Norway) is þritig
 mila brād. Used as noun: on
 ~an (= -um) innopes mīnes.
 midemest, see midd.
 mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
 mid-feorh *mu.* middle age.
 mid-ferhþ *mu.* middle age.
 ~nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
 mid-help*, mip- *f.* help *LN.*
 mid-h rif (*n.*) diaphragm; en-
 trails.
 mid-(h)riper, ~re *n.* diaphragm,
 membrane.
 mid-iferfenuma *m.* co-heir.
 midl, miþl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-
 thong.
 ~hring *m.* ring of bit.
 midlian, ge- halve, divide.
 ~igend *m.* mediator.
 ~ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e *wg.*
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian bridle; muzzle (dog);
 restrain.
 gemid-leahtrōd reproached (!).
 midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst:
 purh hyra ~; on fȳres ~e.
 mid-lencten *nm.* Mid-Lent.
 midlest, see midd.
 midmest, see midd.
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.
 midnes *f.* — on ~se *wg.* in the
 midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-
 panying.
 midrif = midhrif.
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sīpegad accompanied (! Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals),
also met.; digest || *intr.* melt
 [meltan].
 Mierc e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia
 [meare].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierce† dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy;
 marked place; mark (to shoot at)
 [meare].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [meareh].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-
 block to; squander, waste; err
 [gemearr].
 ~a *m.* one who leads astray.
 ~else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 ~ing *f.* leading astray; waste,
 squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(c) gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power;
 ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty;
 possible I.V. [mæg].
 ~e leas powerless.
 ~e lic possible.
 ~mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
 ~mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, *see* mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty;
 possible I.V.
 ~lic*, miht e lic possible.
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].
 ~gemeare† *n.* mile-distance.
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 ~pæp† *m.* milestone-road.
 ~getel *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*)
 milk food [meole].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful,
 kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.
 ~elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; pro-
 pitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylse, e honeyed, sweet
 [mele-].
 ~ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.*
 gemilscad sweetened.
 militisc military -- ~mann soldier
 [Lt. miles].
 milt e *m., f.* spleen.
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.
 ~(e) wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the
 spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. mere-
 trix].
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy
 [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merci-
 ful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.*
 || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge) miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge) miltsung *f.* pity; mercy;
 pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of
 language) *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 min my; of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min n (?)† small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) I.V.
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use
wd.
 ~mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at
 birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted
 Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of
 bodily organ).

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācettan*, -crō- croak
 horribly.
 mis-cwēpan 5 speak incorrectly;
 curse I.V.
 mis-dād *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gefesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-endebyrdan arrange wrong-
 ly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fadian arrange or carry out
 wrongly.
 ~ung *f.* mismanagement; miscon-
 duct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, trans-
 gress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or
 find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go
 astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-gie-man neglect.
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hīeran *wd.* disregard, dis-
 obey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen
 perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, dis-
 please *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn
 out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-rād *m.* misguidance; mis-
 conduct.
 mis-rādan miscounsel; follow
 bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape
 notice of *wd.*
 mis-scrēnce distorted.

mis-serÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
 missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
 ~nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
 missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently: ~fēran wander about.
 missereþ *n.* half a year.
 mis-spōwan *i* succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
 mis-sprecan *5* grumble, murmur *LN.*
 mist *m.* mist.
 ~glōmþ misty gloom.
 ~helmþ *m.* veil of mist.
 ~hliþþ *n.* misty slope.
 ~ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
 ~ig misty.
 mis-tācan misteach.
 mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
 ~lām *n.* birdlime.
 ~tān *m.* mistletoe.
 mis-tīdan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
 mis-tīmian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
 mistlic = missenlic.
 mis-triewan*, *i* mistrust *LN.*
 mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
 mis-tyhtan misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
 ~endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
 mis-pegñian, -pēñian misuse.
 mis-pēon *6* degenerate.
 mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
 mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
 mis-wēnde erring (*morally*).
 mis-weorce *n.* evil deed.
 mis-weorpan *3 impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate:
 mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
 mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
 mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
 mis-writan *6* make mistake in writing.
 mite *f.* mite (insect).
 gemitt-, see gemētan.
 mitta *m.* a measure [metan].
 mitte(s) when, see mid.
 mittŷ when, see mid.
 mīp = mid with.
 mīpan *6 ptc.* mīpen conceal *w.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his mǣp I dissembled the fact, ic mīn mǣp hid myself; þ refrain from *wi. || intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *Bd.*
 mix = meox.
 mixian = miscian.
 mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
 ~dyngē, -i- *f.* dung.
 ~plante *f.* nightshade.
 mōl *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
 ~blindþ blind *met.*
 ~blissendeþ rejoicing.
 ~bysgungþ *f.* anxiety.
 ~cearigþ anxious, sad.
 ~caruþ *f.* sorrow.
 ~cræft *m.* intelligence.
 ~cræftig intelligent.
 ~cwānigþ sad at heart.
 ~earfoþ *n.* distress of mind.
 ~full arrogant.
 ~gēomorþ sad.
 ~glædþ glad.
 ~glēawþ wise.
 ~heteþ *m.* hate.
 ~hordþ *m.* mind.
 ~hwætþ brave.
 ~gehygdþ *n.* thought.
 ~lēas spiritless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of courage.
 ~lēofþ beloved.
 ~lufuþ love, affection.
 ~gemyndþ *n.* mind; intelligence.
 ~rōfþ brave.
 ~sefaþ *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
 ~sēocþ sad.
 ~sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart
Gl.
 ~snot (t)orþ prudent, wise.
 ~sorgþ *f.* sorrow.
 ~stapol *m.* character, temperament.
 ~stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
 ~swiþþ resolute.
 ~geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
 ~geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
 ~præcuþ *f.* courage.
 ~prætþ *f.* trouble of mind.
 ~pwearē gentle, mild.
 ~pwearnes *f.* gentleness.
 ~geþyldigþ patient.
 ~weligþ intellectual.

mōd, wēnþþ *f.* hope.
 ~gewinnaþ *m.* anxiety.
 ~wlanc proud.
 gemōd *I. n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
 mōlēlic = mōdiglic.
 mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
 ~lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
 ~nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
 mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
 gemōdod disposed — hetelice ~ fierce.
 mōdor, dd, -er, *d., (g.)* mēder *f.* mother.
 ~cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
 ~healf *f.* mother's side.
 ~lēas motherless.
 ~lic maternal.
 ~slaga *m.* matricide.
 mōdren, dd of a mother.
 mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
 g-mōdsum.
 ~ian agree.
 ~nes *f.* concord.
 mōhe = mōpe.
 mōcen *n.* curdled milk.
 mōde *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
 ~ærnþ *n.* grave.
 ~corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granu-lata; the plant itself.
 ~græft *n.* grave.
 ~hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
 ~hrērendeþ moving on earth.
 ~stōw *f.* grave.
 ~wegþ *m.* the earth.
 ~wyrn *m.* earthworm.
 mōegn (*n.*) cūds.
 ~styece *n.* piece of curd.
 mōls (*n.*) decay.
 mōlsnian become mouldy, decay.
 mōn *a m.* moon; month.
 ~anāfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
 ~andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

mōn'anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 ~*(e)lic* lunar.
 ~*sēoc* lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnap, mōnp, *pl.* mōnpas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnpes ādl menses
 [mōna].
 ~ādī *f.* menses.
 ~ādlig menstruant.
 ~blōd *n.* menses.
 ~bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 ~gecynd *f.* menses.
 ~fyllen*, ~fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 ~lic lunar; menstrual.
 ~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 ~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 ~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 ~berige *f.* mulberry.
 ~denu *f.* swampy valley.
 ~fāsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
 ~hāp *n.* heath, moor.
 ~heald† (?).
 ~hop† *n.* marsh.
 ~ig marshy.
 ~land *n.* moorland.
 ~mād *f.* marshy meadow.
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 ~sēc *m.* sedge.
 ~slād *n.* marshy valley.
 ~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 mor(e), ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~*(n)e*, on ā*(r)ne* mergen, o
 early | next day — tō~, tō~*(n)e*,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; pæs on ~*(ne)* the next
 morning.
 ~ceald† morning-cold.
 ~colla† *m.* morning terror.
 ~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 ~drenc *m.* morning potion.
 ~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 ~lang† tedious, long (day).
 ~leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 ~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mēte *m.* breakfast.
 ~regn *m.* morning rain.
 ~sēoc† sad in the morning.
 ~spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 ~spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 ~steorra *m.* morning star.
 ~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 ~tid† *f.* morning.
 ~torht† bright at morn.
 ~wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 ~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 ~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
 ~dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~sleht *m.* murder.
 ~weorc *n.* murder.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morpor *not W. nm.* murder + crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 ~bealo† *n.* murder.
 ~bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
 ~cōfa† *m.* prison.
 ~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 ~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 ~hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 ~hōft, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 ~hygende† plotting mischief.
 ~lēan† *n.* retribution.
 ~scyldig† guilty.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~slagu *f.*, ~slēge *m.* murder.
 ~sleht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt.* of mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *IN*.
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
 ~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 ~bell *f.* meeting-bell
 ~hūs *n.* court-house.
 ~lāp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
 ~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 ~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 ~weorþ entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . !
 | must (?).
 gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenā ~
 parliament † battle.
 ~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-
 house.
 ~mann *m.* orator Gl.
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* meeting-,
 council-place.
 mōtjan talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 ~ere *m.* orator.
 ~ung *f.* conversation.
 moþpe, *IN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 ~freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyr† *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 ~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 ~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 ~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 ~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 ~byrdenes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 ~cræft *m.* power to protect.
 ~gripe† *m.* grasp.
 ~heals† once protection (?).
 ~leow, ~le a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 ~rōft strong-handed.
 mundian protect, be guardian.
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt.* of geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 ~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 ~land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 ~behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 ~cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 ~gegierele *m.* monk's dress.

munuchād *m.* monastic state.
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vfl.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).
 murelian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reckon *vv.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mūs mouse — ~e-pīse
 vetch.
 ~fealle, -iē *f.* mouse-trap.
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscele, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 ~flēoge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly
 Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~frēo free to speak.
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.
 ~lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscele.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *LV.*
 mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylcen = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 ~dīc *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 ~scearp† sharp-ground.
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.
 ~steall *m.* mill.
 ~stēde *m.* mill.
 ~stīg *f.* mill-path.
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 ~wēr *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, *see* geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 ~liet *f.* madness.
 ~stōw *f.* monument.
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynde† *once* mindful.
 myndgian *intr.* *vg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
vg. remind; demand payment.
 Cp. mynegian.
 ~iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, m- *vg.* mindful.
 ~lic, myndelic to be borne in
 mind by *vd.*; memorable.
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 ~lienes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *LV.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen *u* *f.* nun [munuc].
 mynegian, myug- = mynd-
 gian.
 ~iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)le† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-
 neta].
 ~cīepa *m.* money-changer.
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 ~smippe *f.* mint.
 mynetian coin, mint.
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-
 sterium].
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 ~clūse *f.* cell.
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 ~hām *m.* monastery.
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~mann *m.* monk.
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 ~preost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 ~scīr *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 ~nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrpr'an* murder [morp'or].
 ~a *m.* murderer.
 ~ung *f.* murder.
 myscī† *pl.* flies Ps.
 mīse = mēse table.
 gemype *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet,
 junction (of two streams or roads)
 [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ

nā, *A., W.* nō not, no — **nā pȳ** (*or* *pe*) lēs *av.* nevertheless.
nabban = **ne habban**.
naca† *m.* boat, ship.
nacod, **næced** *I.* naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). *II. f.* nakedness.
~nes *f.* nakedness.
næcan, **hn-** kill *Gl.*; **hn-** check (*disease*).
næced = **nacod**.
nædl, *A.* **nēpl** *f.* needle.
næd(d)re *f.* snake.
næder bita *m.* ichneumon.
~fah variegated like a snake.
~wyr, **~winde**, **nædre-** *f.* adder-wort.
næfde *prt. of nabban*.
næfig poor *IV.* [**ne**, **habban**].
næfre *av.* never [**ne**, **æfre**].
næft poverty *Gl.*
~ig poor *Gl.*
nægan† address, speak to.
genægan†, **ē** assail; address (with words).
nægel *m.* nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
~seax *n.* nail-knife.
~spere *n.* sharp nail (?) *Gl.*
nægen *once* = **ne mægen** *sō.* may not.
nægled bord† with nailed planks (*of ship*).
~cnearr† *m.* ship with nailed planks.
~cræt *n.* iron chariot.
nægl(i)an nail; **nægled** studded with silver.
næm an.
~ing *f.* contract *Gl.*
næning no(ne) *adj.*; *no. wg.* — **~e** *pinga* not at all [**ne**, **æning**].
~wiht *av.* not at all.
næniht = **nān-wiht**.
nænne, *see nān*.
næp, *pl.* -as *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* *napus*].
~sæd *n.* rapeseed.

NÆRE

nære = **ne wære**.
næs = **ne wæs**.
næs *av.* not.
næs- nose. *Cp.* **nosu**.
~gristle *f.* nose-gristle.
~pȳrel *n.* nostril.
næse skin *Gl.*
næss *m.* headland, promontory: †ground, earth, depths.
~hlipt *n.* slope of headland.
genæstan† *once* contend.
næster *once* wild carrot (?) *Gl.*
næt an annoy, oppress, subdue.
~ing *f.* blaming.
naƿap, *see nabban*.
naƿel *a m.* navel.
~sceaft *f.* navel.
naƿepa *m.* nave (of wheel).
naƿu *f.* nave (of wheel).
~gār *m.* auger.
genāg† *R.*
nāh = **ne āh**.
naht, **o** = **nāwiht**.
~fremmend† *m.* evil-doer.
~gitsung *f.* wicked avarice.
~lic *av.* worthless, of no avail.
~lice *av.* civilly.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.
~wela *m.* false wealth.
nāhte = **ne āhte**.
nā-hwār, **nāwer**, **nōwer** *av.* nowhere; never; not at all.
nā-hwærn*, **nāwern** *av.* nowhere.
nā-hwæper, **nō-**, **nawper**, **nāpor**, **nōper** *I. no. wg.* neither of two: of heora **nāprum**; **sē** *pe* **nāpor** nele, ne leornian ne tæcan. *II.* ~ **ne** . . **ne** (. . **ne**) *cj.* neither . . nor (. . nor): **hē nolde āsendan** **nā hwæper** *ne engel* *ne hēahengol* *ne witegan*.
nā-hwanon *av.* from nowhere.
nā-hwider *av.* to no place.
nālæs not = **nealles**.
nalde = **ne wolde**.
nam = **ne eom**.

NĀM

nām *f.* seizure [*niman*].
~ræden(n) *f.* learning *Gl.*
namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
nam/*a m.* name; noun.
~bōc *f.*, **~bred** *n.* register.
~cūp celebrated, of note.
~cūplice *av.* by name.
~mælum *av.* name by name.
namnian call by name.
nān, *a. m.* **nānne**, **æ** no(ne), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — **~e** *pinga* on no account (allow it).
~ping, **nāpinc** *n. wg.* nothing.
~wiht, **nān(w)uht**, *IV.* **næniht** *I. n. wg.* nothing. *II. av.* not at all.
nard (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* *nardus*].
nas = **ne wæs**.
nāst = **ne wāst**.
nāt = **ne wāt**.
nāt hwær *av.* somewhere [**nāt** I know not].
~hwæt *n.* something.
~hwele *no., aj.* some one or other, some.
nātes-hwōn, **nāteƿæshwōn**, **nā-tōhwōn** *av.* not at all [**nāwiht**].
nātōhwōn = **nāteshwōn**.
nā-pe-læs nevertheless, *see nā*.
nāper = **nāhwæper**.
nāpinc = **nān** *ping* nothing.
nauht = **nāwiht**.
nauper = **nāhwæper**.
nāwa *once* *av.* never [**ne**, **āwa**].
nāwer = **nāhwær**.
nāwern = **nāhwærn**.
nā-wiht, **nō-**, **-wuht**, **nauht**, **naht**, **noht** *I. n. w. g., w.* elles nothing; nothingness, naught: **tō nauhte weorpan**; anything worthless: **for nauht tō habbenne** consider worthless; wickedness: **ƿæt nauht** | *g.* **nahtes** worthless, of no account: **ēowre godas ne siad nahtes**. *II. aj. indecl.* worthless, bad. *Cp.* **āwiht**. *III. av.* not.

nawþer = nāhwæper.

ne, ni *av.*, *cf.* not; nor — ne . . ne
neither . . nor.

nē-fugol, *see* nēo.

nēa-, *see* nēah.

nēa-læc an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*
approach.

(ge)-ung *f.* approach.

nēa lic, nēah- near.

~lice *av.* nearly, about.

~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-
hood, presence | associating with,
society; sexual intercourse.

nēad = nīed.

nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. nīedian, nēodian.

nēadig.

~nes *f.* obligation Gl.

nēadinga, nēadlunga = nīed-
inga.

nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* nēar, ȳ, ē, *spl.*

nīehst near of place — feorr
oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and

(or) near of time near; lately
— *spl.* last: pā ic hine nīehst

geseah of quantity, degree nearly
— *spl.* dōn swā wē nīhst magon

act as nearly as we can accord-
ingly; so also for nēah, fulnēah

nearly. *II.* = *prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*
and *spl.* near of place: nān ne

sāte hiere tien milum — settle
within ten miles of Carthage;

nīehst pām tūne | of time, *im-*
pers.: wēndon pæt hit nēar wor-

lulde geendunge wære ponne
hit wære | of manner according to

to: ic dō ~ pām pe pū cwæde.

III. aj. very rare in *positive*
nēah, nēag-, which is *gen. ex-*

pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond compared with hiera

nīehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,
ē, nēara nearer of time later || *spl.*

nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, *A.* nēst
nearest | of time latest, last — æt

nīehstan at last, finally; next
— pā æt nīehstan thereupon,

then | next (of kin), nearest
(friends): sēo nēste hond the

nearest heir.

~būend *m.* neighbour.

~gebūr *m.*, ~gebȳren, *LV.* ~gebȳ-
rild *f.*, nē(a)h h'ē- neighbour.

~cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.

~dūn *f.*, neighbouring hill.

~ēa *f.*, neighbouring river.

nēah ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-
land.

~frēond *m.* near relation or friend.

~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near
(the king).

~hergung *f.* war close at hand.

~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.

~mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.

~mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.

~mann *m.* neighbour.

~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.

~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

~sibb *I. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly
related.

~stōw *f.* neighbouring place,
neighbourhood.

~tid *f.* time close at hand.

~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.

~þeod *f.* neighbouring nation.

~water *n.* neighbouring piece of
water.

~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.

nēah-, *see also* nēa-.

geneah *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
dance.

geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not
be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be

competent *w. ger.*

geneahh[e, -neh(h)ē, -ige, neah-
hi(g)ē *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;

frequently; earnestly.

geneahlice*, e *av.* frequently;
usually (worn, of clothes).

neahhige = geneahhe.

genēahsen *once* near, close together.
neah = niht.

nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals
av. not. Cp. næs.

neam = ne eom am not.

nēan *av.* from near; near; about,
nearly — for nēan nearly.

nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*

nearo, nearw- *I. aj.* narrow, con-
fined; limited, petty; causing or

accompanied by difficulty, hard-
ship, distress, difficult (breathing);

strict, severe. *II. n.* (?) † narrow
place; confinement, prison; posi-

tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
~bregd *† n.* cruel artifice.

~cræft *† m.* power of imprisoning.

~fag *†* cruelly hostile.

~grap *† f.* tight grasp.

~lic oppressive, grievous.

~lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-
ously, oppressively; accurately,

minutely.

nearo[n]es *f.* strait; oppression (of
asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
fortune.

~nīed *f.* urgent need.

~searo *† n.* imprisonment (?).

~sorg *† f.* sorrow, affliction.

~pancas *mpl.*, ~panches *f.* wicked-
ness.

~pearft *† f.* severe straits.

~wrenet *m.* cruel artifice.

nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;
hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
narrow, be diminished.

nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-
pressively, severely; anxiously;

accurately, narrowly.

nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.

genēat *m.* companion (with sense
of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
tenant [nēotan].

~land *n.* land held by genēat.

~mann = genēat.

~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of
genēat-land.

~scolu *f.* troop.

nēawung *f.* nearness *LV.* [nēah].

~nebb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.

~gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.

~corn *n.* pimple.

~wlatfull impudent Gl.

~wlite *m.* face.

~nebbian snub, rebuke.

nēfa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-
son.

genefa *m.* nephew.

nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter
[nefa].

nefne = nemne.

nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* nē-
peta].

genēgan = genēgan.

nēh = nēah.

genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-
ahhe.

nēh(h)ē-būr, *see* nēah-.

genēhwian approach *LV.* [nēah].

nele = ne wile.

nellan = ne willan.

nemnan, -ian, *prt.* nem(n)de
give name to wanom.; designate

by name *w. a. and a.* or for a.,
tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,

se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-
nandæge included in; address,

invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
point [nama].

~igendlic nominative.

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, *y*, *nefne* *not W. I. cf.* unless, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except.
Cp. **nympe**.
nēo- corpse.
-bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.
-fugol†, **nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.
-sip† *n.* death.
nēod *acc.* = **nied** need.
nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — *e* eagerly, diligently.
-fracu† *f.* greed.
-frēond, *see* **nied**-.
-full earnest, zealous.
-lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
-lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
-lof *n.* diligent praise.
-spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
-weorpung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= **nēadian**].
nēol = **neowol**.
neom = **ne eom**.
neoman = **neoman**.
nēon = **nīwan**.
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxa-wang *m.* paradise.
-lic of paradise.
nēos an, **-ian** *not W. v. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge-)**ung** *f. IV.* visit, visitation.
nēotan *7 wg.* use, enjoy.
neopan, **-e**, *i av.* beneath, below.
-weard, **niopo-**, **neope-**, **nipe-**, **nype-** situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neopor = **nīpor**.
nēowe = **nīwe**.
neowol, **niwel**, **nēol**, *vE.* **nihol**(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= ***ni-heald**].
-lic depths of: of **niwellicum** **brēoste**.
-nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēp.
-flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = **nefte**.
genēr, **nēr** *n.* refuge, safety — *on* *-e* **healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
-stede *m.* place of refuge.
nerian save, protect *v. a., d.*
ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nerung *f.* protection.
genesan, **nesan** *5* be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, **næse** *av.* no. *Cp.* **giese**.
nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
nest *n.* provisions, rations.
-pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *LV.* [**nēah**].
nestlian build nest [**nest**].
net(e)le, **netel** *f.* nettle.
nett *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
-gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
-rap *m.* toil, snare.
nette *f.* caul.
nēpan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [**nōp**].
-ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurism a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).
newe-sēopa, **niwe-**, **nu-**, **ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* **nēah**.
nī- = **nīw-**.
nie *av.* not I!, no [**ne**, **ic**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
-hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
nied, **ēa**, **ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*
-bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
-bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
-bebod† *n.* command.
-behēfe, **-behēfedlic** necessary.
-behēfednes *f.* necessity.
-behōf(**lic**) necessary.
-bepearf necessary.
-boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
-bryce *m.* requirement, need.
-bysgo† *f.* distress.
-bysig† distressed.
-clam *m.* distress, need.
-cleofa†, **-cofa†** *m.* prison.
-costing† *f.* affliction.
-dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
-gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
-fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
-faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
-gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

nied **frēond** *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
-gafol *n.* tribute.
-genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
-giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
-giēlda *m.* debtor.
-gripe† *m.* violent grasp.
-hād *m.* force.
-hāmed *n.* rape.
-hāmeestre *f.* concubine.
-hās *f.* compulsion.
-help *f.* help in need.
-hiernes *f.* servitude.
-mæg, **ge-** *m.* near relation.
-māgen *n.* force.
-māge *f.* near relation.
-micel† urgent (errand).
-nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
-nāman ravish, rape.
-nes *f.* necessity.
-nima *m.* one who takes by force.
-niman + take by force, abduct (woman).
-nimu *f.* rapine *LV.*
-nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
-riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
-scyld *f.* duty, obligation.
-sibb *f.* relationship.
-gesteall† *m.* inseparable companion.
nied-pearf *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.
-lic necessary; useful.
-lice *av.* necessarily.
-nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nied **pēow** *m.* slave.
-pēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-pēowan reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
-ping *n.* necessary thing.
-prāfung *f.* reproof.
-wādla† *m.* wretch.
-geweald† *n.* tyranny.
nied-wis necessary; due.
-lice *av.* of necessity.
-nes *f.* necessity.
nied **wraca** *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
-wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
-wrælice *av.* violently.
-gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nĭed-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion *or* involuntarily.
 nĭed-an compel *v.* to, *v. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hīe after gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.
 ge-edlic compulsory.
 ~ing⁺, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 nĭede *av.* necessarily.
 nĭedes *av.* of necessity.
 nĭedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1 unga *av.* by force, against one's will).
 nĭedling *m.* slave; sailor.
 genieh near — ~e māgas near relations.
 nĭehst *spl.* of nēah.
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
 nĭerwan, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nĭer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nĭerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 nĭerwp *f.* prison.
 nĭeten *n.* animal [nēat].
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~lic animal.
 nifol⁺ = neowol.
 nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].
 nig- = niw-.
 nigon nine.
 ~feald nine-fold.
 ~tēopa nineteenth.
 ~tiene nineteen.
 ~tienlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
 ~wintre nine years old.
 nigopa ninth.
 nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
 niht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *v.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~healo⁺ *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa⁺ *m.* nocturnal terror.
 ~feormung⁺ *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~genga⁺ *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~giēld *n.* night-service *or* sacrifice.
 ~glōm⁺ darkness of night.
 ~helm⁺ *m.* shades of night.
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht hrōc *m.* raven.
 ~lang a night in length.
 ~langes *av.* for a night.
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
 ~nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
 ~rest⁺ *f.* bed.
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.
 ~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
 ~scu(w)a⁺ *m.* shades of night.
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 ~waru⁺ *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 ~weard⁺ *m.* night-guardian.
 ~weorc⁺ *n.* nightwork.
 nihterne, ea *I. a.* *f.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. *II. av.* during the (whole) night.
 ~nes *f.* night-time.
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — op forþ ~ till far on in the night.
 nim[an] 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, *also met.*: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (*of* remedy).
 ~ing *f.* plucking *LV.*
 nimpe = nympe.
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nipan].
 nipan 6 grow dark.
 nis = ne is.
 nist, an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [nest].
 nip *n.* abyss [nipar].
 nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.
 ~cwalu⁺ *f.*, ~cwealm⁺ *m.* violent death, destruction.
 ~draca⁺ *m.* hostile dragon.
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.
 ~giest⁺ *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.
 ~grim⁺ fierce, hostile.
 ~heard⁺ bold.
 ~hell *Pr. f.* hell.
 ~hēte⁺ *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

nĭp hyegende⁺ hostile.
 ~hygdig⁺ brave.
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.
 ~loca⁺ *m.* hell.
 ~plega⁺ *m.* battle.
 ~scapa⁺ *m.* foe, persecutor.
 ~selet⁺ *m.* hostile hall.
 ~synn*⁺ *f.* sin.
 ~getēon⁺ *n.* battle, attack (?).
 ~weorc⁺ *n.* battle.
 ~geweorc⁺ *n.* hostile deed.
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.
 ~wundor⁺ *n.* portent.
 nipan = neopan.
 nipas = nippas.
 nipemest, see niperra.
 nipar *av.* downwards; down; below.
 ~bogen bent down.
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.
 ~gang *m.* descent.
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.
 ~hrēosende falling down.
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 ~nes *f.* bottom.
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.
 ~sige *m.* setting (*of* sun).
 ~stige *m.* descent.
 ~weard downward.
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.
 niparian humiliate; condemn.
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna- tion.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.
 nip(e)re *av.* below.
 niperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nipemest.
 nipping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 genipla⁺ *m.* enemy.
 nipor, eo *av.* lower.
 nippast, nipas *mpl.* men.
 niw-, ni(g) -. See niwe.
 ~bacen fresh-baked.
 ~cenned newborn.
 ~cietet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.
 ~gecigred, ~cumen neophyte.
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.
 ~(ge)hwierfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.
 ~lāred newly initiated.
 ~lic fresh.
 ~lice *av.* recently.
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw,slīcod glossy.
 ~tīgwerd† fresh-tarred.
 nīw,ian renew; renovate, re-store.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū — recently.
 ~ācenned newborn.
 ~cumen neophyte.
 nīwe, i, A. nēowe I. new, recent.
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 nīwel = neowol.
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
 genōg I. *af.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt. of* niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~meþe *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* ninth hour.
 norþ *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~e)mest northwards; in the north.
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~east *av.* north-east.
 ~east-ende *m.* north-east end.
 ~east-lang extending north-east.
 ~ende *m.* north part.
 ~folc *n.* people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *n.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope ? Ct.
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians. II. *af.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbriſe Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lic northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portic *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sā *f.* North Sea.

norþ,scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~þeod *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~e weard north.
 ~weard es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 ~west *av.* north west.
 ~west-ende *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *frp.* *wol.* north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north (part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþemest, *see* norþ, norþerra.
 norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norþerra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norþ e) -mest more northern.
 norþmest, *see* norþ, norþerra.
 nōset, oþ *f.* promontory.
 nos tle *f.* fillet, band.
 nos u, *g.* ~a, ~e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.
 ~gris tle, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~þyr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 not u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 ~georn industrious.
 nōþt *f.* boldness.
 nōþer = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. II. *cf.* *w.* *indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū lā *interj.* now!
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 ~fæmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~an mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~serūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genyceled, -enycled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once* -hþ *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wol.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan - ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe not IV. *cf.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *af.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierþe, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nytt,ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nyþan = neopan.

O.

Ō

ō = ā ever.
 ōeusta = ōxta.
 oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.
 oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.
 of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from:
 Dryhten lōcap of heofenum;
 faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e)
 of out of, away from | *time* from —
 of pissum forþ henceforth |
origin of: þā menn of Lunden-
 byrig; *material* of: wyrcean
 mannan ofeorpan: = *genitive* of:
 ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal*
 from: him stent ege of þē; of
 yflum willan syngian; on-
 gietan micel of lýtum infer
 | *partitive*: genam of þæs
 trēowes wæstmē some of *change*
 from: āwendan (translate) of
 Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation*
 from: geniman ūs of Deofles
 anwealde; of deāpe ārisan | *con-*
cerning about: sēdon him fela
 spella of hira lande. *II. av.*
 starting-point, motion away: stōd
 lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þēod
 þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him
 man slōg þā handa of.
 ofann *vb. wdg.* grudge. refuse to
 grant.
 ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire
 for; find out by asking, learn.
 ofbēatan 1 beat to pieces, break;
 beat to death.
 ofblindian blind (!) *IV.*
 ofcālan 2 — ic bēo — en I am
 cold.
 ofclīpian summon by calling;
 obtain by calling out or cries,
 call for (help).
 of-cumende derivative (in gram-
 mar).
 of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut
 off.
 of-dæġ, æf- tending downwards.
 of-dæle *n.* downward slope, de-
 scent.

OFDRÆDD

ofdrædd (*plc.*) afraid.
 ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also*
 adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].
 ~heald directed downwards.
 ofearmian have pity.
 ~ung *f.* pity.
 ofen *m.* oven; furnace.
 ~bacen baked in an oven.
 ~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.
 ofer, -ær *I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)*
place over, above, on *rest, motion*:
 standende ~hi; his hūs ~ stān
 getimbrode; across: ~ land
 ēodon; *extension* throughout:
 ~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs
 ~ Eastron; during: ~ winter
 sēton | *quantity* beyond, above:
 ~ þæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sci-
 nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning
 ~eall Angelcynn | *contrary* to,
 against: ~ willan; ~ þā trēowa in
 violation of the truce | *object of*
verb: wacian~; † ~ benne spræc.
II. av. over; se cwellere him ~
 stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him
 over; eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.
 ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of
 river), shore (of sea).
 oferian exalt.
 ~ing *f.* superfluity.
 ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.
 ~e gluttonous.
 ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).
 ~geteung *f.* tetanus.
 ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.
 ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).
 ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person);
 outlast, survive (hardships).
 ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-
 ness.
 ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficiality Gl.
 ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.
 ofer-brædian cover.
 ~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;
 surface.
 ofer-brāw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.
 ofer-brecan 4 break (agree-
 ment).

OFERBREGDAN

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover;
 be covered.
 ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.
 ofer-brycgian make bridge over.
 ofer-cæfed covered with ornamen-
 tal work.
 ofer-ceald† very cold.
 ofer-cīdan censure, reprove.
 ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.
 ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.
 ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).
 ofer-craeft *m.* cunning.
 ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at,
 reach, obtain.
 ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).
 ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.
 ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.
 ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.
 ofer-drencan intoxicate.
 ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting
 sand); disperse (darkness); refute;
 outvote.
 ofer-drincan 3 intoxicate.
 ~ere *m.* drunkard.
 ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.
II. aj. intoxicated.
 ~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.
 ofer-ge drync *m.* intoxication;
 feast.
 ofer-ge)dyre *n.* lintel.
 ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.
 ofer-eald very old.
 ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.
 ofer-et)ol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ofer-fær *n.* passing over.
 ofer-færeld *n.* passage.
 ofer-fætt very fat.
 ofer-fæpman cover.
 ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass
 away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;
 go through (danger); come upon,
 meet with.
 ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.
 ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.
 ofer-fehtan 3 overcome.
 ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come
 upon, meet with.

oferfĕrnes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 oferfĕrro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 oferflĕdan overflow.
 oferflĕde overflowing, in flood.
 oferflĕon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 oferflĕogan 7 fly over (!).
 oferflitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 oferflowan 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 ~ende superfluous.
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.
 oferfōn 1 seize.
 oferfrozen frozen over.
 oferfull over full.
 offerfylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 offerfyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 offerfyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 offergan, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers. vug.*: †pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 offergāgian transgress.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.
 ~end *m.* transgressor.
 offergapian disregard, neglect.
 offergære old.
 offergeat- oblivion.
 offergang, -geong *m.* going across.
 offergenga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 offergeotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 offergiemian disregard, neglect.
 ~nes *f.* observation *LV.* (!).
 offergiētian 5 forget *wg.*
 ~ende forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 ~ol, eo forgetful.
 ~olian, -geotel- forget.
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 offergifre gluttonous.
 offerglenged over-adorned.
 offergrædig too covetous.
 offergūmian neglect, disregard.
 offergyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 offergylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 offergyrd *ptc.* girded.
 offerhacele *f.* hood.

oferhĕah† very high.
 offerheadan 1 neglect to do.
 offerhealf-hĕafod *n.* upper part of head.
 offerhĕbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 offerhĕlian cover, conceal.
 offerhelung *f.* covering, concealing.
 offerhelmian cover, overshadow.
 offerheortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 offerhergian ravage.
 offerhierian not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 ~e disobedient.
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 offerhigian† (!).
 offerhlĕstan overload.
 offerhlĕapan 1 leap over; pass over.
 ~end *m.* overleaper.
 offerhlĕopor not hearing, inattentive.
 offerhlĕoprian outsound.
 offerhliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 offerhlifian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 offerhlūd clamorous.
 offerhlȳde clamorous.
 offerhlȳttrian clarify.
 offerhog'a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 ~ian despise.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 offerholt† *n.* phalanx of shields (!).
Cp. offerhyrned.
 offerhrāgan† *once*, ̅̅† tower above (!) *wd.*
 offerhrĕfan, ȳ roof, cover.
 offerhrĕran, ȳ overthrow.
 offerhrops voracity.
 offerhycgan despise.
 offerhyge*, -hige (!) *m.* pride.
 offerhygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (!).*
 ~ig proud.
 ~igian be proud.
 offerhymend† *m.* prevaricator.
 offerhyrned† having horns above.
Cp. offerholt.
 offerieldo *f.* great age.

oferiernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 offerlād *f.* carrying across *LV.*
 offerlādan overwhelm, oppress.
 offerlagu *f.* cloak *GL.*
 offerlēgan overload, surfeit.
 offerlēof† very dear.
 offerlēor'an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 ~nes *f.* transgression.
 offerlibban survive.
 offerlice *av.* excessively.
 offerlichtan outshine.
 offerlipan 6 cross (water).
 offerlufu *f.* excessive love.
 offermægga† *m.* illustrious person.
 offermæg *vb.* prevail (!).
 offermāgen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 offermāstan over-fatten.
 offermæt'e excessive, immense.
 ~lic immense.
 ~o *f.* presumption.
 offermāpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 offermēde *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 ~u (*f.*) pride.
 offermēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 offergemet *n.* excess.
 offermēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 offermētto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
 offermicel excessive.
 ~nes *f.* excess.
 offermōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~ig proud.
 ~(i)gian be proud.
 ~ignes *f.* pride.
 ~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly.
 ~licnes *f.* pride.
 offernied *f.* extreme necessity.
 offerniman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
 offernōn *n.* afternoon.
 offergnyhtsumian *supera-* bound.
 offerprūt arrogant.
 offerrædan read through; consider (!).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-reccan confute.
 ofer-rencō *f.* extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-riesian rule over *wd.*
 ofer-ridan 6 ride across.
 ofer-rōwan 1 row over.
 ofer-sælic transmarine.
 ofer-sælig very fortunate.
 ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-sæwise foreign.
 ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.
 ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.
 ofer-sceatt *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-sceawian superintend.
 -igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-sceinan 6 illuminate.
 ofer-scūan, -ŷan overshadow.
 ofer-sēam *m.* bag *LN.*
 ofer-sēcān† overcome (!).
 ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-seglian sail across.
 ofer-sendan transmit (!).
 ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-sēcnes *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-gesett in authority.
 ofer-sielfran, -ŷ, -seolfrian silver.
 ofer-sieman overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-slege *n.* lintel.
 ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
 ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
 ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.
 -e loquacious.
 ofer-sprædan cover.
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.
 -nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-stælan confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
 -a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-stiellan leap over.
 ofer-stigian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
 ofer-swipian *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.
 -estre *f.* conqueror.
 -nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 -ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
 ofer-swogan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.
 ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-getilian overcome (!).
 ofergetimbran build.
 ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-trūwa *m.* over-confidence.
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* — -od over-confident.
 ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 -a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-þeccan cover.
 oferþeōn 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-þrymm *m.* excessive power.
 oferþungen *ptc.* of oferþeōn or *oferþingan surpass.
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
 ofer-wealdan 1 get the better of.
 -end† *m.* ruler.
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
 ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.
 ofer-weore *n.* tomb.
 ofer-weore *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-wiellan boil down.
 ofer-wiellan† overcome.
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-wintran get through the winter.
 ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
 -lic superlative *LN.*
 ofer-wlenced (*ptc.*) great (king).
 ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-wreccan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.
 ofer-writ *n.* letter.
 ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
 ofer-wyrcan cover.
 ofer-ŷp *f.* great wave.
 ofese = ōwise.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 offfaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.
 offeallan 1 kill by falling on.
 offferan overtake (an army).
 offerian carry off.
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*LT.*].
 offiellan kill.
 of flēogan 7 fly away.
 offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*LT.* offerre].
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
 -sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 offylgan come up with, overtake.
 ofgān, -gangan *vb.* *w.* at exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.
 of-gandeg, -lic derivative.
 ofgeotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
 ofgiēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; wda. commit (corpse to the earth).
 ofhabban detain.
 ofhagian *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
 ofhealdan 1 withhold.
 ofhearmian *once, impers.* wdg. cause grief: him -ode þæs.
 of-hende, æfhynde out of one's possession.
 ofhnitan 6 gore to death.
 ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 ofhrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.* wdg.; excite pity *wd.* of pers.
 ofhyngred, -od hungry.
 ofiernan 3 overtake (by running); he was ofurnen tired with running.
 oflētan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — *~od* weorpan feel longing.
oflēagan† lay down.
oflēogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*
oflicgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*
ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofnēadian extort *w. et.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *~is* sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. **ofstum** hastily [of, ēst].
~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofsecan 2 shudder Gl.
ofscamian *vfl. wg.* be ashamed: *hē hine ~ode pæs | ~od* weorpan be ashamed.
ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofsēon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*
ofseten, n)es *f.* siege.
ofsett'an press hard, afflict.
~ing *f.* pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslāgennes, *ē f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
ofspræc *f.* utterance.
ofspring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrian find out.
ofst = ofost.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* *~en* unmoved.

ofstende *once* hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofstignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 flog to death.
oft *av., cpo.* *~or, spl.* *~ost* often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone *or* pelt to death.
oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.
~lic frequent.
~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on *~as* often.
of-tige, *i m.* withholding.
oftyrfan stone to death.
ofpānan moisten.
ofpēgan† destroy.
ofpencan *once* remember.
ofpiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofpīnan 6 — ofpīnen moist, damp.
ofpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
ofpryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
~ednes, **ofprycces** *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
ofpryscan beat down, repress.
ofprysm(i)an choke.
ofpyncan *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.
ofpyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter*.
ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.
ofworpan stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-higelde, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = **ōxta**.
oh† *f.* terror (!); persecution (!) [ōga; ehtan].
oh† = **āwih†**.
oh†-rip harvest *LN*.
ōhwær = **ā**.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap Gl.
ōlēcan = **ōleccan**.
ō-leccan an, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
*~end**, *~ehtend*, *~ere* *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurements.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephante*].
~miera *f.* she-camel.
ōliccan = **ōleccan**.
oll (*u.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = **andlang**.
ōlyht-word *once* *n.* flattery. *Cp.* **ōleccan**.
ōm rust.
~an, **ōhman** *pl.* erysipelas.
~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ōnian become rusty Gl.
on *prp.* *w. a., d., i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among: *Also met.* on English in English; on his gewæald onfeng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | defining: pæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on næddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rædan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædene on Englisc æwendan translate object of verb: on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs: on ðpre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.
on-æht *f.* property.
on-ēlan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
onā-scunung *f.* detestation.
onā-sendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, -ling *av.* back(wards).
on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also fig.; heat, inflame, also fig.; burn, consume; incite *w. tō*.
~nes, *in-* *f.* incense.
on-bæru *once†* *f.* [or *n. pl.*] — *~habban* *wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on-bēodan, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (I) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for.
 expect.
 on-bieg|an bend; subdue.
 ~nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
 | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body).
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food
wg.
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (I) Gl.
 on-bländan† *ptc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into:
 inspire.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
 fice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 on-bran = onbarn *prt.* of on-
 biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 ~ellan *ftl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrd an, in-, abr- inspire; in-
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;
 contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to
 show respect) *w.* tō; submit,
 yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a., d.*
 around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
 on a., ongēan.
 on-byr(i)g'an, *IN.* ingeberigan
 taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 ~ing *f.* taking food.
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *vb.* *w. a. and g. or for d.*
 accuse of, reproach with, be
 indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (†) *f.* invocation.
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,
 turn | change, pervert, influence
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifiende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand;
 perceive; acknowledge.
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
 ledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-
 echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cýpan *once* make known.
 on-cýpig† *once wg.* devoid, with-
 out. For un- (?).
 on-cýp|† *f.* grief, distress.
 ~dād *f.* injury.
 on-dē|an infuse *IN.*
 ~end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drād|an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -eord;
 also *wk. prt.* -ēdde fear *w. a. or g.*,
 and often *w. rfl. d.*, also *w. fram.*
 ~endlic terrible.
 ~ing *f.* fear.
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
 (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncnian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (?).
 one = ono.
 onealdian grow old.
 oneardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnant, oe fear.
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d., a., av.*
 close by, alongside; of time —
 ~ þēm at the same time.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 on-erian plough (field).
 onerning = onierning.
 onettan hasten; be brisk, cheer-
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick
 for [from *onhātjan].
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fægning show gladness, fawn
 (of dog).
 on-færelð *n.* entrance; attack;
 journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
 appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge *e I. m.* receptacle. II.
 taken.
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (†) *IN.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-find an, in- find out, discover;
 perceive; experience, suffer.
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflogen attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m., onflig-* infectious
 disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a., g., i.* take; receive;
 accept; take up (a person), take
 under protection, stand sponsor to;
 conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-freſremming (†) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
 solution (of riddle).
 ongægn = ongēan.
 ongān = ongēan.
 on-gal|an* 2 charm.
 ~end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
 attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 ongēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,
 g-, gægum; *in comp.* also gēan-;
 once ongend I. *prp.* *w. a.; w. d.*,
 rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to-
 wards, also *met.*; opposite, in
 front of; against; contrast: ~ þēm
 on the contrary; equivalence:
 ~ þēm in return, ~ þæt þæt hie
 bohton . . in consideration of . .
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite
 direction; back — eft ~ back
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;
 in reply: †sohte gielþword ~;
 on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-cięrendlic relative (in
 grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongēan-flōwende*, ongend-
 ongent- reflux Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards or
 against.
 ~es *av.* towards.
 ~lic adverbative.
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiþerian oppose.
 ongegn = ongĕan.
 onĕn = ongĕan.
 ongend = ongĕan.
 on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.
 on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.
 on-giĕldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; † forfeit, lose (*life wæg; wud.* sacrifice (to idols)).
 on-giernan*, y inflict (!).
 on-gierwan undress.
 on-giĕtan 5 † seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand. know, recognize; know carnally.
 ~en nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
 on-ginn an, ag-, once g- 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).
 ~es *f.* undertaking.
 on-gripe *m.* attack.
 ongrislic = an-.
 on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
 on-gyrdan unbuckle.
 on-hadian degrade from holy orders.
 on-hæle† secret, hidden [*helan*].
 on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
 on-hagian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō þām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: þeah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.
 on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*
 on-hātian grow hot.
 on-healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
 on-hĕaw *m.* chopping-block.
 on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
 on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.
 on-hende on hand, demanding attention.
 on-hield an, ir- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
 ~ednes *f.* declining Gl.
 on-hierdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.
 on-hinderling *av.* back.
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
 on-hlinian lean on (!).
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*
 on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.
 on-hrægl *n.* covering Gl.
 on-hrĕodan = onrĕodan.
 on-hrĕran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
 on-hrīnan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
 on-hrine *m.* contact.
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
 on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
 on-hwelan 4 resound.
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; † *wg.* change from, be cured of.
 on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
 on-hyrīan *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
 ~enes *f.* imitation.
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
 on-hȳscan, ȳ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
 on-iernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).
 on-ierning*, e *f.* attack *IN.*
 on-iewan show *wda.*
 on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
 on-lēan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
 on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax.
 onlāh, lēah *prt. of* -lēon.
 on-leĕgende (salve to be laid on.
 on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.
 on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *IV. gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.
 on-liht an, in-, -ēo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
 ~end *m.* illuminator.
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
 ~nes *f.* illumination.
 on-līes an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
 on-liexan*, in- become light, dawn.

on-līpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
 on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
 on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
 on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
 on-mælan† speak *wd.*
 on-man *wb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
 ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ þām mean-while, ~ þām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.
 on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-middan, on- . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
 on o, -e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. participle.* *Cp.* heonu.
 on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
 on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
 on-pennian unpen, open.
 on-rād once (!) *f.* riding.
 on-ræs *m.* attack; violence.
 onred (*m.*) a plant.
 onrĕod *prt.* = onrĕad.
 on-rĕodan 7 redder.
 on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
 on-riht† once right, proper.
 ~lice *av.* rightly, properly.
 on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
 on-sac an, L. *occ.* onsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; † attack = hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
 ~nes*, onscēa- *f.* excuse.
 on-sæc *IN.* excused; denying.
 on-sĕgan prostrate.
 on-sægdnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sægdnes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
 on-sæge assailing.
 on-sĕlan untie, loosen.
 on-sagu *f.* accusation.
 on-sand (!) *f.* immision.
 on-sang *m.* incantation.
 on-sāwan 1 sow.
 on-scacan 2 shake.
 on-scoĕgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine oþre fēt — *ptc.* unscōd.
 on-scoertian grow short (of days).
 on-scrȳdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest;
reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
~iend *m.* detester.
~iendlic detestable.
~ung *f.* detestation, abomination;
exasperation (!).
on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
on-spegian *wda.* sacrifice, offer
|| deny, abjure.
~ung *f.* sacrificing.
on-sendan send *wda.*; send out;
give up (ghost); emit (odour).
on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on
(of hands); founding.
on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
on-setl *n.* riding.
on-setnis, on-settnung *f.* LN.
[ē = ē ?] snare.
on-settan oppress.
on-sican 6 sigh.
on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*
Cp. on-sigan *wd.* attack.
on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.*
ryl. d. *Cp.* on-sittan occupy;
oppress.
onslege = onslēge.
on-slēpan 6 sink, fall asleep.
on-slēan 2 once coin (money).
on-slege*, æ *m.* blow.
on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-
string).
on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose
(thoughts).
on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser
on-spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst;
spring forth (of streams).
on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, crea-
tion. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form of*
-steal (?).
on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
on-stæppan 2 walk, go.
on-stal once *m.* institution, supply
(of teachers). -stal = stāl or
-steal (?).
on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
on-standende urgent (!).
on-stellan institute; initiate, begin
(flight); appoint.
on-stiepan raise.
on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
on-stipian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
on-styrrian *intr.* and *tr.* move;
cause (fear); agitate (mind), dis-
turb.
~enes *f.* movement.
onsundrian = āsundrian.
on-sundrian, ~um *av.* apart,
separately; especially [sundor].
on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.
onsyn = ansien.
on-talu *f.* successful claim.
on-tēdan kindle; heat, *met.* in-
flame.
~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation
(of body); *met.* fire of desire,
passion, desire.
on-tēon 7 untie.
on-tiegan untie.
on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
ontydre = outydre.
on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
~ing*, i f. attention Gl.
on-tyhtan incite, impel.
on-tyñan open; reveal.
~nes *f.* aperture.
on-þeon† 6 be of service.
on-þwægennes *f.* washing.
on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
on-ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
on-uppan *I. prp. w.d., a.* upon, on.
II. *av.* above; besides.
on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born
(from), originate.
on-waccan *f.* arousing LN.
on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
on-wæcan mollify.
on-wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be
derived, spring from.
on-wæstem *m.* LN. increase =
ōwæstm.
on-wealcān, and- 1 roll.
onweard = andweard opposed.
on weg, aweġ, in comp. also weg-
av. away.
onweg-acięrrednes *f.* apostasy.
onweg-ālādnēs *f.* removal.
onweg-gewit *m.* departure.
onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
on-wēdan, in- *tr.* change; ex-
change (for) *w.* mid; turn aside;
invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive ||
intr. return.

on-wēdēdlic changeable.
~ed)nes *f.* movement, change,
alteration.
on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn
aside; begin the web.
onweorpnēs = onworpnēs.
on-wīcan 6 retreat, yield.
on-wiellan cause to boil; cause
passion.
on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re-
treat.
on-gewinn *n.* assault.
on-winnende aggressive.
on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
on-worpnēs, ~weorpnēs *f.*
throwing on; being inspired with
a feeling.
on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; re-
veal; explain.
on-wreopian once reveal.
on-wrigen n)es, -wrihnēs *f.* un-
covering, disclosing, displaying;
exposure; revelation; explana-
tion, exposition [onwrēon].
on-writung (!) *f.* inscription.
on-wripan 6 unwrap.
on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
on-wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
on-wunian (!) inhabit.
~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up
LN.
on-ȳpan (!) pour in.
open open; evident.
~ears *m.* medlar.
~lic public.
~lice *av.* publicly, without conceal-
ment; clearly.
~nes *f.* publicity.
openian *intr.* open; become
manifest || *tr.* open; disclose,
manifest & discover.
~ere *m.* opener.
(ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation,
revelation.
ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
ōra *m.* bank, shore.
ōra *m.* ore, unrefined metal.
ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit,
eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.*
aurar].
or-blēde bloodless.
ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
ore *m.* demon.
or-ċeap e, -es, ~unga, ~ungum
av. without payment. gratis; with-
out cause.

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
 ~nes *f.* immunity.
 or-enāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
 orcnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, coll. flower (of nation).
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or-dæle not participating in, exempt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
 or-eald very old.
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
 öret- battle [from *or-hät].
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 ~stōw *f.* arena.
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 öretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or-fierm e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*ferorm*].
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a, nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* origanum].
 organ on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [from *orgāl].
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 ~drēam *m.* music.

or-giēte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice = orgellice.
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or-iēldo *f.* extreme old age.
 ori = orel.
 or-læg†, e (*n.*) fate.
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.
 or-leahtre blameless.
 or-leg'e† *I. n.* hostility, war. **II.** *af.* hostile.
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.
 ~nip *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weore *n.* battle.
 ~or-mæt e immense, excessive.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 ~or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. **II.** (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-nost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret, tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.
 or-sāwle† lifeless.
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
 or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
 ~lic secure *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
 ~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.
 or-triewe, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or-trūw ian, -triewan despair of *wg.*; ge- wa. disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
 orp = orop.
 orpian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or-pane *I. mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — ~um skilfully. **II.** *af.* skilful, cunning.
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.
 ~pil† *m.* cunning point.
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] without guardian or owner.
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or-wēn'e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
 ~nes *f.* despair.
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
 or-wyrp *M.*, -u ignominy; vituperation.
 ~lic ignominious.
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; the *Runic* letter o.
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
 oster hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = æt, op-.
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
 op, ot *I. prp.* w. a., d. (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op-pe, op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cf.* w. *indíc.* (*sbj.*) until. **II.** *cf.* w. *indíc.* (*sbj.*) until.
 ōpian *once* pant.
 op'beran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op'berstan 3 escape.
 op'bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
 op'cierran be perverted.
 op'clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 op'cweLAN 4 die.
 op'dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 op'ehtian drive away (cattle).
 ōpel = ēpel.

ōper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pām ōprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs ōpres folces; different: pā burh geseah on ōpre ge-wend on ōpre hēo wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ enēow — . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ōprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe. . . oppe, ~ pāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āhwæper.*

-lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* -licor.

opfaetan entrust, commit.

opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*

opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

opfeolan 3 adhere.

opferian carry off; save (life).

opfleogan 7 fly away.

opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*

opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*

opglān *vb.* escape.

opglidan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wd.*

ophealdan 1 withhold.

ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

ophiglede*, y, e *wd.* contented.

ophleapan 1 escape.

ophrinan 6 touch.

ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*

opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*

opiewan, eo *tr.* show; *refl.* appear; *intr.* appear.

oplædan lead away, carry off; save (life).

opriðan† 6 ride.

oprowan 1 row away.

opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w. stj.* deny (statement, charge): opsoc pæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .

opscacan 2 escape.

opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*

opscūfan 7 depart.

opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.

opstillan *tr.* stop.

opswerian 2 deny on oath *w. stj.*

opswigan become silent.

opswimman 3 swim away.

optēon 7 take away.

oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *cf.* eppa *cf.* or. ~ . . ~ either . . or .

op-pe until, *see* op.

oppēodan disjoin, dismember.

oppiegant† 5 take away.

oppingian usurp *L.L.*

oppo, oppon = oppe.

opbringant† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*

opwendan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.

opwindan 3 escape.

opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*

opwyrcean *once* injure (?).

ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.

ōwana = āhwanon.

ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.

ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.

ōwiht = awiht.

ōwise, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).

oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox. oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).

ōxn *f.* armpit.

ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armoit.

P.

pād *f.* cloak.

pāc an deceive.

-a *m.* deceiver.

pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.

pæll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].

-en of purple, costly (clothes).

pætig = prætting.

pæp, a *m.* path; valley *L.N.*

pæppant†, e traverse.

pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].

palent(s) *f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].

palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*

palm, -a *m.*, *L.N.* pælme *f.* palm.

-æppel *m.* date.

-bearo *m.* palm-grove.

-dæg, -sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.

-trēow *n.* palm-tree.

-twig *n.* palm-branch.

ge-twigod† decked with palm.

-wuçe *f.* Palm Sunday week.

panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.

pann *f.* pan, frying-pan.

-mēte *m.* cooked food.

pāp a *m.* pope. -anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāp-dōm *m.* papacy.

-seld, -setl *n.* papal see.

paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].

papig = popig.

papol-stān *m.* pebble.

part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].

pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].

pēa = pāwa.

pearroc *m.* enclosure.

pecg [= pygg ?] pig.

pell(en) = pæll(en).

pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.

-hwierfere *m.* money-changer.

-mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening|sleht*, æ *m.* coining money *IV.*
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorp *n.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, pie (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = pise.
 per'e, -u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.
 ~en of pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickles [*Lt. pilum*].
 pilian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 ~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stoce *m.* pestle.
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sæpe *f.* a plant (?).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~trēow *n.* pine-tree.
 ~trēowen, ȳ of pine.
 pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincle = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IV.* pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pip'e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e)lian grow pimply.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir'ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IV.*
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 place, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IV.* [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ tse = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant'e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
 ~platian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt.* of plēon.
 plegan, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.
 ~stōw, plege-*f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, see pleoh.
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep)fold *IV.*
 pliegan [i = y ?] scrape Gl.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 ~lic dangerous.
 plihtian bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wol.*
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 ~feper *f.* down.
 plūm e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunus*].
 poc'e *m.* pustule.
 ~ād *f.* pox
 pohh a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, -pul, *d.* -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pulgium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por'r, ~lēac (*m.*) lcek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 ~cwene, -oe-*f.* prostitute *IV.*
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

port weall *m.* town-wall.
 ~wer *m.* citizen *LV.* From ~waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 prāfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 prēon *m.* pin, brooch.
 prēost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 ~lic of priests.
 ~scir *f.* parish.
 preōwt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric[ian] prick; stab; point out.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pric[a] *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 priceis *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*
 prōfian assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt.* probare].
 prōfast = prāfost.
 prūt proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 ~scipe *m.* pride.
 prūt[ian].
 ~ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 prȳd- = prȳt-.
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride
 [prūt].
 pūcian creep.
 pūcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerise boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 ~sper *n.* reed *LV.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun[ian] pound (in mortar).
 ~ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund| mæte weighing a pound.
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *LV.*
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).
 pūr — lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur'e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 ~en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pilece robe.
 pynea*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd an shut up, confine [pund].
 ~ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 ~an dig, prog.
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (*of* sword).

R.

RĀ

rā, *rāha m.*, *rāh-dēor n.* roe-
(buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake
oneself to.
raca m., **racu f.** rake.
racea m. cord forming part of rig-
ging of ship.
racente, *-ete f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, *-e*, **racet-** *f.* chain,
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*
infl. of tēag].
-ian chain.
racu f. narrative, exposition; ex-
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,
account; comedy.
racu rake = **raca**.
racu f. bed of stream.
rad- = **hrad-**.
rād f. riding (on horse, in carriage,
in ship); journey; warlike expe-
dition, raid; *the Runic letter r*
[*ridan*]. *Cp. rēdē, rāde-*.
-cniht m. = **siexhynde-mann**.
-ehere = **rāde-**.
-hors n. horse for riding.
-pytt† m. draw-well (?).
-stefn m. term of cavalry service (?).
-wērig† weary with riding or
travelling.
rād† *once* furniture, harness (?).
gerād I. n. reckoning, account (of
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,
prudence; condition — **on pæt ~**
pæt sþj., **tō pām ~e pæt sþj.** on
condition that, on the understand-
ing that. **II. aþ.** straight (road)
— **~spræc** prose; skilled (in)
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-
stanced, conditioned — **pūs ~** of
this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind,
hū~ what kind of (man) || **hū ~es**
how.
-ian, **-egian** arrange; call to an
account or audit.
-lice av. accurately, learnedly.
-nes f. compact.
-scipe m. prudence.

RADIAN

radian = **hradian**.
rador = **rodor**.
ræc'an, *prt.* **ræhte**, a *tr.* stretch
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||
intr. extend.
-ing, *ā f.* stretching out, presenting
IV.
geræcan overtake; get at, reach;
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-
tory); address (?) — **hie swā**
scandlice geræht hæfde had
put them to shame.
ræcc m. dog that hunts by scent.
raced = **reced**.
ræd = **hræd**.
ræd m. advice; discussion, council;
resolution, plan of action, policy;
decree; scheme, conspiracy;
†rule, power | sound policy, what
is advisable, benefit: **him tō ~e**,
swā him mæst ~sie; help;
good fortune || sense, understand-
ing || way of life, state of things:
on eōum ~e to last for ever.
-bana m. deviser of homicide (as
opposed to the perpetrator).
-bora m. counsellor; consul (†).
-fæst wise, prudent.
-fæstnes f. reasonableness, readi-
ness to take good advice.
-findende advising.
-giēfa m. adviser, councillor; con-
sul (?).
-gift (!) f. consulship, senate.
-hycgende† wise, prudent.
-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion;
helpless, miserable.
-lic advisable.
-lice av. wisely, skilfully; de-
signedly.
-mægen† R. n. Or **ræd-** (?).
-snotor wise.
-gepeaht m. counsel.
-peahende† consulting, deliberat-
ing.
-peahtere m. counsellor.
-peahtung f. advice.
-wita m. counsellor.

RÆD-WÆN

ræd-wæn m. chariot. *Cp. rād.*
ræd'an, *prt.* **-de**, also *st. I b.* **rēd**
rare in W., *A. rēord* advise *wd.*;
discuss, deliberate: **~de wip hie**
hwæt hie dōn sceolden; decide:
~don pæt hie wolden . . .
~don pæt . . . wære . . . decree;
plot, try to injure: **~ on hie** |
rule, possess *wd.*, *i.* | try to bene-
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:
hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-
pode; solve (riddle), interpret
(dreams), foresee (future fate);
read (book); read aloud *wd.*.
-end† m. ruler; soothsayer.
-endlic decretal.
-ere m. reader; lector (second order
in the church); student; sooth-
sayer.
-estre f. reader.
ræding f. act of reading; what is
read, homily.
-bōc f. lectionary.
-scamol m. reading-desk.
-gewrit = ræden-.
geræd'an, *prt.* **-de**, **-rēd** bring
about by advice: **him pone**
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and
the other meanings of **rædan**.
-end m. disposer *IV*.
-nes, **rædnes f.** decree; condition
— **in pās ~se** on this c.
-ung f. decree.
ræde mounted; ready (?).
ræde *once f.* reading.
ræde cempa m. cavalry soldier.
-here m. cavalry.
-mann m. horseman.
-wiga m. cavalry soldier.
ræde-gafol n. rent that can be
paid all at once.
ræde-scamol [æ = æ or æ] *m.* pul-
pit or couch (?).
geræde n., *gen. pl.* **-u**, **-a** trap-
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-
mour; ornament.
-od equipped, with trappings (horse).
geræde ready.

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) pā -ne pæt *shj.*
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-maþr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
 ræfsan = rēfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 ~weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
 ræpsan = rēfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræssan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræssian - ræswian.
 ræsc once *m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræswan, ræswian conjecture; suspect.
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.* rat.
 geræþlan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on -e sæton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 ræggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 ~finc *m.* a bird.
 ~hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram *m.*, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
 rān *acc. prt.* of rinan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
 rand *m.* margin (?) ; †boss of shield; †shield.
 ~bēag *m.* boss of shield.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wigat, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 ~lic of rope.
 ~genga* or ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rahte *prt.* of ræcan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rārīan wail, lament; bellow.
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.
 rære-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra- bitter (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rasettan rage (of fire) [ræssan].
 rape = hrape.
 raw = ræw.
 raw'an — ge-ende once dividing, cutting Gl.
 read red.
 ~basu reddish purple.
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.
 ~fag† stained with red.
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 ~nes *f.* redness.
 ~stalede having a red stalk.
 rædian be or become red.
 rædan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
 ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 ræafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

ræaf|igend *m.* plunderer.
 ~igende rapacious.
 ~ung *f.* plundering.
 ræafol rapacious.
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahstigeaen once discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 ~win *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = ræw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *LIV.*
 gereclīce *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-rēcān ingesserunt Gl.
 rēcān steam *tr.*
 rēcēdōm once *m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cēnddōm.
 gerecenian explain.
 rēcēcan, *prt.* re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 ~ere *m.* ruler.
 rēcēcan, *prt.* rohthe [the orig. form *rēcān is perhaps preserved in rēcēlēas], *wg.* care for, reck.
 rēcēd†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 ~lic palatial Gl.
 gerecednes, -rēcēn(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 rēcēlēas [e = ē or e?], rēcēcc-negligent, indifferent.
 ~ian neglect *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* negligently.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.
 rēcels, y (*n.*) incense.
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censer.
 ~rēoce once *f.* burning of incense.
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
 recnian pay (?) Ct.
 recon = recen.
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) *Gl.*
 gerēfa, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.
 ~land *n.* (?).
 ~mād *f.* reeve's meadow.
 ~mann *m.* official.
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 refs an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove *Gl.*
Cp. geræsp.
 ~ung *f.* reproving *Gl.* || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.
 ~heard very hard.
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regel, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rempan.
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.
 rēn ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 ~iend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
 rēndan tear, cut *IN.*
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

reŅge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēoet *once* fierce.
 rēočan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion) II.
n. red colouring, red [rēad].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
 rēon ian mutter.
 ~ung *f.* whispering.
 gerēon ian conspire.
 ~ung *f.* plot.
 rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 ~mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 ~berend† *m.* man.
 ~ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotigt sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, vE. rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repān 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 geresp, gerāf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* refsan.
 rest, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 ~engear *n.* year of rest.
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 reŅtan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.
 gereųta *f.* consort, wife.
 rētan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].
 reųet just = rēpe (?).
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen *once L.* wild (beast).
 rēplīc fierce.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 ~scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpīg fierce.
 ~ian rage.
 ~mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpr].
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre *once* ready.
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) *Gl.*
 ribbe *f.* ribwort *Gl.*
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 ~dōm *m.* rule.
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), rīce- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rīces ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].
 ~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN.*
 rīdan 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL.*
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 gerīdan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 rīdda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [rīdan].
 rīdesoht fever *IN.* [*Scand.* rīpu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 rīdusende swinging, swaying *Gl.*
 riepan spoil, plunder.

riep ere *m.* plunderer, robber.
-ung f. plundering, despoiling.
rif fierce.
gerif n. catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.
rifeling m. kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rifit, eIW. and I.A. y, IW. e n. cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter m. sickle; scythe.
riftere, ript-, riftre m. reaper.
riht, eIW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I. straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — **-es av.** straight (on). **II. n.** right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hæp** — his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ ægieldan** render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].
~ æpel-cwēn f. lawful wife.
~ æpelo f. true nobility.
~ æw f. matrimony; lawful wife.
~ andswaru f. reproof.
~ cyne cynn n. genuine or direct royal lineage.
~ cynn f. genuine breed or lineage.
~ dōnde right-doing.
~ fæderen-cynn n. lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
~ fæsten-dæg m. regular fast-day.
~ fæsten-tid f. regular time for fasting.
~ gefremed orthodox.
~ fremmende† acting rightly.
~ full honourable, right *vL.*
~ gegielda m. regular member of a guild.
~ hāmed n. matrimony.
~ hand f. right hand.
~ hand-dæda m. actual perpetrator.
~ heort upright in heart.
~ hiwa m. lawful spouse.
~ hlāford m. lawful lord or husband.
~ hlāforddōm m. lawful authority.
~ hlāford-hyldo f. loyalty, fealty.
~ lācan set right, amend, correct.
~ lācung f. setting right, correction.
~ lāce m. qualified physician.
~ lagu f. just law, equity.
~ geĻeāfull orthodox.

riht/geĻeāfice av. in an orthodox manner.
~ geĻiefed orthodox.
~ geĻiefende faithful.
~ lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
~ lice av. justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
~ licettere m. thorough hypocrite.
~ lif n. right or moral life.
~ liplic articulate.
~ mēdren-cynn n. direct descent on mother's side.
~ meter-fers n. correct hexameter verse.
~ munuc m. true monk.
~ nes f. perpendicularity; justice, equity.
~ norpan-wind m. direct north wind.
~ raciend m. expounder of righteousness.
~ racu f. correct account.
ge-~reccan guide, direct.
~ regel m. rule of right conduct, canon.
~ ryne m. right course; proper channel (of river).
~ seilling m. genuine or standard shilling.
~ scirfend m. lawyer.
~ scytte† shooting straight.
~ gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
~ smēa(w)ung f. argument.
~ tid f., ~ tīma m. proper time.
~ gepancod right-minded.
~ þeow m. lawful slave.
~ weg m. right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þæs ~ es þe . .** in the direction that.
~ wer m. lawful husband.
~ west-ende m. extreme western end.
~ willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
~ end m. Sadducee.
~ ian justify; rule.
~ lic righteous.
~ lice av. reasonably.
~ nes f. righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-~ung f. justification.
riht gewitt n. reason: **wæs of hire ~e** insane.
~ writere m. one who writes correctly.
~ wuldriende orthodox.
~ ymbren n., ~ ymbren-dagas

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
~ end† m. ruler.
~ ere† m. director, ruler.
ge-~nes f. correction.
rihtung f. direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
~ præd m. plumb-line.
rihte av. straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred n. carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerihtu n. straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **up on ~** upright; right, due; religious rite.
rīm n. number.
~ āþ m. oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
(ge)-cræft m. arithmetic, computation.
~ cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
~ getæl n. number.
~ talu† f. number.
gerīm n. number.
~ tæl n. number.
rīm|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
~ ere m. calculator.
rima m. border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — ptc. gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).
rīnan, rare prt. rān rain [regn].
rinc† m. man, warrior.
~ getæl n. number of men, host.
rind f. bark; rind, crust.
~ en of bark.
~ lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer f. 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].
gerinn an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
~ ing*, ~yrning f. accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle f. brook.
rip, pl. ~u n. reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
~ isern n. sickle.
~ tīma m. harvest time.

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 ripan 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repān reap.
 ~ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian², eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripān].
 ripe ripe.
 ~ian ripen *intr.*
 ~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 ~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 ~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emōnn *m.* reaper *LV.*
 riptere = rīstere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris an seize.
 ~ende rapacious.
 risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 rise, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 ~en of rushes.
 ~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 ~mere *m.* rushy pond.
 ~pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 ~steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 ~pýfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* rāscettan.
 gerisen *once* seizing [risān].
 gerisen, lie, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn[e], -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisān].
 ~es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 ~ian suit, accord.
 ~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda *once m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, see rish rush.
 roc (n.) cud.
 roce, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc(e)ttan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 ~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 ~bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 ~fæstnian crucify.
 ~ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
 ~ewerplend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 ~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.
 ~cynning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 ~lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 ~lihting *f.* dawn.
 ~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
 ~torht† heavenly bright.
 ~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft strong, brave.
 rōgiant†, o† *once* prevail (?).
 rohte *prt.* of rēccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 ~feoh *n.*, ~pēning *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.
 ~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *v.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].
 ~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.
 ~isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 ~nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 ~warc *m.* colic.
 ros e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 ~en of roses.
 ~ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
 rot = hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 ~lice *av.* cheerfully.
 ~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfæst firmly established *v.L.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot, ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 ~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōtsian* cheer.
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 ~hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].
 rōpor (n.) oar.
 rōw *f.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.
 rōwan 1 *prt. pl.* rēo(wo'n row.
 ~end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 ~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 ~nes *f.* rowing.
 ~ung *f.* rowing *LV.*
 ruddoc (m.) robin.
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

rūde *f.* rue (a plant [*Lt.* ruta].
 rud u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 ~ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugen (m.) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him - āgeald when the opportunity was given him.
 ~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 ~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
 ~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 ~giēfol liberal.
 ~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 ~heort liberal; cheerful.
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.
 ~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 ~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 ~mōd *v.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 ~mōdlic liberal.
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 ~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 ~welle spacious *LV.*
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 ~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmedlic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 ~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
 ~lic mystical.
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
 rūn *ian* whisper; mutter; conspire
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
 gerūna *m.* councillor.
 runol *once* [=hr-?] foul or running (virus).
 rūst (*m.*) rust.
 ~ig rusty.
 rūw-, *see* rūh.
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.
 rūxlan make a noise *IV*.
 r, *n* *v* *b*. roar.
 geryd- prepared, ready.
 ryden *n.* — *pæt* rēade ~ *once* a plant.
 rȳe = rēowe blanket.
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

rygen of rye.
 ryht = riht.
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.
 rȳmp *f.* amplitude.
 rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; *course in other met. meanings* [iernan].
 ~griest† *m.* swift guest (=lightning).
 ~strang† strong for the course.

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
 ~prāg† *f.* space of time.
 ~wægn†, ~wēan *m.* chariot.
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 ~mann† *m.* sage.
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 ryne† *m.* runner, courier.
 ryng = rēnge.
 rȳnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].
 rȳniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
 rȳnning *f.* rennet.
 ryse = risc rush.
 rysel, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
 saban *once* sheet *GI*.
 sac = sæc guilty.
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *v.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
 sacion wrangle, quarrel.
 gesaca *m.* adversary.
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
 sacerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, through Irish].
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.
 ~land *n.* priests' land.
 ~lic priestly.
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.
 gesacu† *once* *f.* hostility.
 sac u, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
 sadol *m.* saddle.
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.
 ~felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
 ~iān saddle.
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u) *m.* sea; lake.
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.
 ~cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
 ~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
 ~cocc *m.* cockle.
 ~col *n.* jet.
 ~cynning† *m.* sea-king.
 ~dene† *mpl.* Danes.
 ~dēor *n.* sea-monster.
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.
 ~earn *m.* arm of the sea.
 ~færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀE-FÆSTEN

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
 ~farop† *m.* sea-shore.
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 ~flōd *m.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
 ~genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
 ~grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
 ~hete *m.* violence of the sea.
 ~holm† *m.* sea.
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
 ~lāft *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.
 ~lic of the sea.
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~lipende† seafaring.
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-
 navian.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mæpe† sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieric†*, *y* island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~rōft† active or strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sip *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 ~swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 (in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 sæ, a gully; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, *see* sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 ~berende† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

sæd ere *m.* sower.
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of secgan.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 ~(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt.* of secgan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *LN.*
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt.* of seon.
 sæl† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, solum occasion,
 time — æt sumum ~e one day,
 on ðenne ~ never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō ~es in due
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sāl].
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesællig happy.
 ~lice *av.* happily.
 ~nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sæm-* *adj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra,
 ~ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sæne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [āsānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 ~ig sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 særan *once* be exalted.
 sære = sære.
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sæt ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer (the devil).
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*
 satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.
 3æwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 sæfine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-
 bina].
 saftriende *once* rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of secgan.
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sag u f., ~a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [secgan].
 sāh *prt.* of seon 6.
 sāh = sāg *prt.* of sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 sālfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 salletan play on or sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sālnes *once f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nebb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltære *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 sal u*, ~a *once f.* sale.
 solum, *see* sæl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal o) wig- [salo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād a† dark-coated.
 sam *cp.* — ~ . . . whether . . or *w.*
sbj.
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or
 violation.
 sām-cwic, -eucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.
 swā ~ swā as.
 samen *av.* together *LN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwēlc some *no., aj.*
 sām-læred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
-cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = semninga.
samod *I. av.* together — *weras* wif — men and women; ~ *ætgedere* together; ~ *mid d.* together with. **II. *prp. wd.*** at (dawn).
-eumende flocking together.
-eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
-fæst† joined together.
-gefli† *n.* strife.
-hering *f.* praising (!).
-lice *av.* together *vL.*
-rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
-gesilp *m.* companion.
-spræc *f.* colloquy.
-swēgende consonantal.
-pyrlic concordant.
-wiellung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
-wunung *f.* living together.
-wyrcende co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-pe *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made *or* built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcean do incompletely.
sanet *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [*sandan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
-beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
-brōc *m.* sandy brook.
-ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
-corn, **-grot**, *n.* grain of sand.
-hlipt† *n.* sand-slope.
-hof† *n.* grave.
-hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sand hyll *m.* sand-hill.
-ig sandy.
-iht sandy, dusty.
-land† *n.* sea-shore.
-rid (*n.*) quicksand.
-sēap *m.* sandpit.
-geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
-gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
-bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
-cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
-drēam *m.* song, music.
-ere *m.* singer, poet.
-estre *f.* singer.
-pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
-box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. **II. *af.*** painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: *pæt wæs him ~.*
-benn† *f.* wound.
-bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
-clāp *m.* bandage.
-cwide *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.
-e, æ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
-ferhp† sore at heart.
-lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
-lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
-nes *f.* pain; grief.
-seofung *f.* complaint.
-slege *m.* painful blow.
-spell† *n.* lament.
-steft *m.* insult, reproach.
-wielm† *m.* pain.
-wrauc† *f.* tribulation.
sārīan be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
-ung *f.* lamentation.
sārēren *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārgīan *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
-ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārīg feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārīg|ferhp† sad.
-mōd sad.
-nes *f.* sadness.
saturrege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].
sāul = **sāwol**.
sāw an *I* sow.
-end, **-ere** *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
-berend† *m.* human being.
-cund spiritual.
-gedāl† *n.* death.
-drēor† *n.* life-blood.
-hord† *n.* life; body.
-hust† *n.* body.
-lēas lifeless; without soul.
-sceatt *m.*, **-gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
-pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwlian expire.
-ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt.* *of* seon see.
scacan *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
-lice*, **-elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
-wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
-wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ *witan* *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). **II. *af.*** accurate; wise.
-lic reasonable.
-lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
-lice rational.
-lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
-nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeeye (a plant).
scādan, **ēa** *I b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, *ea* *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).

scæddōm*, sæc-*m.* flight [scacan].

scān *an* break.

ge-ingnes(†) *f.* collision *Gl.*

scær = scear *prt. of* sciēran.

scæppa = sceapa nail.

scāf.

~fōt splay-footed.

scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.

scafa *m.* plane (a tool).

scafoþa *m.*, scaefþ, æ what is shaved or scraped off.

scaga *m.* copse.

scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.

scamian be ashamed, also *impers.* *v. a. or L. d. of pers., v. g. or*

for d., v. sbj.: hē ~ap þæs, wē ~iap ðre, menn (*a.*) ~ap for gōd-
dædm, him ~ap þæt hē cume.

~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.

scamol *m.* bench; stool.

scam u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.

~fæst ashamed; modest.

~full modest, chaste.

~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).

~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.

~lēaslic shameless, wanton.

~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.

~lic bashful; disgraceful.

~lice *av.* disgracefully.

~liet, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.

~lim *n.* private member.

scanc a *m.* shank of leg; leg.

~bend *m.* garter.

~gebeorg *n.* greave.

~forod with broken leg.

~gegierela *m.* garter.

~lira *m.* calf of leg.

scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*

scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*

~full infamous.

~hūs *n.* brothel.

~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.

~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.

~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|ufiende loving disgracefully *Gl.*

~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.

gescapen *ptc. of* sciēppan.

~nes *f.* creation.

scaru *f.* groin, private parts.

scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].

scapian do mischief; steal.

~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.

scapa *m.* one who does harm. (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.

scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.

scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.

scēa- often = sca-.

scēabb, æ *m.* scab.

~ede scabby.

scēac'e're *m.* robber *LV.*

scead *n.* shade; protection.

~iht shady.

sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).

~gēnge — þonne ~ bip when shad are in season.

sceadu, *pl.* scead, w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.

~geard *m.* shady enclosure, !Tempe.

~gēnga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.

~helm† *m.* darkness.

sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.

~ung *f.* overshadowing.

scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].

~mælum *av.* sheafwise.

sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.

~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).

~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.

sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].

gesceaft *fm.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, coll. creation — þā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).

sceagg a, cg *m.* hair of the head.

~ede hairy-headed.

sceal, *L.* sceall *vb., pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, u, *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hī

sēdon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æwelan died | often *v. ellipse of infn.*: hie tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.

scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.

sceald.

~þýfel; *pl.* *v.E.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.

scealga *m.* a fish.

sceallan *pl.* testicles.

scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(?).

scēan-feld = scien-.

sceap (*n.*) private part.

gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature;

destiny, decree (of fate); private part.

~hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).

~lice *av.* fitly.

scēap, æ, ē, *LV.* scīp *n.* sheep.

~en sheep's.

~heord *f.* flock of sheep.

~heorden hovel, shed.

~hierde *m.* shepherd.

~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.

~wæsse *f.* place for washing sheep.

~wic *n.* sheepfold.

scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].

~bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.

scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.

scear *prt. of* sciēran.

sceard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].

scearfian scrape, shred [sceorfan].

~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.

sceardian scrape.

scearn (*n.*) dung.

~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.

scēaron *prt. pl. of* sciēran.

scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acid; sharp of speech;

severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].

~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).

~egged sharp-edged.

~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).

~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.

~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp numol efficacious (medicine).
 ~siene sharp-sighted.
 ~smēaung *f.* argument.
 ~panclīce, ~pancfullīce *av.* efficaciously.
 ~pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp e *f.* scarification.
 ~ian scarify.
 ~ung *f.* scarifying.
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, ~uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scēotan].
 ~codd *m.* wallet.
 ~line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = iē ?] betroth Gl.
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scēap, æ *f.* sheath.
 sceapa, eo, scæpp- *m.* nail *IV*.
 scēawian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L*.
 ~end-spræc, ~wise *f.* buffoonery.
 ~ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 ~ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.
 gescēawian *vda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
 scegg, scepp *mf.* swift ship [Scan. skeip].
 ~mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
 scēnc *m.* cup; draught.
 ~an give to drink *vda.*
 ~ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
 scēnd an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* abuse; injury.
 scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *LV*.
 scēnn† once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescēnto, ~scēndpo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
 sceo- *often* = sco-, *occ.* = scu-

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-.
 scēo† once cloud (?).
 scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.* sceet happens *wd.*
 scēofan = scūfan.
 sceoh† timid (?).
 ~mōd timid (?).
 sceolh wry, oblique.
 scēol ēagede, ~iege, scy- squint-ing.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scēone = sciene.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scape, shred.
 sceorp *n.* dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].
 scēot quick, ready.
 gescēot once quick, ready.
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *wt.* tō || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), *also met.*; shoot (of pain).
 ~end† *m.* warrior.
 scēota *m.* trout.
 sceopa = sceapa nail.
 sceop = scyp patch.
 sceran = sciēran.
 scerero = scēarra.
 scericege, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.
 scernicege, see scericege.
 scep-. *Cp.* sceppan.
 ~dæd *f.* crime Gl.
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 ~wraec once noxious, wicked.
 sceppan 2, *prt.* †scōd, *also wk.* scepde *wd.* injure [scapa].
 ~end† *m.* enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful *LV*.
 sceppu, æ *f.* injury.
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *IV*.
 sciaccels, scyeccel *m.* cloak.
 sciceing, scie(g)ing, scinceing (*m.*) cloak Gl.
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 ~hræac *m.* heap of sticks.
 ~weall *m.* fence.
 sciēlian*, y, e divide, remove — ~ of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [sealec].
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 ~burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~frecast *m.* warrior.
 ~hrēopa, ~rēpa, ~hræda *m.* shield: testudo, phalanx.
 ~truma *m.* phalanx.
 ~weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
 sciēd an protect *wt. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).
 ~en(*n*)*, i *f.* protection.
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.
 ~ere *m.* protector.
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.
 ~ung *f.* protection.
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
 scielfor yellow Gl.
 sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 ~fisc *m.* shell-fish.
 ~iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scyl† resonant (?) *R*.
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.
 scien e, ēo beautiful.
 ~feld*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
 sciēnes = scēynes suggestion.
 sciēppan 2, *prt.* scōp, *plc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create; form; destiny (a person to anything); adjudge, *vda.* assign, give (name).
 ~end, ge- *m.* Creator.
 scier-seax = sear-.
 sciēran, A, e o, *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A, scær, scēron cut, shear — *plc.* scōren cut short off, precipitous.
 ~ing *f.* shaving.
 sciērian *vda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].
 ~iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* expulsion.
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].
 sciērden of shards [sceard].
 sciērie-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 sciērdan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
 sciērdan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorþ].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scaet].
 scaftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
 seilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim *a. m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (of eyes); be bleared (of eyes).
 scim a, iþ *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scin'an 6 shine; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scin'n, scin, iþ [or *scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.
 ~cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *LV.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, *LV.* scinelic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin. *fur vL.* [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light *LV.*
 scin u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* grave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning *LV.*
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

scip farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefeht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefere *n.* going by ship.
 ~fērend *m.* sailor.
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~fiērdung, ~ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlād (d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rap *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōen *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
 ~weardþ *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.
 scipian equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scife *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.*thane of a shire.
 ~(e) wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather; bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid).
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (of voice).
 ~ecg bright-edged.
 ~hamþ in bright armour.
 ~mæledþ with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 scir'an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *veg.* get clear or rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, see scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scufan].
 scōf *f.* shovel [scufan].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~þwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* scolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [seal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scol u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
 school in *L.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 ~hylte (*n.*) thicket *Gl.*
 scop *m.* poet.
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.
 ~lēop *n.* poem.
 ~lic poetical.
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (*of* stones from
 cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciēran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run
 short, fail.
 ~lic short (time).
 ~lice *av.* *of time* quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* shortness (*of time*); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 ~wierplie*, y (dream) of early
 fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †once eo rush,
 darting (*of* salmon) [scēotan].
 ~frēo free from impost *L.*
 ~spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.* often *coll.* missile weapons.
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles | contribution, payment | part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 channel.
 ~feht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot'ian shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot'tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 serād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, vE. scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (?).
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

serēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 ~ian pare.
 serēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 serēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 serēmman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 serēcan put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cp.* serēmman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 geserence withered *LV.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēp e, scrēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.
 ~elice *av.* fitly.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil
Gl.
 scrie shriek (a bird).
 serid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -pe† once course, orbit (*of*
 stars) [scripan].
 seriden *ptc.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign,
 impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care
 for, reckon *w. g., d. or for d.*
 scrifen† *R.*
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 ~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional; discourse on penance.
 ~scīr *f.* confessor's district.
 ~spræc *f.* confession.
 ~scrimman 3 be drawn up or
 permanently bent (*of* limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (*of* the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* serinium].
 serincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite *Gl.*
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (*of*
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scrīde.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūdland *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 ~waru *f.* dress.
 scrūdrian, scrūtn- investigate.
 ~ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 scrubb *f.* underwood.
 scrȳdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),
 dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and*
mid d. [scrūd].
 scrȳdels-hūs*, scru- *n.* vestry.
 serynce once withered *LV.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 sceucca, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 ~giēld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scōo-, *ptc.* scofen, *LV.* y,
 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship);
 ~him tō handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdan†, ū† once hasten (?) *intr.*
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 seculon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 seunian, *LV.* giscynia avoid;
 fear; abhor.
 ~ung *f.* abomination.
 seūr *m.* shower of rain, hail; gust
 (*of* wind); shower (*of* missiles).
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.
 ~fæg showery (winter).
 ~heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 ~mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 ~sceadu† *f.* protection against storms
 or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescȳ, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scȳan, scyh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 ~nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scȳfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scȳfel, scȳfe *f.* woman's head-
 dress *Gl.*

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct.
[gescŷ].
scylhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scŷan.
scyl = sciell.
scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
~freccu† *f.* wicked greed.
~full guilty.
~hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
~lēas guiltless.
~wrecende punishing guilt.
~wyrccende evil-doing.
gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldan = scyldan, scyldgian.
scyldg ian, scyld ig ian sin.
~ung *f.* criminal charge.
scyldig *w.g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment: having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
~nes *f.* guilt LV.
gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].
scyle, *see* sceal.
scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
scylfrung [y = ie?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness ?.
scynian = scunian.
scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
~endlice *av.* hastily.
scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter ?).
scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
scypian *once* take shape, be formed.
scypen = scipen stall.
scyr-mælum = scūr-.
scyrft *once* cutting (? Gl. [sceorfan]).
scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail LV. [scort].
~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.
scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].
~finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.
~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.* missile, dart, arrow [scēotan]).
scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].
scyttan discharge (debt).
scytta *m.* archer.
scyttel(s) = scytels.
Scyttise I. Irish: Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].
se, *neut.* pæt, i. pŷ, pon that one, he — pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se = swā-.
sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).
Cp. sēapa [sēopan].
seah *prt.* of sēon sec.
seald *prt.* of sellan.
~nes *f.* giving.
ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).
sēalas *pl.* of sealh.
sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.
~box *m.* box of ointment.
~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
~ian salve, anoint.
~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
~beorg *m.* willow-hill.
~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
~h, yrst *f.* willow-copse.
~rind *f.* willow-bark.
sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].
~cwide *m.* psalm.
~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).
~gliw, ~glig *n.* psalmody.
~ian play on the harp.
~lēop *n.* psalm.
~lof *n.* psalm.
~lofian sing psalms.
~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
~scop *m.* psalmist.
~getæl *n.* number of psalms.
~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealma = selma.
sealt I. *m.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.
~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
~en salted.
~ere *m.* salt-worker.
~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
~hālung *f.* benediction of salt.
~herpāp *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hūs *n.* salt-house.
~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
~mære *m.* brackish pool.
~nes *f.* saltiness.
~sælepa *m.* saltiness.
~sēap *m.* salt-spring.
~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
~wielle *f.* salt-spring.
~ȳp† *f.* salt-wave.
sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].
~icge *f.* female dancer.
sēam *m.* seam [siwian].
~ere *m.* tailor.
~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].
~hors *n.* pack-horse.
~pēn(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
~sadal *m.* pack-saddle.
sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagmarius].
sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.
~ian wither; pine away.
searo *n.g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
~bēnd† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
~bunden† cunningly bound.
~cæg† *f.* insidious key.
~cēap† *n.* curious object.
~cēne† brave.
~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
~cræftig skilful; wily.
~fæg† cunningly variegated.
~gimm *m.* precious stone.
~grimm† fierce, brave.
~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
~lice clever, ingenious.
~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
~nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
~nipt *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
~pil† *m.* pointed instrument.
~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo *sæled*† cunningly bound.
 ~pane *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 ge-sēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 Seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~land *n.* England.
 sēc'an, *oe*, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 ~nes*, *oe f.* visitation *LV*.
 secg *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~ihtig sedgy.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* cornrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.
 secg-rof† (?).
 secg'an, *prt.* sægde, sæde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wvg.*) say, tell (story), recite — on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = setl.
 seding-line = stēding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēfte, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [se-gan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 ~gierd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerādu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl'an, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *nm.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cynning† *m.* king.
 segn'ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing; consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II. dj.* agreed, at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*
 sēl, *oe*, sēlor *av. cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld'an, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpv.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele|giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 ~segg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 ge-sele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sel(e)nes *f.*! tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *LV*. giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of Adam*).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell'an, *IV. y*, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wiþ weorþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, once *ea m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sēylla *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* sēlest, *oe*, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

sēltra, *vE.* sēltna *m.* a bird (robin?).

sēlp*, *æt once f.* dwelling [sēle].

gesēm *n.* reconciliation.

sēm an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].

~a *m.* arbitrator.

~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.

semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.

sēmninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.

semtinges = samtinges.

señian = segñian.

sēncan *tr.* sink [sincan].

sēndan *send*; throw; put; emit (sound).

~lic to be sent.

~nes *f.* dismissal.

senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].

~sēd *n.* mustard-seed.

sengan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].

senop = sinop.

sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].

sēo *fem.* of se.

sēo, *see* sēon.

sēo = sie *sbj.*

sēon, *gen. ge- in W., prt.* seah, *pl.* sāwon, *A.* sēgon, *ptc.* sewen, *æ,* *A.* segen *see:* geseah hine standan or standendne; *see* fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.

sēon, *hē* sihþ*, *A.* sīþ, *prt.* sāh, *ptc.* siwen, *eo,* sigen *7* strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.

sēoc ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.

~nes *f.* illness, disease.

sēod *m.* purse, pouch.

~ciēst *f.* coffer Gl.

sēodo = sidu.

seofian, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.

~ung *f.* lamenting.

seofon, syfon, sibun seven.

~feald sevenfold.

~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.

~lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).

~nihte seven days old (moon).

~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.

~teogopa, ~tēopa seventeenth.

seofon-tiene seventeen.

~nihte seventeen days old (moon).

~wintre seventeen years old.

seofontig = hund-seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.

seofopa seventh.

seoh *imper.* of sēon.

seoh-pe*, *A.* sehþe *interj.* behold!

[seoh, pū].

seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].

seohtre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct.

[sēon].

sēolas *pl.* of seolh.

seolc = seoloc.

seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.

~fæt *n.* silver vessel.

~hammen plated with silver (horn).

~hiltē, ~hiltēd silver - hiltēd (sword).

~smip *m.* silversmith.

~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.

~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.

seolfren, y, i of silver.

seolh, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal (animal).

~bæp† *n.* sea.

seoloc, seolc (*m.*) silk.

~en, silcen of silk.

~wyrn *m.* silkworm.

seolop†, eo†—siolepa bigong sea.

seomiant†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy;

hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.

seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.*

seon o)wa, sina *f.* sinew.

~bēnd *mf.* bond made of sinews.

~bēnn† *f.* sinew-wound.

~dōlg *n.* sinew-wound.

~wind*, sine~ artery.

seono-wealt = sine-.

seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].

~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.

~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.

~lic synodal.

~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.

~gewrit *n.* records of synod.

sēoslig *once*† afflicted [sūs1].

seopan *7 tr.* boil; cook; *met.*

purify; afflict.

sēowian = siwian.

serede *prt.* of sigewan.

sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].

sess (*n.*) seat, bench.

~ian† subside.

sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].

~gang *m.* sunset.

~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.

set-porn *m.* a tree Ct.

geset-, *pl.* ~u† *n.* seat, dwelling.

gesēt- ambush *IN.*

seten *ptc.* of sittan.

seten *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.

setl, *A.* sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.); sīgan

tō ~e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.

~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).

~gagende setting (sun).

~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.

~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).

setl an settle *tr.*

~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.

gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.

gesetnes, tt-, setednes, -seten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position;

institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary

composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.

settan put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette

hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant;

lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~hine on borg

make him security; ~him naman;

~ongēan *a.* compare with; ~tō gafole let land; ~hine of his

rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create;

compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: sipas ~ go |

allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight w. on, ofer *a.*; diminish

(of swelling), subside (of flood), abate (of pain) || after ~ go in

pursuit. him on ~ put on crown; impose (name, commission). ~ūt

issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).

~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.

gesettan people, garrison w. mid *d.*; and the meanings of settan.

~endlic appointed.

sēpan assert, protest; prove [sōp].

(ge ~end *m.* asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
 sepeana = swāpeana however.
 seppe = sehepe.
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.
 ~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 sex = siex.
 sī is *shj.*
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. cf.* related, akin.
 ~æpeling† *m.* related prince.
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
 ~cwīde *m.* fair words.
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 ~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
 ~geornnes *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 ~lāc *n.* peace-offering.
 ~leger *n.* incest.
 ~lic of peace.
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
 (ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.
 ~lufu *f.* friendship, love.
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge-ian reconcile.
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
 sibbian reconcile.
 sic *n.* watercourse.
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
 sicettan, cc sigh; lament.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [Lt. securus].
 sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 ~e *av.* widely, extensively — and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 ~fæpmet, ~fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd rand† *m.* broad shield.
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sīdian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sidan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.
 side *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 ~ād† *f.* pleurisy.
 ~ece *m.* side-ache.
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.
 sīd *e f.* silk [Lt. seta].
 ~en of silk.
 ~wyrn *m.* silk-worm.
 sideware *f.* zedoary [Lt. zedonium].
 sidling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) Ct.
 sidu, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 ~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 ~efullice *av.* virtuously.
 ~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 ~elic sedate, modest.
 ~elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sie is *shj.*
 siecl ian sicken, be ill — wearp or wæs ge-od was taken ill [sēc].
 sigltan salt, season [sealt].
 siēman load [sēam].
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiene visible; evident.
 ~lic visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 sierce *f.*, sere, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sierpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) LV.
 sierw an, syrewian, syrian, *prl.*
 ~de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *plc.* ge-ed armed [searu].
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 ~ege hexagonal.
 ~feald sixfold.
 ~fēte (verse) of six feet.
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 ~hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siēx hyrne six-cornered.
 ~nihte six days old.
 ~ta, LV. se(i)sta sixth.
 ~tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 ~ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 ~feald sixty-fold.
 ~opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 ~wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiene sixteen.
 ~nihte sixteen days old.
 ~wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sifeþa, sifpa, seof- *fpl., msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds !).
 siftan sift.
 sig = sī = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory LV.
 sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.
 sigan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sigan].
 sige *m.* victory, success.
 ~bēan *n.* trophy; banner.
 ~bēag, LV. sigbēh *m.* crown.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.
 ~beorht triumphant.
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~bieme† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 ~brōpor† *m.* victorious brother.
 ~cempa† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.
 ~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 ~ēadig victorious.
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 ~an, LV. gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.
 ~nes *f.* triumph.
 sige gefeoht *n.* victory Bd.
 ~fole† *n.* victorious people.
 ~gealdort *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 ~giērd *f.* rod that brings success.
 ~hrēmig triumphant.
 ~hrēp† (?).
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.
 ~hwilt *f.* time of victory.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sige lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

~lēop *n.* song of triumph.

~lic victorious Gl.

~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.

~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.

~rice† triumphaut.

~rōft† triumphant, glorious.

~sceorpt† *n.* triumphal apparel.

~sipt† *m.* successful expedition.

~spēd† *f.* success, ability.

~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.

~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.

~torht† triumphant.

~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.

~pēod *f.* victorious people.

~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.

~pūf† *m.* victory-banner.

~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.

~wang† *n.* plain of victory.

~wift *n.* victorious woman.

sigel†, segl, i† *n.* sun; *the Runic letter s.*

~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.

~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.

~hearwen Ethiopian.

~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* helio-

trope (a plant).

~torht† radiant.

~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.

sig e/l *(n.)* brooch, jewel.

sigend *m.* wave Gl.

siger e, *pl.* siras *m.* glutton Gl.

~ian be gluttonous Gl.

siglan sail [segl].

sig e/le *n.* necklace.

sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].

sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.

~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.

~beorht† triumphant.

~cynn† *n.* victorious race.

~ēadig† victorious.

~fæst victorious.

~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.

~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.

~lic triumphal Gl.

~spēd† *f.* success.

~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.

~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.

~weore† *n.* victory.

~wuldor† *n.* glory.

sigor ian, sig(e)rian triumph.

~iend *m.* victor.

sigsonfe *f.* a plant.

siht *e* marshy { } on ~re mæde Ct. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohtr ditch.

gesihp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].

gesihp (he) sees.

Sil = Sigel-.

self = self.

silfren = seolfren.

silfring*, y *m.* silver coin.

simat† *m.* bond, chain.

simbel, y, siml — on ~ always.

~farende nomadic.

~gefēra *m.* constant companion.

simering-wyrt = sy-.

siml *e*, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.

~es *av.* always.

~ian frequent *LN*.

~unga, ~inga *av.* always.

gesinlice *av.* often.

sin† and *LN*. his, its, her, their.

sin-biernende ever-burning.

sine† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.

~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*

~fæt *n.* precious vessel.

~fag variegated or adorned with gold.

~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.

~giēfu *f.* costly gift.

~gimm *m.* jewel.

~hroden adorned with gold.

~māpm *m.* treasure.

~stān *m.* jewel.

~gestreōn *n.* treasure.

~pegu *f.* receiving treasure.

~gewāge *n.* R.

~weorþung *f.* costly gift, jewel.

sin-caldu = *sin-ciēdo.

sinean 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).

sin-ciēdo*, -caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.

sind *are*.

sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.

~ōm *n.* rust.

sin-dolg*, syn-† *n.* great wound.

sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.

sindon *are*.

sineht, *see* seono.

sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-,

~leobal round, circular; spherical,

~globular; (building) with a dome.

~ian reel, totter.

~nes *f.* roundness.

sin-frēat† *m.* husband.

sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.

~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.

~flōwende ever-flowing.

ge-ian continue.

~lic continual.

(ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.

~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.

~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.

sing an 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.

~endlic that may be sung Gl.

gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-

hiwan.

sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.

sin-grimm† very fierce.

sin-here† *m.* great army.

sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.

~scipe *m.* matrimony.

sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfende round Gl.

sin-hwurful, -yrful round.

(ge)sinig marriage *LN*. *Cp.* gesin-

hiwan.

~an marry *LN*.

~sipe *m.* marriage *LN*.

sinnan† care for, heed *wg.*

sin-niht, -neacht, -e† *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.

sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.

sinscipe, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.

ge-lic conjugal.

sin-snæd† *f.* — ~um *av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.

sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.

sint *are*.

sin-tredende once round Gl.

sin-tryndel, -trændel round.

sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*

sin, u = seonu sinew.

~eht sinewy.

sin-wrænnes*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.

siolēp = seolop.

siþian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.

siras, *see* sigere.

sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.

sittan 5, *ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on enēowum ~ kneel,

wip earm geset leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan
occupy (bishopric).
gesittan *z* sit down; post oneself
of general; occupy (country);
inhabit; take possession of;
possess; preside over (synod);
finish (term of military service);
and other meanings of sittan.
sīp *m.* going, movement; journey,
expedition; rarely road, path;
departure (from life), death; course
of life, experience, fate, conduct;
time (once, twice) — on ænne ~
once, all at once, fēower ~um
seofon bēop. . .
~bōc *f.* itinerary.
~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
path; course (of ship); course of
life, experience, conduct; period
of time.
~fram† about to depart.
~gēomor sad from travelling.
~stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.
~werod† *n.* band on expedition.
sīp = sihþ, see sēon see, filter.
sīp *I. av.* late, with delay — ~ and
late at last | afterwards. ær and ~
always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær
ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ær
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
~ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~pām after
that, afterwards = sippan.
~boren late-born Gl.
~dagas† *mpl.* later times.
~lice *av.* lately, after a time.
gesīp *m.* companion, retainer,
warrior; king's officer, count.
~cund having the rank of a gesīp.
~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
~mann *m.* = gesīp.
~ræden(*n.*) *f.* troop Gl.
~scipe *m.* association, companion-
ship.
~wif, sīp- *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sīpan travel, depart, go.
sīp *e.* sigpe *m.* scythe.
~berend *m.* mower Gl.
sīpest, see sīpra.
sīpmest, see sīpra.
sīpra *aj. cpv.* (no positive) later,
latter (time) | *spl.* sīp(e)mest,
sīpest, ~ost — æt sīp(m)estan in
the end, at last.
sīpp *f.* journey.

gesīpp *n.* companionship, com-
pany.
sīppan, eo, sippa *I. av.* afterwards,
since; of number beyond that.
II. cp. after, since [sīp, þon =
þām].
sīwian, sēow(i)an sew.
siwen *ptc.* of sēon 6.
~iege blear-eyed.
six = siex.
slā = slāh.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts,
slacken [slæc].
slacor.
~nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, sleac slothful, languid;
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
tude); enervating (sleep).
~full*, a slothful.
~lic slow.
~lice *av.* slothfully.
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
ment, action); mental sloth;
remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc.* of slēan.
slæhtan = slihtan.
slæp, ā *m.* sleep.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.
~bære soporific.
~full.
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.
~lēas sleepless.
~lēast sleeplessness.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
~wërig† drowsy.
slæp'an, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
~ere *m.* sleeper.
slæt = sliht *from* slēan.
slæt'an set dogs on, hunt.
~ing *f.* hunting.
slæw = slāw.
slæwp *f.* sloth [slāw].
slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].
slagen *ptc.* of slēan.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.
~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = slæpan.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, æ sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, æ, ēa sluggish, lazy.
~ian be or become sluggish.
~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, æ, *vE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed
Gl. [slēan].
slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ,
e strike, sting (of snake); play
(harp); forge (metal), coin
(money); drive in (stake), pitch
(tent) | make by striking (fire,
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
afflict (with punishment); | make
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
(head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~
(of smith), tōgædre ~ collide;
move: pær slōg micel mist
came on. ~ofdūne precipitate
himself. ~ūt on sē se sail;
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
— wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain
by fighting, conquer (country);
and the other meanings of slēan.
sleac = slæc.
sleah† = sliht.
slēaw = slāw.
sleccan, *prt.* sleachte weaken
[slæc].
slegc (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].
~ettan palpitate.
sleg-, see slege.
~neat *n.* beast to be killed.
slege *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
stinging (of snake); collision;
clap (of thunder); killing,
slaughter, murder [slēan].
~bietyl *m.* mallet.
~fæge† doomed to slaughter.
slegel (*m.*) plectrum.
slegen *ptc.* of slēan.
slēow = slīw.
slic [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.
slic *once* cunning.
slic *once* hammer / *K* Gl. = slegc (?).
slid'an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
false step, err; in *prs. ptc.* be
transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
or error) [slidan].
slidor, dā *I.* slippery. *II. n.*
slippery place.
~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.
 slief'an slip or put dress (on a person).
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliefe, slief *f.* sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 ~lēas sleeveless.
 sliēht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 ~swin *n.* pig to be killed.
 gesliēht *n.* conflict.
 sliēhtan*, æ kill LV.
 sliep'an slip or put off or on (*of* yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
 slim (*n.*) slime.
 slincan 3 creep.
 ~end *m.* reptile.
 slingan once creep for slincan (?).
 sligip slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
 slit'an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* (*esp. of* hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
 ~endlic consuming.
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 ~ung *f.* biting.
 slite *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- once heretic LV.
 slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slīpan injure.
 slip'et I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (*of* things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slīpen't severe, evil, cruel (*of* things).
 slīw, ēo, sli (*m.*) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.
 slōh, d. slō *nm.* slough, mire.
 slota once *m.* morsel Gl.
 sluma *m.* slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

smacian pat.
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
 ~an *tr.* taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 ~e *av.* = smale.
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 ~pearme *n.* lower abdomen.
 smæte refined or pure (gold).
 ~gylden of pure gold.
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal'ian become slender.
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smēa gelegen *f.* syllogism Gl.
 ~lic searching (inquiry). profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 ~mēttas *mpl.* delicacies.
 ~pānclice *av.* in detail.
 smēapāncol, ~lic subtle.
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 ~nes *f.* exactness.
 smēa wrēnc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 ~wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *v* L.
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēagan, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 ~endlic meditative Gl.
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap (*f.*) once meditation.
 smed'e m a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
 ~en of fine flour.
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
 smēocean 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
 smēog = *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.
 ~wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 ~pearu *m.* entrail.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smēpe, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 ge-od elegantly wrought Gl.
 smidema = smedema.
 smiēc*, i *m.* smoke [smēocean].
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smiell*, ēo *m.* slap LV.
 smiellan *intr.* crack (*of* whip).
 smiēlting *f.* amber.
 smier wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u) w ian anoint [smeoru].
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite once *m.* pollution (?) Gl.
 smitt a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].
 ~ian smear; pollute.
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~craft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 ~craftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
 smippe *f.* smithy.
 smoc a *m.* smoke [smēocean].
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smocc *m.* smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).
 smolt once *no.* fat.
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].
 smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
 ~endlic creeping.
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
 smyltē I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge-an appease.
 ~lic serene, mild (weather).
 ~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca *m.* snake.
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.
 snādas, *see* snāð.
 snāð *m.* handle (of scythe).
 snāð [æ ?], *pl.* snāðas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan ?].
 ~feld*, snæp- *m.* enclosed field (?).
 snāð *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].
 ~mælum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
 snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snāding *f.* lunch.
 ~hūs *n.* eating-house.
 ~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
 snādel, ~pearu *m.* the great gut.
 snægl = snegl.
 snās = snās.
 snāsan run through (with spear). spit.
 snāp-feld = snāð-.
 snās, æ (*f.*) spit, skewer.
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.
 ~gebland *n.* snowstorm.
 ~ceald cold as snow.
 ~hwit white as snow.
 ~ig, ~lic snowy.
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.
 snegl, æ, snel *m.* snail.
 snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 ~lic swift, bold.
 ~lice *av.* rapidly.
 ~nes *f.* quickness, activity.
 ~sceipe *m.* boldness.
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
 snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
 snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).
 snīcan (6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~e saw [snīpan].
 snid *n.* slice, cut.
 snid-isen [*or* i ?] *n.* lancet.
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
 snite *f.* snipe.
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
 snīpan, *ptc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 ~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
 snīwan snow.
 snōð *f.* fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.
 snoffi mucus of the nose.
 ~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 ~lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 ~nes *f.* wisdom.
 ~wyrde plausible.
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
 ~e *av.* quickly; at once.
 snyning [y = ŷ, ie ?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
 snýt an* clear the nose.
 ~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge-*f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 snyptian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].
 socce *m.* sock [*Lt.* soccus].
 sōen (*f.* seeking) *n.* investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].
 soden *ptc.* of sēopan.
 sōft e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].
 sohte, *prt.* of sēcan.
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* solea].
 solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* solarium].
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* solsequia].
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 ~rāden (*n.* *f.* wedlock).
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* sonus].
 ~cræft *m.* music.
 sōna *av.* immediately ~ swā as soon as.
 song [o = a *or* ō ?] bed *LV.*
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
 soppē *f.* sop.
 ~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
 ~ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) *LV.*
 sorg *f.* wg. grief; anxiety; affliction.
 ~byrpen (*n.*)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.
 ~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
 ~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
 ~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
 ~lēast *f.* security.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic grievous.
 ~lice *av.* grievously.
 ~lufu† *f.* sad love.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~wielm† *m.* sorrow.
 ~wite *n.* torment.
 ~word† *n.* word of sorrow.
 sorgian, *vE. prs. ptc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *v* ymb.
 ~ing *f.* sorrowing, grief.
 sorig *once* sorry.
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

sot *t* I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].

~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.

sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.

~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IV.*

~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.

~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.

~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.

~es *av.* truly; verily.

~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.

sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.

~ian justify.

~lic true; sincere.

~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.

~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.

sōp giēdd† *n.* true tale.

~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IV.*

~lic true.

~lice *av.*, *cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.

~sagol veracious.

~sagu *f.* truth; history.

~segean tell truth, declare *IV.*

~segen *f.* statement of the truth.

~spell *n.* history.

~spræc *f.* true saying *IV.*

~tācn *n.* prodigy *IV.*

~word† *n.* true word.

sōp = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IV.*

sōpian prove.

spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.

spade, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* *spatha*].

spæc, spæc = spr-.

spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.

~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.

~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.

~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.

spær-lir a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.

~ede having large calves.

spær* plaster, mortar.

~en of plaster, mortar.

~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.

spæt an spit; syringe (wound).

~ung *f.* expectoration.

spætl = spætl.

spætlan, ~ian spit foam.

spala = gospelsia substitute.

spald = spætl.

spaldor, *Lt.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* *asphaltum*].

gespan *n.* persuasion, allurements.

span an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.

~ere *m.* enticer.

span e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* feat.

spang *f.* clasp, buckle.

gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.

spann *f.* span (measure).

gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*

spann an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn

clasp, fasten, attach.

~ing *f.* span (measure).

sparian *wa.*, also *wd.* spare, show

mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain

from, preserve.

spātl, æ, A. spāpl, spād, spald *n.*

saliva.

~ian spit out, expectorate.

~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.

spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk

[*spearwa*].

spearca, æ *m.* spark; small por-

tion, (not a) trace.

~ian emit sparks, scintillate.

spearlian *intr.* kick, sprawl

[*spornan*].

gespearran shut, bar.

spearwa *m.* sparrow.

spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*

specan = sprean.

spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ success-

fully, with good results; pro-

sperty; wealth, plenty; progeny

once Ps.; power, faculty; oppor-

tunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um

quickly [*spōwan*].

~lice *av.* effectually.

~sumian prosper.

spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in;

make to succeed *Gl.*

sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*

~iende? *Gl.*

sped-dropa [e or ð?] once †drop

(of ink).

spēdig prosperous; wealthy,

powerful, abounding in.

ge-lice *av.* prosperously.

~nes *f.* opulence.

spelian act as representative of,

stand for.

~igend *m.* representative.

~ing *f.* deputyship.

spele, i [*infl.* of *spelcan*] (*m.*

splint (for broken limb).

spelcan = spelcan.

speld *n.*, *pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.

gospelsia, *Lt.* spala *m.* representa-

tive, deputy [*spelian*].

spell *n.* narrative, history; idle

tale; prose; discourse, homily;

philosophical argument; saying;

message.

~bōc *f.* homily-book.

~boda *m.* messenger, angel, am-

bassador, prophet; public speaker

Gl.

~cwide *m.* historical narrative.

spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* an-

nounce, tell.

~ung *f.* conversation; narrative,

tale; discourse, homily.

spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* *spelta*].

spelter = spaldor asphalt.

spend an spend [*Lt.* *expendere*].

~ung *f.* spending.

spennels once (*m.*) clasp *Gl.*

[*spannan*].

speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IV.*

spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.

spēow- = spiw-.

spere *n.* spear.

~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.

~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male

side.

~lēas (shaft) without a spear-

head.

~nīp† *m.* battle.

~wyr† *f.* a plant.

gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*

spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.

~hūs *n.* larder.

spic-mase *f.* titmouse (bird).

spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb,

spikenard (?) [*Lt.* *spica*].

spicing *m.* spike, nail.

spiere an *intr.* sparkle; sputter

[*spearca*].

~ing *f.* sprinkling.

spierr an strike.

~ing *f.* striking.

spigettan = spiwettan.

spilian play.

spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IV.* [*Lt.*

spilagus].

spile = spele.

spilcan, e [*infl.* of *spele*] bind

with splints.

spild, vE. spilp *m.* destruction,

ruin.

~sip† *m.* destructive expedition.

spildan = spillan destroy.

spillan, spildan destroy.
 ~ing *f.* waste (of money).
 spind fat.
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
 spir tapering shoot (of reed).
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.
 spittan dig.
 gespittan spit, spit upon *LV.*
 spittian spit *LA.*
 spitu *f.* spit.
 spiuŋe = sponge sponge.
 spiwian 6, -ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
 ~ettan*, spigettan spit.
 ~ere *m.* vomiter.
 ~ing *f.* vomiting.
 spiwie (*m.*) vomiting.
 ~e drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.
 spiwepa, spiwpa, spiwda, spēow-
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
 spiwol emetic.
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
 ge-od spotted.
 spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
 sponge, spiuŋe *f.* sponge; spongy excrement. *Cp.* spyŋe [*Lt.* spongia].
 spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
 ~wrecl *m.*? Ct.
 spor a, u *m.* spur.
 ~leper *n.* spur-strap.
 sporettan *once* kick.
 ~ung, *sporteng *f.* kicking (?).
 spornian, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, condemn.
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 ~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
 spornettan kick.
 spōwan 1 succeed; *impers.* *wd.* fare, succeed.
 ~endlice *av.* prosperously.
 spracen *n.* alder.
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *LV.* [sprecan].
 ~cynn *n.* mode of speaking Bd.
 ~ern *n.* court-house *LV.*

spræc full loquacious.
 ~hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house Gl.
 ~lēas speechless.
 gespræc *n.*, not *W.* [*miswriting of* gesprece, taken for *A.* *gesprece?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
 gespræce eloquent; affable.
 ~lic = loquar (in grammar).
 spræd *n.* spread.
 ~ung *f.* propagation *LV.*
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
 sprangettian palpitate.
 spræwlian *intr.* move convulsively.
 gesprece *n.* speaking; power of speech.
 spreacian, specan 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* after, ymb.
 ~at *m.* councillor.
 ~ol talkative.
 ~olnes *f.* loquacity.
 gespreccian 5 speak — him betwē-
 onnm gespreccian agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*
 ~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
 ~endlic to be spoken.
 sprængian *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [springan].
 sprēot *m.* pole.
 sprinceal (*m.*) wicker basket.
 sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
 ~lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigorously.
 sprindel tenter-hook.
 spring = spryng.
 springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — ūp ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).
 sprot *n.* shoot, twig [sprūtan].
 sprōta *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
 spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flax; sprinkling; ulcer [springan].
 ~wyr****, spring-*f.* wild caper.
 sprytle [y = ie ?] *f.* twig.
 spryttan *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine to þæm [sprūtan].
 ~ing *f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) Gl.
 spyŋe *f.* sponge [*Lt.* spongia].
 spyrian *w.* after follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].
 ~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.
 ~igend *m.* investigator.
 ~igung *f.* investigation.
 spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *LV.*
 spyrt *f.* basket [*Lt.* sporta].
 stac a *m.* stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
 ~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see staca.
 stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of writing, literature.
 ~cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
 ~cræftig versed in grammar or literature.
 ~cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e leornian learn to read.
 ~gefeg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
 ~leornere *m.* student.
 ~lic litteral (meaning); literary.
 ~lipere *f.* catapult.
 ~plega *m.* literary game Gl.
 ~ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
 ~sweord *n.* sword-cane Gl.
 ~wis versed in literature.
 ~writere *m.* grammarian.
 stæg *once* (*n.*) pool, pond Gl. [*Lt.* stagnum].
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.
 stægel steep [stigan].
 stæger *f.* stairs [stigan].
 stæl, æ† *n.* place; stead, relation — on fæder ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
 stæl- [stelan].
 ~giest† *m.* thievish stranger.
 ~here *m.* predatory army.
 ~hræn *m.* decoy reindeer.
 ~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.
 stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a plant).
 stelan institute, do, inflict; †fæhpe on weras ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on of pers, *wd.*

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stān *an* throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stānen of stone.
 stāner stony ground *LN*.
 stānig, ~lic stony.
 stāniht = stāniht.
 stāpe, *ē m., pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.
 ~egang* stē-† K.
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppan, stē- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 stār *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [=oe?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.
 ~writere *m.* historian.
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = sterced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *um.* bank, shore.
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.
 ~hlīepe steep.
 ~hlīeplīce *av.* precipitously.
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.
 ~stāl place [stapol].
 ~ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.
 ~ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 staljan steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 ~ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
 stam-, *see* stamm.
 ~wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words* (?).
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 ~ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 ~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl*.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 ~berende stony *Gl*.
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 ~carr (*n.*) *LN* rock.
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct*.
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.
 ~ciest*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *ICt*.
 ~clift† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~clūd *m.* rock.
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 ~erundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct*.
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 ~fag† paved (road).
 ~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 ~giēlla *m.* pelican.
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 ~hege *m.* wall.
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 ~hiēwet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.
 ~hlipt *n.* rocky slope.
 ~hof *n.* stone house.
 ~hol *n.* cave.
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.
 ~iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.
 ~incel *n.* little stone.
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.
 ~lim *m.* mortar.
 ~merce *f.* parsley.
 ~rocc (*m.*) *Gl* high rock, obelisk.
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct*.
 ~scielig*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf *n.* cave.
 ~scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl*.
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.
 ~styce *n.* piece of stone.
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.
 ~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.
 ~weg *m.* paved road.
 ~weorc *n.* masonry.
 ~geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 ~wurra *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *LN* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be; gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, s₃ sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), *also fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mīpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ðow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, *also met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 ~weg *m.*? *Ct*.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stār-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), *also met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) *R*.
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 ~lic stable.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge~nian, ~fæstian establish.
 ~nung *f.* *Gl* foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)~iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealcian.
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc. of stellan*.
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *i.* possess *wi*.
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L*.
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct*.
 stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 ~ferhþ† stern, fierce.
 ~heard violent (weeping).
 ~heort† stout-hearted.
 ~ian stiffen *intr*.
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 steartlian stumble.
 gestēd.
 ~hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 ~heard† firm.
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 ~wang† *m.* plain.
 ~wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 ~nes *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-ropes *Gl*.
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and to* [? *Scand.* stefna].

stelan 4 steal.
 stel a, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 ~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl*.
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum — um of a single voice.
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 ~mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl*.
 ~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemnan, stefnan provide with iringe.
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm.
 stēpan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].
 ~ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.
 gestalten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (5) groan.
 stēne *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 ~bære stinking.
 ~brēngende (?) odoriferous *LV*.
 stēncian scatter [stincan].
 (ge)~nes *f.* odour *LV*.
 gestēnce fragrant.
 stenecean pant [stenan].
 stēng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 ~oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.
 stēor, y [infl. of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor[es-mann] *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.
 ~scofl *f.* rudder.
 ~setl *n.* stern.
 ~stefn *m.* stern.
 ~wierpe-, weorþ deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, ie *m.* steersman.
 stēorfan 3 die.
 ~a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl*.
 stēor[ra] *m.* star.
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl*.
 stēran, y burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 ~ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferhþ†, stē- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycece.
 stic-lōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl*.
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stuck; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 sticce- once viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stic[e] *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 ~ād *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 ~wyrt *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl*.
 stiel *e n.* steel.
 ~ecg† steel-edged (sword).
 ~ed hardened, tempered.
 ~en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? *ea* leap.
 stieman *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.
 stiep an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wait.*; ge- help [stēap].
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.
 stiep-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
 stieran, *A.* ēo *w. d.* or *a.* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
 ~ere*, ēo *m.* steersman.
 ~nes *f.* discipline.
 stierc*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.
 stiern/e stem.
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 ~mōd† stern.
 stif rigid.
 ~ian be or become rigid.
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
 ~fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig *f.* path.
 stig-rāp, stirāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
 stig-wita, stiwita† *m.* householder (?).
 stigian 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* niþer, oððūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
 stige *m.* going up or down.
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
 stignes *f.* descent *IV*.
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
 ~hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
 stih† an, ~ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~ere *m.* director.
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit æll ~lētan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of storm*) || *tr. w. d.* or *a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
 stillice *av.* silently.
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
 stincan 3 rise (*of dust*); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
 ~ecg† strong-edged.
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.
 ~hygende† resolute.
 ~hydig, ~h̄ydg† resolute, stern.
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) ansterely; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
 ~māgen† *n.* strong troop.
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.
 gestipan become hard; become strong; grow up.
 stōc.
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.
 ~weard *m.* townsman.
 ~wic *n.* habitation.
 stoce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IV*.
 ~en *of* logs, wooden (church).
 stod (*n.*) post.
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 ~miere *f.* brood-mare.
 ~pēof *m.* horse-thief.
 stōd *prt. of* standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
 stof a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
 stōp *prt. of* stæppan.
 stōpel *m.* footprint.
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt.* storax].
 ~cylle *f.* censur.
 ~sæp *n.* resin.
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring?).
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand.* stōrr great].
 store (*m.*) stork.
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
 storm *m.* storm; uproar, tumult; † attack.
 stōw *f.* place.
 ~lic local, confined to one place.
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
 stōwian restrain.
 strācian stroke [strican].
 ~ung *f.* stroking.
 stræc = strec.
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *IV*.
 strāl *fm. not IV.* arrow, missile.
 ~bora *m.* archer.
 ~ian shoot.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt.* stragula?].
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.* strata].
 strand *n.* shore.
 strang, *cpv.* strengra, *spl.* strengest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.
 ~hende, y strong of hand.
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
 ~mōd resolute.
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.
 strangian be or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
straw = **stréaw**.
streaht *ptc.* of **streccan**.
stream *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
 ~faru† *f.* current, flow.
 ~lic of water.
 ~racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 ~rad *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
 ~ryne *m.* — **stréamrynes** in a stream.
 ~stæp† *n.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* shore.
 ~wielm† *m.* surge.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
stréaw, *eo*, *A.* **stré(u)** *n.* straw.
 ~ian = **stréwian**.
stréawberige, ~wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
strec, *æ* *I. aj.*, *dpl.* ~um, **stræcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 ~lic strict.
 ~lice *av.* violently; strictly.
 ~nes *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.* prostrate oneself.
strecdes *f.* couch Gl.
strédd *ptc.* of **stregdan**.
strégan *not W.*, *prt.* **strède**, *vE.* **stréide** strew, spread [**stréawian**].
stregdan, **strédan** 3, *prt.* **strægd**, **stréd** (*IN.* **strægede**, **strugde**), *ptc.* **strogden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **stregdan** is more frequent in *W.*
stregd an, **strédan**, *prt.* **strédde** (*IN.* **strægede**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
 ~nes *f.* sprinkling.
strén = **stréowen**.
streng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *IV.* [**strang**].
streng *e* severe.
 ~lic† strong.
strengelt *m.* chief.
strengest *spl.* of **strang**.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
strengp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpv.* of **strang**.
stréon = **stréowen**.
gestréon, *IV.* **stréon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 ~full precious, sumptuous.
stréowen, **stréon**, *A.* **strén** *f.* bed, resting-place.
stréow = **stréaw**.
stréowian = **strewian**.
stréwian, *eo*, *ea* strew, scatter.
 ~nes *f.* bedding, bed.
 ~ung *f.* bed.
stric [*i?*] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).
gestric *n.* strife.
strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *IV.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strien, *an*, *A.* *eo* *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; †augment; beget [**gestréon**].
 ge~endlic genitive.
strimende resisting, striving Gl.
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strüdan**].
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [**stregdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*It.* **strupp**].
strüdan 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 ~end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 ~ere *m.* robber.
 ~ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
strütian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strüta = **strýta**.
strýdan rob, deprive *wda.* [**strüdan**].
strydere waster = **stryndere**.
strynd *f.* *not W.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.
stryndende*, ~ed- prodigal Gl.
 ~ere, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strýta, *ü* *m.* ostrich [*It.* **struthio**].
studu, **stupu** *f.*, *pl.* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress.
stuf = **stof**.
stulor furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
 ~lice *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stengan**].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~e† at once. **ymb** ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 ~mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
 ~lic foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
 ~scipe *m.* foolishness.
 ~spræc *f.* foolish talk.
 ~spræc, ~wyrd talking foolishly.
stūpan *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende once leaping *IV.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stupan-sceaft *m.* prop.
stupu = **studu**.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
styce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymb** ~ after a time.
 ~mælum, **sticm** ~ *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
style = **stede**.
styde, see **studu**.
stýfian, ~ecian root up.
 ~ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
stýltan, ge- *be* stupefied, astonished *IV.*
stýntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestyr*, *i* *n.* movement *IV.*
stýran = **stéran** fumigate.
styr *ian* move *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 ~enes *f.* motion, commotion.
 ge-**enes** *f.* tribulation *IV.*
 ~igendlic moving.
 ~ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — ~ flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].

styrria, styr'g)a *m.* sturgeon.

styríc = *stiere calf.

styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].

stýpe, see **studu**.

sū = **sugu**.

sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].

sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.

sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.

gesufi — ~ hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.

suftlere = **swiftlere**.

sūgan = **sūcan**.

sugian = **swigian**.

sugga, sugca *m.* a bird.

sugu, sū *f.* sow.

suht† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].

suhter'ga, suht'riga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.

~(**ge fæderan** *mpl.* uncle and nephew.

sūl = **sulh**.

sulh, sūl, *pl.* syhl, syll *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.

~**æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.

~**ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.

~**bēam** *m.* plough-tail.

~**gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.

~**hæbbere** *m.* ploughman *Gl.*

~**h andla** *m.* ploughman *Gl.*

~(**h)andle** *f.* plough-handle or -tail.

~**scear** *n.* ploughshare.

~**gesidu** *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.

~**geteoh** *n.* ploughing apparatus.

~**geweorc** *n.* plough-making.

sūlincel *n.* small furrow *Gl.*

sūlung, swu- *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. See **hid** [*sulh, lang*].

sum *no. wgt.* a certain one, some one — **siza** ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ **hund** *scipa* about 600 ships; ~ **pā tēp** some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e **dæle** somewhat. ~**era** *pinga* in some respects.

sūmnes *f.* delay *LN*.

sumor *m., d.* sumera, ~e summer.

~**hæte** *f.* summer heat.

~**læcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor lang (day) long as in summer.

~**lic** summer.

~**lida** *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).

~**mæsse** *f.* midsummer.

~**ræding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for summer.

~**selde** *f.* summer-house *Gl.*

sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.

~**gebland**† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.

~**būend**(e)† *mpl.* men, people.

~**corn** *n.* saxifrage.

~**giærd** *f.* sounding-pole.

~**helm**† *m.* covering of water, the sea.

~**hengest**† *m.* ship.

~**hwæt** active in swimming.

~**line** *f.* sounding-line.

~**mære** *m.* swimming-bath.

~**nytt**† *f.* act of swimming.

~**plegat** playing in water.

~**rāp** *m.* sounding-line.

~**reced** *n.* sea-house, the Ark.

~**wudu** *m.* ship.

gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.

~**full** sound; prosperous.

~**fullian** make prosperous.

~**fullic** sound, good.

~**fullice** *av.* safely; prosperously.

~**fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity.

~**ig** favourable (wind).

~**elic** prosperous.

~**lice** *av.* safely; prosperously.

sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].

sundor *I. av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. *II.* See **onsundran**.

~**anweald** *m.* monarchy.

~**craft** *m.* special art or power.

~**craftiglice** *av.* with special skill.

~**gecynd** *n.* peculiar nature.

~**cýppo** *f.* intimacy.

~**feoh** *n.* private property.

~**folgop** *m.* appointment, office.

~**frēodōm**, ~**frēōls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.

~**genga** *m.* one who goes alone.

~**giēfu** *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.

~**hālga** *m.* Pharisee.

~**ierfe** *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundor land *n.* land set apart, private land.

~**lic** special.

~**lice** *av.* apart.

~**liepe**.

~**liepes** *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*

~**lif** *n.* private life.

~**mæd** *f.* private meadow.

~**mælum** *av.* singly.

~**notu** *f.* special office.

~**nytt** *f.* special office or use.

~**geræf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a **gerēfa** (?) *Gl.*

~**riht** *n.* special right.

~**seld** *n.* throne.

~**setl** *n.* hermitage.

~**spræc** *f.* private conversation, conference.

~**stōw** *f.* special place.

~**weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.

~**wic** *n.* separate dwelling.

~**wine**† *m.* intimate friend.

~**wis**† specially wise.

~**wundor**† *n.* special wonder.

sunn *e f.*, ~a *m.* sun.

~**an-æfen** (*n*) *m.* Saturday evening.

~**an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).

~**an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.

~**an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.

~**an-uhta** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.

sun **bēam** *m.* sunbeam.

~**bearo**† *n.* sunny grove.

~**beorht**† sunny.

~**bryne** *m.* sunburn.

~**feld** *m.* Elysium.

~**folgend** *m.* heliotrope.

~**ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.

~**gihte** solstice.

~**lic** solar.

~**sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.

~**sciene**† beautiful as the sun.

~**scin** *n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*

~**set** West *LN*.

~**stede** *m.* solstice.

~**wlitig**† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).

sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *LN*.

sun'u, *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.

~**sunu** *m.* grandson.

~**sūpan** 7 sup, drink; **ge-** absorb.

~**sūpe** *once* *f.* sup, draught.

~**sūr** *f.* sour, acid.

~**æggede**, ~**iege** bleary-eyed.

sūr mil(i)sc, ~melse sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūsī *uf.* torment.

~banaþ *m.* demon.

~cwaluþ *f.* torment.

~hofþ *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweotol.

sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.

II. aj., see syperra.

~dāl *m.* south (part).

~duru *f.* south.

sūpeast south-east.

~ende *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eward = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārseġ *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mæġp *f.* southern tribe or province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sā *mpl.* English Channel.

Sūpseax *e., -an pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~ise of Sussex.

sūp/stāp *n.* south shore or coast.

~wāġ *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)weard southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp weg *m.* south road or quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westerne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wūd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan ēasterne south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sāperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sēprene- southern-wood, abro-tanum.

sūp erra = syperra.

sūpmest, *see* syperra.

sūwian = swigian.

swā, swā, weak se(pēah) *av., cf.*

w. inde., slj. also doubled swāswa

without change of meaning || dem.

so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā

swā dyde did as he was asked; hē

ārās āblendum ēagum, and his

geferan hine swā blindne (blind

in the manner mentioned) tō pære

byrig gelēddon; æt menn fifti-

tiene peningas, and æt horse

healf swā half of that sum | suc-

cession, then: fōr tō Sandwic,

and swā panon tō Gipeswic

therefore: hē him pæt land for-

bēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic

mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā

mē pæt riht ne pynceþ pæt . .

— swā and swā indf. in such and

such a manner: pēah pū nyte

for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō |

degree: ne gemette ic swā mi-

celne gelēafan; mid þrim sci-

pum . . mid swā fela scipa |

emphatic: wine swā druncen so

drunk, very drunk | pleon., refer-

ring to rel. clause: swā hrape

swā hī bēoþ dēade, swā bēoþ hī

mid ealle geendode. swāswā

hē hīe genamode, swā hī sindon

gȳt gehātene | in such a manner

that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā

his wif nyte; ic hīe geleornode

swāswā ic hīe forstōd; dō rysle

tō, swāswā sien twā pund about

two pounds | swā pæt in such a

manner that, so that gen. w. inde.:

hē was swiþe fæġer swā pæt hē

wæs gehāten Leontberend || rel.

as, like: swā (swā ic ær sēde;

bēoþ glēawe swā næddran !;

heora hlāford weorþodon swā-

swā wuldres cyning as being.

nēfre næs swilc sibb swile swā

wæs on his gebyrdtide. swā

hit = which rel.: fēng tō þām

westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as

doctors know | where | when:

swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since

| because | although | as if *w. slj.:*

fleah swā hē āfyrht wære | if:

hē him pæt land forbēad swā

hē æniges brūcan wolde || swā

w. spl. = as . . as: fōr ōfter

swā hē rapost mehte his

fird gegadrian as soon as || swā

. . swā dem., rel. as . . as: swā

oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt

fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā

gelērede biscepas swāswā nū

sindon; swā ealde swā hīe

wēron hīe gefuhton in spite of

their age. Sometimes the place of

the second swā is taken by an

equivalent word: pā habbaþ

beardas swā side op heora

brēost | swā hwele swā who-

ever, swā hwele mann swā

whatever man, if any man . . .

See hwele, hwæt &c. | either . . or,

whether . . or: sie pæt on cy-

ninges dōme swā dēap swā

lif, swā hē him forġifan wille;

God sealde him āġenne cyre,

swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā

hē wære ungehȳrsum. Some-

times the second swā stands alone

= or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā

tō life læt ! || *w. cþr.* the . . the:

Norþmanna land is simle swā

norþor swā smæle; swāswā hē

lengra biþ swā hī bēoþ unge-

sēligan. Omission of first ele-

ment: hit mē gelicaf leng swā

swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swā = swā.

swāce, ē *m.* sense of taste; taste,

flavour (of food) || sense of smell;

odeur.

ge-*a* smell.

swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; æ = œ].

swām *m.* trifter, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.

swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).

swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

~lic excessive (lamentation).

~lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

~mōd sluggish.

~mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.

~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære *I.* afflicted. *II.* giswoere *n.* affliction *IA.*

swæs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

~læcan flatter.

~lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).

~lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

~wyrde pleasant of speech *GI.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

~e *av.* blandly.

~læcan flatter.

~lice *av.* kindly.

~nes *f.* flattery.

swæs an.

~ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *GI.*

~dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* !ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swætan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucenne swā deaðne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *n.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

~rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

~nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan *I tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; †blood; toil.

~clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

~fag† blood-stained.

~lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

~swapu† *f.* gory track.

~þýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [or a ?] *fl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

~hlēor† with sweating face.

geswāpian*, æ investgate *GI.*

swāpēah *av.* however.

~hwæpere *av.* however.

swāpēana, sepēana *av.* however.

swapor = swāper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swap† *u f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].

sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

~et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

~læwen violet-coloured.

~ian become black.

~lāst† leaving a black track.

~nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swebban, *prt.* swefede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan; sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swefed *pte.* of swebban.

swēf, æ *m.* sulphur.

~en of sulphur.

~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

~sweart sulphurous (?) *GI.*

~prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl. w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefnian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

~igend *m.* dreamer.

swæg, œ *m.* noise, sound; melody; †person.

~cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

~dynn† noise, din.

~hlēopor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.

~lic sonorous.

swēgan *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

~endlic vocal, vowel.

~ing *f.* noise.

geswæg *e* sonorous; harmonious.

~sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweg† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

~befealden encompassed by heaven.

~beorht heaven-bright.

~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

~candel(1) *f.* sun.

~cýning *m.* king of heaven.

~drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

~horn *m.* a musical instrument *GI.*

~rād *f.* music (?).

~torht heavenly bright.

~wered (?).

~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

swegle† *I.* bright. *II. av.* brightly.

swelan *4 intr.* burn, be burnt up;

inflamm (of wound).

swele, *i. y. aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylc

geseah the magician's tricks — ~and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wund-

rap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin ||

correl.: ~ scolde eorl wes an ~ Æschere wæs. correl. with other

words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit pā wæs. So also ~ . .

swā || *w.* the correl. word omitted suchas, which: eall gedēlan ~him

God sealde [swā, lic].

~nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cp.*; as *w. inde.*, like;

as if *w. shj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.
swelgan 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
 ~end, **ge-fum** *gulf, abyss, whirlpool.*
 ~end) **nes** *f.* whirlpool.
 ~ere *m.* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 swell.
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
sweltan, *y, prt.* sweat, eo 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: ~synna.
 ~endlic about to die.
swēne (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [swincan].
geswēne *n.* toil, affliction.
swēncan afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
ge-ēdnes *f.* affliction.
swēng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
swēngan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w.* on *a.* spring on (of lion).
swēofot (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].
swēolop = **swolop** heat.
Swēon *pl.* Swedes.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Sweden.
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, **swēor** *m.* father-in-law; cousin *GL.* [sweger].
geswēor *m.* cousin *GL.*
swēor, **swēr**, *y mf.* column, pillar.
swēora, *i, y, ū m.* neck.
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
 ~bēag *m.* neckline.
 ~clāp *m.* collar.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
 ~cōpu *f.* quinsy.
 ~hritu *f.* neck-nit.
 ~racentēag *f.* chain for the neck.
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweore *n.* cloud, mist.
 ~nes *f.* gloom.
sweorcan 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* **gesworecn** dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.
 ~end-ferh† gloomy-minded.
sweord, *u, y, IN. o n.* sword.
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
 ~berende† sword-bearing.
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
 ~frecra† *m.* warrior.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
 ~lōma† *m.* glitter of swords.
 ~geniþla† *m.* warrior.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~ræs† *m.* onslaught.
 ~slege† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
 ~wegende sword-bearing.
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, *i, y† npl.* hills (!).
sweostor, *y, u, o*, *suster*, *not W.* *sweoster*, *pl.* ~, *sweostra*, ~*u f.* sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~*u* *bearn pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, ~*a*, **gesweostor** *pl.* sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
swēot, **ēot** *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, *u, y*, *sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
 ~lic clear, distinct.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotolian manifest; explain, state.
sweotolung, *ge- f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swerian 2, *prt.* swōr, ~ede, *ptc.* ~sworen swear, swear (by) *w.* on ~*d.*, *purh a.*
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark *GL.*
swēte, *oe I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
 ~ian be sweet.
 ~lācan sweeten *GL.*
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~mettas *npl.* dainty, delicacy.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
 ~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech; !stuttering.
swēpel, *æ, eo m.* bandage.
swepolian relent *vL.*
swēþrian, **sweoperian**, **swa-**, **swæ-**, **swi-**, *ge-* cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge-ung*, *æ f.* ceasing — *mōdes ~a* loss of mental power.
swepung *f.* poultice.
swi-tima = **swig-**.
swic (*n.*) deception [swican].
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
 ~full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swican 6 †wander; †depart — †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g. or fram* desist, cease; *ge-* withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || ?*tr.* deceive *not W.*
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing *f.* intermission.
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~fram *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~on æhtum, ~ymb þā sāwle as regards; offend, scandalize | blaspheme.
swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swice (*n.*) odour. *Cp.* swæcc.
geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.
swicn, *ge- f.* clearance from criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen. rpl. w. be d.*
geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
swicol, *eo* deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
swierman swarm (of bees) [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = **geswipornes**.
swift swift.
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

swift, *nes f.* swiftness.

~o *f.* swiftness.

swift *once* reciprocal Gl.

swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt. subalaris*].

swigan = swigian.

swigian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare in W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of things*), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.

~iendlice *av.* silently.

~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*

swig e, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.

~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).

~tima *m.* time of silence.

~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.

swig e silent; quiet.

~nes *f.* time of silence.

swigen *f.* silence.

swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.

swillan, swilian (*hē swileþ*) wash.

~ing, swiling *f.* washing.

swile = swele.

swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.

swimmian 3 swim, float.

~endlic able to swim Gl.

swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.

~en *of* swine.

~haga *m.* swine-pen.

~hierde *m.* swineherd.

~lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.

swinc *n.* affliction.

~full disastrous *v.L.*

~lēas without exertion.

~lic of labour.

geswine *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.

~dagast† *pl.* time of hardship.

~full laborious; troublesome.

~fulnes *f.* tribulation.

~lic toilsome.

swinean 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of crops*).

swind - spind fat.

swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.

geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of sea*).

swing'an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); † beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.

swinge, y *f.* stroke (*of rod*), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.

swingell, swingel(1)e, swingle *f.* stroke (*of rod*), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.

swinglian.

~ung *f.* giddiness.

geswins*, -swin† *once n.* melody. swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.

swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.

~craeft *m.* music.

swipe, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).

swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.

ge-lice *av.* cunningly.

ge-nes *f.* cunning.

swippan*, (*hē*) swipeþ† scourge, beat.

swira = swēora.

geswira, -swirga, *v.E.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [*swēor*].

swip strong; efficacious (*drug*) *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.

~fæst.

~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.

~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.

~feormende growing violent.

~ferhþ† brave, impetuous.

swipfram, ge- strenuous.

~lice *av.* strenuously.

swip.hwæt† very active.

~hygende of strong purpose.

~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (*drug*); severe, strict.

~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.

~licnes *f.* excess.

~mihtig powerful.

~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.

~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.

~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.

~snell† very quick.

~sprecol loquacious.

~stincende of strong scent.

~strang of great force (*stream*).

~strieme (*river*) with strong current.

~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (*verse*) Gl.

swip swige taciturn.

swipan make strong *met.*, support.

swipian be *or* become strong; fix.

swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.*

swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.

swiprian = sweprian cease.

swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [*swip*].

swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.

swōg an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.*

geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.

ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.

swol, oþ (*n.*) burning; heat (*of sun, of fever*) [*swelan*].

swolgettan use as a gargle [*swelgan*].

swolop, sweo-, *once swa- m.* heat, burning.

sword = sweord.

sworen *ptc. of swerian*.

sworetan draw deep breath, sigh, pant.

~endlic panting.

~ung *f.* sighing; panting.

swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.

swostor = sweostor.

swōt sweet [*swēte*].

~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.

~lic savoury (food).

~nes *f.* sweetness (*of smell*).

~stence odoriferous.

*-stincende, -stę- odoriferous.

swūgian = swigian.

swulung = sulung.

swūra = swēora.

swurd = sweord.

swuster = sweostor.

swutol = sweetol.

swūwian = swigian.

swyle = swele.

swyle *m.* swelling (*on body*), tumour, abscess.

swylt† *m.* death; perdition (*of the soul*).

~cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (*of the soul*), torment.

~dæg† *m.* day of death.

~dēap† *m.* death.

~hwilt† *f.* hour of death.

swyra = swēora.

swyrd = sweord.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweotol.
 sȳcan, ī suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēoþan].
 sȳdung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēoþan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 sȳfer-, see sȳfre.
 ~æte abstemious.
 ~lic cleanly, pure.
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syflan — gesyflod provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, once ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sȳla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h, syll, see sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sȳlla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol *f.* *n.*, *d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym m el- in *compos.* feast; (religious) festival. II. *af.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbolcalic *m.* chalice.
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *LV.*
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.
 ~wlanc† elate with feasting.
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, sym1 = simbel.
 symbol(i)an feast.
 symmering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symliān frequent *LV.* *Cp.* simbel.
 ~inga *av.* continually *LV.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *LV.* syndur- [sundur].
 ~æ *f.* special law *LV.*
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 ~lienes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 ~liepe special.
 ~liepes *av.* singly.
 ~weorpmȳnt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndriān separate [sundur].
 ~igendlic discretive adverb.
 ~ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig(e) *av.* *LV.* apart, singly.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syngian sin.
 ~ung *f.* sinning.
 synn *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 ~bōt *f.* penance.
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 ~bysig† wicked.
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.
 ~full sinful.
 ~grīn *f.* snare of sin.
 ~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 ~lēas sinless.
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 ~lic sinful.
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 ~scyldig† wicked.
 ~wraacu† *f.* punishment.
 ~wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.
 ~wyrcende† sinning.
 synn(e)ge *f.* sinner.
 ~ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 sype, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 ~ian absorb (moisture).
 syrfe *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *af.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

T.

TA	TÆL-HLEAHTOR	GETÆSE
tā, tǣhæ <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tǣn toe. See tǣh-tā = tǣn.	habban blaspheme against; derision.	getǣse I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
tabule <i>f.</i> , once <i>m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	tǣl hleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.	~lice <i>av.</i> convenient.
tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i>	~lēas blameless.	~lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
taccian once tame Gl.	~lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.	~nes <i>f.</i> convenience.
tācn, -en, tǣnc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.	tǣsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
~berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.	~lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; reprehensibly.	tæso = teoso injury.
~bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; guide.	tǣlwierp̃e, ~lic reprehensible.	tǣtan caress [tāt].
~circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle.	~lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.	tǣttec- rag.
tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.	~licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.	tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.
ge-iendlic emblematic.	tǣl, e [infl. of tēllan] <i>n.</i> number [talū].	tāh-. See tā toe.
~ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	~craft*, tēl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chronology.	~spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.
tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.	~meare† <i>f.</i> date, period.	tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.
tadde = tādige.	~met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).	tahle <i>occ. prt.</i> of tǣcan.
tādige, once tadde <i>f.</i> toad.	~sum rhythmic Gl.	tāl = tǣl.
tǣbere once an implement of weaving.	getǣl, e <i>n.</i> number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	tal ian [orig. part of tēllan; cp. folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account; hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ungōd tō gōde; think; impute <i>wda.</i> , <i>w. a.</i> and tō d.
tǣc an, <i>prt.</i> tǣhte, a <i>wda.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach.	~circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.	tal uf., g. ~e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tǣcn an, ~ian show; prove; appoint [tǣcn].	~craft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.	tam tame.
~end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.	~fæst measurable.	tama <i>m.</i> tameness.
~ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.	~rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.	tān <i>m.</i> ; tā <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tǣn twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
tǣfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	~scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>L.V.</i>	~hlyta, ~hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.
~stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.	~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tǣcn.
tǣfl an, ~ian gamble.	tǣlan blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.	getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.
~ere <i>m.</i> gambler.	~end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.	~lice <i>av.</i> together.
~ung <i>f.</i> gambling.	~ende censorious; slanderous.	tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.
tǣfl† given to gambling.	~ere <i>m.</i> derider.	tann ian — getanned tanned.
tǣgl <i>m.</i> tail.	~ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.	~ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.
~hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.	~nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detraction.	taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian</i> , through <i>Scand.</i>].
tǣxher = tǣar.	tǣnel <i>m.</i> basket [tǣn].	tapor <i>m.</i> taper.
getǣl† once, <i>pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt.	tǣnen of twigs [tǣn].	~berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.
tǣl, tǣl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tǣle	tǣpp a <i>m.</i> tap.	tar- = teoru tar.
	~ere <i>m.</i> , ~estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.	targ e <i>f.</i> , ~a <i>m.</i> small shield.
	~ian tap (cask).	ge- ed furnished with a shield.
	tǣppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.	taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].
	tǣpped, tǣppet, tǣped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete].	tasol = teosol die.
	tǣppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>L.V.</i>	tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.
	tǣsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); wound; once soothe (t.).	

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill); ~ *tō* bismere; afflict: *sē* was yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).

getāwe, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].

taxe *once f.* toad Gl.

tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].

getēad *occ. ptc.* of tēon *wk.*

tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.

tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.

teagor = tēar.

tēah *prt.* of tēon 6.

tēah = tēag *prt.* of tēon 7.

teala = tela.

teald *ptc.* of tellan.

tealgor = telgor.

tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.

~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.

tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).

tealtrig unsettled.

tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tēman. [tēon 7.]

~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiēma.

~full prolific.

~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.

getēama = getiēma.

tēar, **teagor**, *LV.* tēaher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.

~geōtende tear-shedding.

~ian, *LV.* tēaherian shed tears.

tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).

~hlēor† weeping.

tēarlic tearful.

tearfian roll *intr.*

tearo = teoro.

teart severe (pain, discipline).

~lic severe.

~lice *av.* severely.

~nes *f.* severity.

~numol efficaciously (drug).

tēde *prt.* of tēn.

tege *III* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.

tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.

tela, *ea*, **teolo** *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good! I, well!

teld (*n.*) tent.

teld sele*, **tyldsyle** *once m.* tent Gl.

~sticca *m.* tent-peg.

~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.

geteld *n.* tent.

~gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.

~weorþung *f.* feast of tabernacles.

teldian spread (tent).

teled *occ. ptc.* of tellan.

tēlg, *æ m.* dye, colour.

~berend what produces a dye.

~(e)deag *f.* dye, purple Gl.

tēlgian, ~ian dye.

~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.

tēlg a *m.* branch, bough.

~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.

tēlgor, *ea mf.* shoot, twig, plant.

tēlgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.

tēllan *ptc.* -teald, -teled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wisdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tel, talu].

tēmian tame, subdue [tam].

Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].

tēmes* sieve.

~ian, tēmsian sift.

~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.

tempel, **templ** *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].

~geat *n.* temple-gate.

~hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple.

~lic of a temple Gl.

~geweore *n.* temple.

temple of a temple Gl.

temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].

~ung *f.* moderation.

tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on a. attack [getang].

getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).

tēon, *ptc.* tēon 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, also met.; *abs.* swiþor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); *ge-* draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp); play; string (harp), tighten — *getogen* wamb; bring, put,

take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w.* cognate a. **tēon** 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i

accuse *w. a.* and *g. or sbj.*

tēon, *LV.* tēagan, *LV.* *prt.* tiadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.

*ge-*ung*, *getiung* *f.* preparation.

teofonian† *tr.* join together.

teogopa = tēopa.

geteoh† *n.* R.

teohh *f.*, *m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.

teohhian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~ap him (*refl.*) þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swiþost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*

*ge-*ung *f.* arrangement.

teola = tela.

teolian = tilian.

tēon a *m.*, ~e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.

~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.

~cwidian calumniate.

~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.

~hete† *m.* dire hostility.

~lic hurtful.

~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.

~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).

~ræden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.

~smip† *m.* evil-doer.

~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.

tēond *m.* accuser.

tēon *ian* irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tēanan.

~ere *m.* slanderer.

tēontig = hundtēontig hundred. **tēor** *ian*, *eo† intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.

*ge-*igendlic failing, defective.

*ge-*odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

(*ge-*)ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

teoro, **teru** *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*)

tar, resin; ear-wax.

teors *m.* membrum virile.

teosot, *e*, *æ* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.

~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.

teosol, *e*, *VE.* a *m.* die [*Lt.* tesera].

teoswian*, **tesw-** injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
 ~georn *sedulous* in paying tithes.
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
 tērgan = tērgan.
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* terminus].
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
 ~wyrft *f.* celandine.
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.
 getiung = getēoung.
 tiber, iþ *m.* sacrifice, offering.
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
 ticcen, y, *LV.* eg *n.* kid.
 ticia [for *ticca, or i = i ?] *m.* tick (insect).
 tīd *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
 ~dægþ *m.* lifetime.
 ~faraþ *m.* (?).
 ~geŋge periodical.
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful ~ soon after.
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *LV.*
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* scriptor].
 ~pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~weorpung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
 tīd/an happen *wd.*
 ~ung *f.* tidings.
 tieder-, tydder-
 ~lic frail, weak.
 ~ncs *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
 tiedre, tȳddre, tidder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
 tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
 tiefran, -ian paint [tēafor].
 ~ung *f.* picture.
 tieg an tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].
 ~ing *f.* connexion.
 tieman be pregnant; ~ wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.
 getieme suitable.
 getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).
 tien ten.
 ~amber containing ten ambers.
 ~feald tenfold.
 ~nihte ten days old.
 ~streŋge, ~strenged with ten strings.
 ~wintre ten years old.
 tien an tennoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
 ~end *m.* annoyer.
 tiērgan, ē, tyri g'an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
 ~ing *f.* zeal (?).
 tierwle = teoro.
 ~en tarry; resinous.
 tife *f.* bitch.
 Tīg = Tiw.
 tigelf *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* tegula].
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?).
 Ct.
 ~en of earthenware.
 ~fagþ adorned with mosaic.

tigel lēag *f.* brick-field.
 ~stān *m.* tile.
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.
 ~geweore *n.* brick-making.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 tigen *pte.* of tēon 6.
 tiger tiger [*Lt.*].
 tigrisc of a tiger.
 tigpian = tipian.
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.
 tihtl e *f.* accusation, charge.
 tihtan accuse *wag.*
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.
 II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
 ~frēmmede doing good.
 ~lic capable, good.
 ~lice *av.* well.
 ~mōdig noble-minded.
 til *prt.* *wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
 tilian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*refl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*refl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *w. til* land *vL.*
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; -(medical) treatment, cure, help.
 tila = tela.
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
 tiltþ (*n.*) point, station.
 getillan attain, reach; touch.
 tilp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
 tim/a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg., opportunity* — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
 ~lic temporal, earthly.
 ~lice *av.* soon.
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)
Ct.
 ~land *n.* timber-land.
 ~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
 timbran, ~ian build, construct;
 edify, instruct; cut timber.
 ~end *m.* builder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; what
 is built; edification *met.*
 getimbre *n.* edifice.
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
 timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
 timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an
 implement of weaving.
 tin *n.* tin.
 ~en of tin.
 tinclian tickle.
 tind *m.* prong, spike.
 ~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.
 geting'an† *once* 3 press against
 intr. wd.
 ~craft *m.* mechanics.
 tinn beam Gl.
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); + R.
 tintreg, tinterg *n., ~a m.* torment,
 torture.
 ~end *m.* torturer.
 ~ian, tintrian torment, torture,
 afflict.
 ~lie tormenting, of torment.
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment.
 ~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
 ~ung *f.* torment, torture.
 tīr *m.* glory; the Runic letter *t.*
 ~eādig, ~fæst glorious.
 ~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~meahtig glorious.
 ~wine *m.* follower.
 titel *ian wda.* ascribe.
 ~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
 titol superscription [*Lt.* titulus].
 titt *m.* teat.
 ~stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
 tip, ȳf. grani(ng) — ~e frēmian
 grant.
 ~e, tygþ *also indecl.* ~a — ~bēon,
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request
 granted, obtain.
 ~ian, tygþian *wdg. w. d.* of thing
 grant.
 Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter *t.*
 Tiwesdæg *m.* Tuesday.
 ~niht *f.* Monday night.
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* of motion to,
 of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt
 hit wære þritig þūsend wintra
 tō pinum dēapdæge to | order,
 next to: þū bist se þrida mann
 tō mē on minum rice; *degre:*
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
 extent of taking only one meal a
 day; in addition to: . . and fela
 ōpre tō him | *source:* sohton
 fultum tō him | *result:* ceorfan
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine
 tō engle; *aim:* Gode tō lofe
 | *equivalence, price:* sellan tō
 miclum weorpe | *definition:* hie
 hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ;
object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn
 tō rice | *to form avs.:* ic secege
 ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | *to form*
ger.: tō cūenne, cūanne,
 cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
 why. tō þæs, tō þām (or) pon
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-pe
 until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost
 mæge as often as you can. tō-
 þām-þæt *result* that *w. inde.:*
purpose that *w. sbj.* II. *av.* to of
 motion: gang tō, and ārē hine!
 addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
 tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*
 tō-ætiecan increase *tr.* Bd.
 ~nes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).
 tō bēadan exalt Gl.
 tō bēatan i beat to pieces, break.
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
 (of birds) || *intr.* separate.
 tō-berstian 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
 break; break out in sores *in ptc.*
 tōborsten.
 ~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).
 tō-blēð'an — d bēon be inflated
 (with pride).
 tō-blāw'an i blow away or about
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
 ~ennes *f.* distension.
 tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.
 tō-brēð'an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase
 || *intr.* spread.
 ~ed(nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),
 infringe, break (promise); cut short
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs
 on one another.
 tō-briesan, ~ian crush.
 tō-briet an break to pieces; destroy
 — t contrite.
 ~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
 ~endlic Gl. breakable.
 ~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
 tion.
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from
 eruptions [tōbrecan].
 ~lic perishable.
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
 off.
 tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
 cate.
 tō-cierr'an *intr.* part, go different
 ways.
 tōcīr-hūs (!) *n.* inn.
 tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.
 tō-clip'ian call to, address.
 ~igendlic (adverb) of address.
 ung *f.* address, appeal.
 tō-cnāw'an i discern, distinguish;
 understand, know.
 ~ennes *f.* knowledge.
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
 tō-gecoren n'es *f.* *IN.* adoption.
 tō-cūmende foreign.
 tō-cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.
 tō-cwiðman torment.
 tō-cwies'an crush, break to pieces
 || *intr.* be crushed.
 ~ednes *f.* crushed condition.
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
 tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.
 tō-dāl'an divide; divide (in arith-
 metic) *w.* þurh; distribute, share;
 disperse; destroy; make difference
 between, separate; discern, distin-
 guish || *intr.* be different *w.*
 fram; be separated from one
 another.
 ~edlice *av.* separately.
 ~ed(nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
 sion; point of separation, break.
 ~endlic divisible.
 ~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;
 dividing-point, division, comma;
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-
 tion; discretion; dissension.
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-
 guish.

tōdihtnian dispose.
 tōdōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tōdræf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ed nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tōdrēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tōdrifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tōdwæscan extinguish (fire).
 tōdwinan 6 disappear.
 tōēacan *av.*, *prp. wd.* besides.
 tōemnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tōendebyrðnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
 tōfær *n.* departure, death LV.
 tōfaran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tōfeallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tōferan *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tōferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tōfesian disperse, rout.
 tōfiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tōflēon 7 be dispersed.
 tōflēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tōflēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tōflōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e n dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tōforan *prp. w.d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tōforlæt an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft *n.* piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 togian *intr.* drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tōgan, ~angan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tōgæd(e)re *av.* together — ~euman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tōgægnes = tōgēanes.
 tōgælan profane.
 tōgænan utter.
 tōgang *m.* approach, access.

tōgēan*, ~geæg *prp. wd.* towards LV.
 tōgēanes, ē, ~gægnes, e, ea 1. *prp. w.d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again — gripān ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tōgegnes = tōgēanes.
 togen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.
 tōgengan *intr.* separate.
 tōgēotan 7 diffuse *tr.*, *infl.*; tōgoten used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
 togett an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].
 tōginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tōglidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tōgotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~līne *f.* tow-line.
 tōh-, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tōhaccian hack to pieces.
 tōheald leaning, inclined.
 tōhēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tōhīgung *f.* LV. affectus, effectus.
 tōhladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tōhlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tōhlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tōhlystend *m.* listener.
 tōgehlytto *f.* fellowship LV.
 tōhnescian *intr.* soften away.
 tōhopja *m.*, ~ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tōhrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tōhrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tōhrīcian cut, separate Gl.
 getoht† *n.* battle.
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.
 tōhwega *av.*, *n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tōhweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tōhyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tōgeecendlic adjectival.
 tōiecnas *f.* increase Bd.
 tōgeiehtnes *f.* addition [iecan].
 tōiernan 3 run about.

tōiernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, coll. apparatus.
 tōlæt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 toleian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcettan be luxurious, wanton.
 ~ung*, toltetung *f.* incitement.
 toltetung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlie.
 tōliegan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) || *tr.* divide, separate.
 tōlies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~ed nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption LV.
 tōlipian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~seir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tōlūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from *wg.*
 tōmeare|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tōmeldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tōmiddes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tōnam a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tōnemnan distinguish (by name).
 tōniman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
 tor-begiete*, ~gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-
 cular].
 tord *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-lege blear-eyed.
 tō-rendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht(†) bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tō-riepan scratch all over.
 tō-rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn(†) I. *m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. II. *aj.* grievous.
 ~cwide† *m.* bitter speech.
 ~et *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
 mō is ~ I am grieved.
 ~lic† grievous, bitter.
 ~mōd† angry.
 ~gemōt† *n.* hostile meeting.
 ~geniþla† *m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorg† *f.* anxious care.
 ~wurd† *n.* bitter word.
 ~wraçu† *f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tō-sælan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsælep pæs.
 tō-samn *e av.* together — ~ cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tō-sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (doctrine).
 tosc a, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.
 tō-scacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (disease).
 tō-scād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tō-scād an, ēa 1b, *also prt.* ~de
 divide, separate, *also met.*; dis-
 perse, *also met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *LN*; expound *LN*. || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge-scādan*, ēa 1 *LN*. expound.
 tō-scānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tō-scēacerian devastate, scatter.
 tō-scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-scierian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tō-sciifan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
 tō-scripan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tō-scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (sins).
 tō-sēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
 tō-sēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tō-sēttan (?) dispose.
 tō-sēpan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tō-sigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of* clothes).
 tō-sittan 5 be separated.
 tō-slacian be remiss.
 tō-slēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (thoughts).
 tō-slifan 6 *tr.* split.
 tō-slitān 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
 be different *LN*.
 tō-slitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tō-slūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 untied (*of* bonds), *also met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
 tō-smēagan investigate.
 tō-sniþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tō-sōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *LN*.
 tō-spræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tō-sprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tō-springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tō-spyrtting instigation *vL*.
 tō-standan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tō-stencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tō-sticia *n.* stab severely.
 tō-stinean 3 distinguish by smell.
 tō-stingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tō-stregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~streg-
 dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tō-sundrian *tr.* separate.

tō swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
 tō-swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tō-swengan disperse (flame).
 tō-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 tō swifan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tō-syndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (?), sec-saw (?)
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtān peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *LN*.
 tō-tellan distinguish.
 tō-tēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tō-teran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 harass (mind).
 tō-torfan throw about.
 tō-træglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
 tō-tredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
 tō-twāmian *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *vL*.
 tōþ, *pl.* tōþ, toep and tōpas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~ece *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægen† *n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wære, ~wrec *m.* toothache.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.
 tō-pegnung (!) *f.* administration.
 tō-þenian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tō-geþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tō-perscan 3 beat to pieces.
 tō-pindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
 gant.
 tō-þringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōþunden nes *f.* swollenness;
 arrogance [tōþindan].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tō-þuniende (!) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

tow myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
 ~tōl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, a, o, e *I. aj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g.*,
d. towards. Often *thesis*: tō pære
 sunnan weard.
 ~es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*
follows its word.
 ~lie future.
 ~lice *av.* in the future.
 ~nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō-węccan† stir up (strife).
 tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō-węndan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
also met.; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 ~endlic*, y destructible.
 tō-wesnes, ~wesennes, ~wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō-wipere†, ~wipre *prp. w. a.*, *d.*
 against, in answer to.
 tō-worpenness, ~worpnas, ~ednes,
LN. ~wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *LN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
 tō-wripan († 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, e *f.* trap.
 tragt† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*
 bad.
 ~e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [Lt. tractus].
 ~bōc *f.* commentary.
 trahtian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; w. be discuss, treat of.
 ~ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 ~ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traise tragic Bd. [Lt.].
 tramet *n.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
 ~end *m.* treader Gl.
 treddan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e = æ?]† once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 treg a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 ~ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (†) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendlian — ed made round.
 trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 ~fēging *f.* boarding.
 ~fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* plantation.
 ~teoro *n.* resin.
 ~wæstm *m.* vL fruit of trees.
 ~geweore *n.* wooden structure.
 ~weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 ~gewird *n.* thicket.
 ~wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 ~wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise),
 faith: ~e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
 ~fæst faithful.
 ge-fæstnian be faithful LN.
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lie faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 ~loga *m.* traitor.
 ~lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 ~geþofa† *m.* trusty companion.
 ~pragt† *f.* R.
 ~trēowan = triewan.
 trēowian = trūwian.
 trēowa = trūwa.
 getrēowe = getrieuwe.
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself w.
 wip a. | *rfl.* pledge oneself w.
 wip a.; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēowp, ie *f.*, often in *pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hē) trēpeþ once tread
 LN Gl.
 treppe = *træppe trap.
 getriece once wd. contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y?
Cp. getryccan].
 triewan, ēo trust in w. d., on
 d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest LN. | *rfl.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
 ~nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifolian pound, grind [Lt. tribu-
 lare].
 ~ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, ~et tribute [Lt. tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vL.* trim-
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; primes,
 y a weight (drachm?); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [Lt. tremissis, tremisia].
 trinde *f.* round lump.
 ~hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod n., ~u *f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 ~hrycg *m.* Ct.
 ~scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [Lt. troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; wd. not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = trūwian.
 truht trout Gl. [Lt. tracta].
 trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist w. wip;
 steadfast.
 ~lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 ry Bd.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trumian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, *ge-*, *ēo*, *ȳ*, *trūa* *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūw[ian], *ēo*, *ȳ*, *A.* **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, be *d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **triewan**.
ge-tung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricee**.
trymþ, *e* — *fōtes* ~ *av.* a foot's length.
getrymþ *once* (*n.*) firmament.
trymendlic = **trymmendlic**.
trymenes = **trymnes**.
trymes = **trimes**.
trymman, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also mct.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge- rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, **trymendlic** hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, **trymenes**, *ge- f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; *ge-* arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = **trēndel** wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].
trȳw = **trēow**.
trȳwa = **trūwa**.
trȳwen = **trēowen**.
tū, *see* **twēgen**.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpe.
tūddor, **tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.
-wæst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

tūddor full prolific.
-spēdþ *f.* abundance of progeny.
-teondeþ producing progeny.
tulg — under **tungan** ~ *e* root of tongue.
tumbian dance, tumble.
-ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — *-es mann* man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentima gēp tō** ~ *on vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.
-gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, *æ f.*, ~ *cressa* *m.* nasturtium.
-cirice *f.* church in a **tūn**.
-incel *n.* small farm or estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic *Gl.*
-mann *m.* man belonging to a **tūn**.
-melde *f.* orchard (plant).
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-preost *m.* village priest.
-ræd *m.* municipality.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
-sceipe *m.* inhabitants of a **tūn**.
-scir *f.* stewardship.
-steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stede *m.* village.
-weg *m.* private road.
tunec, *e f.* tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].
ge-od in a **tūn** *Gl.*
tung, *e f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tunglen of the stars.
-ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-ā f. astronomy.
-bære starry.
tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, **-cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.
-wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
tungol gimnþ *m.* star.
-gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = **tunsing**.
tunne *f.* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrt, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

tūr *m.* *wL.*, *IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f.*, *g.* **tyrf** turf.
-hagaþ *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt. trulla*].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
-ingendlic revolving.
-ung *f.* rotation.
turtle *f.*, ~ *a m.*, **turtur** *m.*, ~ *e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*].
tūsc, **tūx**, **twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = **twiwa**.
tūx = **tūsc**.
twā, **tū** *I. nf.* two, *see* **twēgen**.
II. av. twice.
-dæglic = **twi-** lasting two days
Bd. *See* **twi-**.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **pæs meluwes** ~ and **pæs sealtas** **priddan dæl**, *se cuning* **āh twāde dæl weres**.
getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive: prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
twām *d.* of **twēgen**.
twām *an* separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* **fram** *d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d.* of **twēgen**.
twēgen, *ēþ*, *fem.* and *neut.* **twā**, *neut. tū*; *g.* **twēga**, **twēgra**; *d.* **twām**, *ā* two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper twēga** either, *see* **ōper**. *See* **twā**.
twelf twelve.
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hynde (person) whose **wergield** was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~ *es mann* = *mann*.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = **hund-twelftig**.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twēntig twenty [**twēgen**, -**tig**].
-feald twenty-fold.
-opa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
 tweo- = *twi*-.
 twēo, *ȳ m.* doubt; hesitation.
 delay.
 ~lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
 ~lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
 twēon = twēogan.
 twēogan, twēon doubt *wg., impers. wag.*: hē twēop pæs, hine twēop pæs.
 ~endlic doubting; doubtful.
 ~endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtfully.
 ~ung, twēoung *f.* doubt.
 twēon, *ȳ (m.)* doubt.
 twēonian, *ȳ* doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
 ~igend *m.* doubter.
 ~igendlic dubitative (adverb).
 ~eleoht, *see* twēonol.
 ~ol doubtful = ~leoht, twēoneleoht twilight Gl.
 ~ung *f.* doubt.
 twēonum = *be . . ~ wad.* between: *be sām ~. See* twēonan.
twi-, *y, eo* two-.
twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill n. two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, pl. -blēo, twice-dyed.
twi-brown twice-brewed.
twice-ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
 ~ere *m.* carver.
twicen, -e f. place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.
twi-dæl m. two-thirds.
 ~an *tr.* divide in two: *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-egge de), two-edged.
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
 ~an double.
ge-ian tr. double; multiply, increase.
 ~lic double.
 ~lice *av.* doubly.
 ~nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fēre accessible by two ways Gl.
 ~læcan dissociate Gl.
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fiēldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.
twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

twig, pl. -u, n., once gpl. -ena
 twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
 twiga = *twiwa*.
 twi-gārede cloven.
twi-gilde n. double payment, *or av.* with double payment.
twiġ — *†mid unc ~* between us two. *Cp.* twēonum.
twi-hēafode two-headed.
twi-heolor f. a balance.
twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
 ~ian dissimulate.
 twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft m. double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-icce lKz. = -egge.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
 twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
 ~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twin-wyrm m. an insect Gl.
twin n. linen.
 ~en of linen.
twincian twinkle.
twi-nēbbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte, see* twynihte.
twinn, ge- double.
getwinn m. twin — ~as twins, triplets.
getwinnnes f. junction.
twi-ræde irresolute, un-unanimous.
 ~nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
 ~a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte av. to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
 ~nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōpe having forked or double teeth.
twisl a m. fork of a river.
 ~ed forked.
 ~ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
 ~iht forked.
 ~ung *f.* partition.
twi-snæce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc f. insincerity; detraction.
 ~e insincere; detracting.
 ~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur *AN.*
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strengre two-stringed.
twi-telged double-dyed.
twi-prāwen double-twisted.
twiwa, eo, u, tu (w a, twi g)a av. twice.
twi-wæg f. pair of scales Gl.
twi-weg m. meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twūse, twūx = tūse.
twuwa = twiwa.
twȳ = twēo.
twȳn = twēon.
twȳnian = twēonian.
twynihte f. — *māre ~* a plant.
tȳn, prt. tȳd(d)e educate, train.
getȳd pte. of tȳn.
 ~nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdran, tȳddr(i an tr. bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
 ~ed provided with offspring.
 ~iend *m.* propagator, producer.
 ~ung *f.* propagation; 1 branch.
tyge m. pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
 ~hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
 ~horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (m.) trace (of harness).
tygian = tipian.
tyht m. training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
tyhtan incite, persuade *w. on a., tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
 ~end *m.* instigator.
 ~endlic hortative.
 ~ere *m.* instigator.
 ~ing *f.* incitement, persuasion. allurement.
 ~nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten(n) f. incitement.
tyld-syle = teld-sele tent.
tylg av. cpv. used also as aj. more willingly; hē was tilg better (in health); on the contrary, rather

þanc-word † *n.* thanks.
geþanc *mn.* mind; thought.
þancian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
þancol thoughtful; sagacious.
~mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous: *LN.* suppliant.
þane = **þone**, *a. of se.*
þanne = **þonne**.
þanon, ~e, **þonan** *av.* thence *motion*, *extension*: time after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ *pe rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ *pe (rel.)* . . ~ (*dem.*).
~forþ *av.* thenceforth.
~weard departing.
þār(a) = **þær**.
þære = **þære**.
þās, *see pes.*
þat = **þæt**.
þāwian *tr.* thaw.
þawenian *once*, *ptc.* ge-ed moisten.
þe, **pi**, **py** *av.* weak form of **þē** || *w.* *cfo.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning* to other words: *þe ic I* who; *wē*, *þe ūs* befeſt is . . to whom; *sē þe he* who, who; *þanon þe* whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = other cases: *þēm iġlonde þe mon* þæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prp.*: *þære rôde dæl þe Crīst on þrowode* || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: *ēac wæs þæt (no.) þe stōd* . . there stood . . [hence *þætte*, which *see*]; *hit is þēm ġelicost þe ic sitte on ānre dūne* as if; *þy ġeāre þe* . . when; *betera þe than [= þonne]*; *þeah þe* although (*without modifying the meaning of þeah*) || or: *is hit ālŷfed, þe nā?* — *þe* . . *þe* whether . . or referring back to some other word: *hwider hē ġelæded sȳ, þe tō wīte, þe tō wuldre*.
þeah, **þēh** *av.* however, yet || **þeah**, **þeah-þe** *cj. w. shj.* although; if; that: *nīs eac nān wundor, þeah ūs mislimpe* || *correl.* **þeah** (*þe*) . . **þeah** although . . yet.
þeah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
þeah = **pāh**, *prt.* of **þigan**, **þeon**.

þeaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
þeaht *ptc.* of **þeccan**.
geþeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
þeahtian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, **(ge)-ere** *m.* counsellor.
~endlic deliberative.
~ung *f.* consultation.
geþeahta *m.* counsellor.
þeāna, *see swā þeāna*.
þeāra = **þāra**.
þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — *tō* ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
~lēase *av.* needlessly.
~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
~lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
~licnes *f.* poverty.
þearf *vb., pl. purfon, prt. þorfte, prs. ptc.* ~ende, *py-*, *LN.* **þo-** be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
þearfian be indigent | *†* **þim swā ge-od** wæs the necessity was imposed on them.
~ednes *f.* poverty.
þearfa *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II. m.** poor man, pauper.
þearfend *e* in want.
~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
pearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
~lic severe, painful.
~lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
~mōd † severe, stern, fierce.
~wis severe, stern, fierce.
~wislic severe, painful.
~wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
~wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.
þearm *m.* entrail.
~gyrd, **~gyrdel** *m.* girth.
~gewind, **~wind** *n.* intestines (?).
þeaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

þeaw *fæst* moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
~fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
~full moral, virtuous.
~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
~lice *av.* properly.
geþeawod *mannered* — **wel** ~ virtuous, *wislice* ~ prudent, wise.
þec *a. of þū*.
þeccan, *prt.* **þe(a)hte** cover [þæc].
~end *m.* protector.
þecen *f.* roof, cover.
þeegan *twice* — **hine þegeþ** *purst* troubles.
þefian pant.
þegen, **þegn**, **pēn**, **peng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
~boren of gentle birth.
~gilde *n.* wergeld of a thane.
~hyse *m.* attendant.
~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
~lic manly, brave.
~lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
~ræden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
~riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, **~pēn** - helpful, obedient.
~werod † *n.* body of retainers.
~wer *m.* wergeld of a thane.
þegeþ, *see þeegan*.
þegnest = ***þenest**.
þegnian, **þēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
~estre *f.* attendant, servant.
þegnung, **pēn-**, **pēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
~gast *m.* ministering spirit.
~hūs *n.* workshop.
~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
~werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
þēh = **þeah**.
þel, **þell**, *pl.* **þelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

pel, brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
 -fæsten (n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 -trëow*, wel† *n.* tree.
 pelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 pēn = pegen.
 pēnian = pennan.
 pēnian = pēgnian.
 pēncan, *prt.* pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. to d., g., inf., ger. [pānc].*
 gepēncan remember.
 penden, *LN.* pende *av., cj.* mean-while, while.
 pēnest*, pēgnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* þjōnusta *f.*].
 -mann, pēo- *m.* thane *vL.*
 pēng = pegen.
 pēngel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fēngel.
 pēnnan, pēnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
 -ing *f.* stretching out.
 pēo = pēow.
 pēo, *see* pēoh.
 pēon 6, 7, (hē) þihp, *A.* þip, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pigon*, *u.* *ptc.* pigen*, *o.* *prs. ptc.* pēonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (of days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* pingan.
 gepēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [or Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 pēon = þien press.
 gepēon*, -þian *once* receive *eKt.*
 pēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* ~a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil.
 -būend† *pl.* men.
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.
 -cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 -gesa† *m.* great terror.
 -eorpe† *f.* world.
 -fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 -here *m.* army.
 -her-pap-, -pop *m.* highway.
 -isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

pēod, land *n.* country; the Continent.
 -lic *of a people.*
 -licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* pēodan.
 -stefn† *m.* people.
 -gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.
 -præa† *fm.* great calamity.
 -weg *m.* highway.
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 -wūndor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 pēod an = pēdan.
 ge-endlic copulative.
 ge-lic social, intimate.
 ge-nes, pēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-ræden (n) *f.* fellowship.
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *LN.* *See also* pēod.
 ge-sunnes *f.* agreement.
 gepēode *n.* language; translation.
 pēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
 -hold loyal.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 -stōl *m.* throne.
 pēof *m.* thief.
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (!) *Ct.*
 -feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 -giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 -mann *m.* brigand.
 -scip *n.* piratical ship.
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 -scyldig guilty of theft.
 -slege, -sliht *m.* thief-killing.
 -stolen stolen.
 -wraçu *f.* punishment of thief.
 pēofian thief.
 pēofend, -ent, *LN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

pēoing *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [pēon].
 pēoh *n., d.* pēo, *gpl.* pēona thigh.
 -ēce *m.* thigh-ache.
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 -gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 -scanca *m.* thigh.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 -wære, -wræc *m.* pain in thigh.
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.
 pēonest = pēnest.
 pēor (*m.*) inflammation (!).
 -ādrl *f.* = pēor.
 -drēnc *m.* drink for pēor.
 -gerid *n.* = pēor.
 -wære *m.* = pēor.
 -wēnn *m.* carbuncle (?).
 -wyrn *m.* worm accompanying pēor.
 -wyrft *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 peorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 -hlāf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 pēos *fem. of pes.*
 peoss-, *see* pes.
 pēoster-, iē, þ(r)iestre-, *see* piestre.
 -cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 -full dark, hidden.
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.
 -lic dark.
 -loca† *m.* tomb.
 -nes *f.* darkness.
 pēostre, -o = piestre, -o.
 pēostrian, iē *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 -ung *f.* darkness.
 pēostrig, pr-, iē *not W.* dark.
 gepēot *n.* howling.
 pēotan, pūtan 7 howl; resound.
 pēote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 pēow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 -boren slave-born.
 -byrde, e slave-born.
 -enapa *m.* slave-boy.
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 -dōm-hād *m.* service *Bd.*
 -hād *m.* service.

peow'incel *n.* young slave.
 -lic of a slave.
 -ling *m.* slave.
 -nied, pion- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.
 peow-racu = *piew-.
 peowan = pien.
 peowan = peowian.
 peow'ian, -an *intr. w.* serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
 peowian = pien.
 peowa *m.* servant, slave.
 peow'e, -u *w.* *f.* servant, slave.
 peowen(n'), piwen, peowene *f.* servant, slave.
 peowot, peow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 -dōm *m.* service.
 -lic of a slave, servile.
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m.* service.
 perh = purh.
 geperse *n.* continued beating (horse).
 perscan 3, *prt.* persc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
 perscald, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
 pes, *neut.* pis, *aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. ær pißum formerly.
 pēwan = pien press.
 gepīn = gepēon receive.
 pic-, see piece.
 -feald dense.
 ge-fieldan make dense Gl.
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
 pic'e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 -ol corpulent.
 picgan 3, *imper.* pige, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pægon, *pte.* pegen; in *W.* *w.* *prt.* pigede, *pte.* piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ *pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . .* pider.
 pider'geond *av.* thither.
 -lēodisc of that people, native.
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
 pidres *av.* thither.
 pien*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)piedan, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *rfl.* — ~ fram separate; *rfl.* w. to betake oneself to prayer); ge- translate. See pēodan.
 gepiede*, y† once virtuous.
 piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].
 piefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].
 piestre, ēo, *l.n.* piostor dark, gloomy, also *met.* [pēoster-].
 piestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* piostre *n.* darkness.
 piewan = pien.
 piewracu, -e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
 -ian threaten.
 gepiewe customary [pēaw].
 pigde *prt.* of pigian.
 pigēn *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [pigean].
 pigen *pte.* of pigian.
 pignen(n), pīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].
 pil'ian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
 pile = pyllie.
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].
 pīn of thee.
 pīnan 6 become moist.
 gepīnd [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
 pīndan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
 pīnen = pignen.
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || in *adverbial phrases* cause: for pißum ~um therefore: for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt w. sbj. in order that | respect: ælces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelve in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōpum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.
 ping lēas innocent, exempt.
 ~gemeare† *n.* computed or allotted time.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
 ~stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 ~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
 pingan (?) address Gl.
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].
 ping'ian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (or for, fore a., d.) = for, and tō d., wip a = with, and a.: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cuning him ge-ode wip Æadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wip a.; determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his *rfl.* life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w.* wip, ongēan.
 ~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 ~estre *f.* intercessor.
 ~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
 geping'e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 ~sceatt *m.* ransom.
 pirda = pridda.
 pis this *neut.*
 pis(s)-, see pes.
 pisl = pixl.
 pistel *m.* thistle.
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 ~twige *f.* goldfinch.
 piwen = pēowen.
 pīxl, pisl, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
 ~iht clayey.
 pocerian run about.
 poddettan prod, push.
 poden *m.* whirlwind; | whirlpool Gl.
 poft rower's bench.
 (ge)-rāden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

geþoft *a m. companion.*
 -ian *intr. associate w. wip a.;*
 confederate.
 pogen, *pte. of pēon.*
 gepoht, *LN. poht m. thought*
[pēcan].
 pohte *prt. of pēcan.*
 pol, *L. poll (m.). oar-peg, rowlock.*
 pole-, polo-, *pol-, see polian.*
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f. patience.*
 -mōd *I. patient. II. m. patience.*
 -mōdnes *f. patience.*
 polian *tr. suffer, undergo; wg.*
lose, be deprived of || intr. hold
out, endure.
 polle *f. frying-pan Gl.*
 pon *i. of se.*
 pon = þonne.
 pone, *see se.*
 þon-ēcan *av. whenever.*
 þonne, a, æ *av. cf. then of time; of*
succession in place; succession in
narrative then, again, often pleon.
| rel. when | correl. ~. ~ when
~. then | cause since; although
*|| þonne, þon *w. cpo.* than.*
 þor = þūr.
 þor fæst *useful LN. [pearf, fæst].*
 -lēas *useless LN. [pearf, lēas].*
 þorfeð, ~e *m. pauper, one in want*
LN. [pearf].
 -nes *f. poverty LN.*
 þorfe *prt. of pearf.*
 þorh = þurh.
 þorn *m. thorn; thornbush; the*
Runic letter þ.
 -geblæd *n. blister caused by prick*
of thorn.
 -græfe *f. thorn-copse.*
 -ig, -iht *thorny.*
 -ræw *f. thorn-hedge.*
 -rind *f. thorn-bark.*
 -stybb *m. thorn-stump.*
 þorp = þrop.
 post *m. dung.*
 þoter *ian howl, wail [þēotan].*
 -ung *f. howling, wailing.*
 þōper *m. ball, sphere.*
 geþracen *adorned, prepared.*
 þracuþ *f., g. præce pressure, force,*
violence.
 præc-þ, *see þracu.*
 -heard *brave.*
 -hwil *f. hard times.*
 -rōf *brave.*
 -wig *n. fighting, battle.*

præc-wudu *m. spear.*
 geþræc(þ) *n. pressure, force,*
violence || once equipment Gl.
 þræd *m. thread [þrāwan].*
 geþræf — on ~ *unanimously.*
 þræftþ — *on (n.) quarrel.*
 þræganþ, æþ run [þrāg].
 þræl *m., g. þræl l) es slave, servant,*
serf [Scand. þræll].
 -riht *n. serf's right.*
 þræs *fringe Gl.*
 þræce *f. once thrush Gl. Cp.*
þrysce.
 þræst *an twist; press; torture,*
afflict.
 ge-ēdnes, þræstnes *f. affliction;*
contrition.
 -ing *f. torment, affliction.*
 þræwen *occ. pte. of þrāwan.*
 þrafian *urge; reprove, correct.*
 -ung *f. rebuke, censure.*
 þræg *f. time; evil times; paroxysm*
 ~e *for a time. ~um sometimes;*
 ? *at regular intervals.*
 -bysigþ *periodically busy (?).*
 -mælum *av. at intervals.*
 þrang *once (m.) crowd Gl.*
 geþrang *n. crowd, tumult [þring-*
an].
 þrāw an *pte. -en, æ, ð tr. twist;*
rack || intr. turn round; revolve;
-ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f. curling-iron.*
 þrēa, þrawu *st. f., wv. m., n.:*
threat, rebuke; punishment, op-
pression, severity; affliction,
calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.
 -licþ *miserable, calamitous.*
 -niedþ *nf., -niedlaþ m. misery,*
affliction.
 -niedlicþ *calamitous.*
 -weorcþ *n. misery.*
 þrēa n, þrægan, *A. þrēgan rebuke;*
threaten, try to compel w. sbj.;
punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m. reprover.*
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f. re-*
proof, correction; threat; punish-
ment.
 þrægan = þrēan.
 þrēal *f. correction, rebuke; threat;*
punishment, discipline.
 þrēapian *rebuke.*
 -ung *f. rebuke.*
 þrēat *m. crowd, troop; violence,*
ill-treatment, punishment; threat
[þrūtian].

þrēat-mælum *av. in troops.*
 þrēatian *urge on, press; afflict |*
rebuke; threaten; compel by
threats, urge: ~ode hine fram
Cristes gelēafan; w. æfter d.
demand with threats.
 -end *m. violent person LN.*
 -ung *f. compulsion; ill-treatment;*
rebuke, correction; threatening.
 þrēatnian *force.*
 þrēawian *reprove, correct [þrēa].*
 -ung *f. rebuke, correction.*
 þrēc *once grievous.*
 þrēce *m. violence; weariness*
[þracu].
 þrēhtig*, oe (?), *see preohtig.*
 þreo- = þri-.
 þreo *fn., þrie m., d. prim, g. ~ra*
three.
 -hund-wintre *three hundred*
years old.
 -tēopa, þrēott- *thirteenth.*
 þrēot(t)iene *thirteen.*
 -gēare *thirteen years old.*
 þreodian = þridian.
 þreohtig, oe (?) *steadfast, endur-*
ing.
 þrēora *g. of þrēo.*
 þrēotan 7 *impers. wa. (?) weary.*
 þrēowian = þrowian.
 þrescold = þerscold.
 þri-, y, eo *three.*
 þri-beddod *three-bedded (room).*
 þridian, eo, y *deliberate; hesi-*
tate.
 -ung, -ing *f. deliberation; hesi-*
tation.
 þri-dæglic *lasting three days.*
 þri-dæled *tripartite.*
 þrida, LN. þirda *third.*
 þrie, *see þrēo.*
 þriepel *(m.) instrument of punish-*
ment, kind of cross [þrēapian].
 þrietan *tr. weary; urge, force*
[þrēotan].
 þri-feald *threefold.*
 -lice *av. triply.*
 þri-fe o)þor *triangular.*
 þri-fēte *three-footed.*
 þri-fieldan *triple.*
 þri-fingre *three fingers thick, av.*
three fingers' breadth.
 þri-flēre *three-storied.*
 þri-fōtede, -fōtod *three-footed.*
 þri-fyrede *three-furrowed.*
 þriga = þriwa.
 þri-gārede *three-pronged.*

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.*
 space of three years.
 pri-giēld *n.* — *~e* (compensation)
 with a triple payment.
 pri-hēafdede three-headed.
 prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire,
 Riding. *Cp.* trehing.
 pri-hiwede having three forms.
 pri-hlidede three-lidded.
 pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.
 pri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.
 prilen woven with three threads.
 prili *vE.* threefold Gl.
 prilic threefold.
 pri-lipe (year) having three months
 named lipa, having an inter-
 calated month.
 prim *d. of* prie.
 pri-milce May.
 prims = trimes.
 prinen threefold.
 prines, prynnes *f.* trinity.
 gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult
 (of waters).
 bringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd;
 pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict
intr. crowd, throng; press on,
 make one's way | *impers.* þþære
 tide is nēah geprungen it is
 near the time.
 pri-nihtē three days old.
 prinnēs = prines.
 printan swell.
 pri-rēpre having three banks of
 oars, trireme.
 priscel = perscel.
 pri-sciēte triangular.
 prisel.
 ~lic tripartite.
 pri-slitē three-forked (tongue).
 prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
 ~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly;
 vigorously, exceedingly.
 ~full presumptuous.
 ~hycgende† bold, brave.
 ~hygdig†, ~hýdig bold, brave.
 ~læcan presume.
 ~læenes *f.* presumption.
 ~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 ~ling (*n.*)? Ct.
 ~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.
 pristian dare, presume.
 pri-strengē three-stringed.
 pritig, it, it† [or -itt-] thirty.
 ~feald thirtyfold.
 ~opa thirtieth.
 ~wintre thirty years old.

prittēopa = prēotēopa.
 priwa, eo, priga, pria *av.* thrice.
 pri-winter period of three years
 Gl.
 pri-wintre three years old.
 proc *n.* piece of timber on which
 the ploughshare is fixed; table.
 prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
 prōh, *d.* prō(gu)m rancid Gl.
 proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship.
 II. *aj.* grievous.
 ~heard having fortitude; grievous.
 prohtig (?), *see* prehtig.
 prop, þorp, -þrep *m.* farm, estate;
 village.
 prosom *m.* vapour, smoke.
 ~ig smoky.
 pros(t)le *f.* throistle, thrush.
 prot†e, ~u *f. wk.* throat.
 ~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
 prowian, o†, eo be passive; suffer
 (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom;
 pay for, expiate.
 prowerē *m.* martyr.
 ~hād *m.* martyrdom.
 prowendlic capable of suffering,
 passive (verb).
 prowung *f.* passivity; suffering
 (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of
 martyrdom; painful symptom (in
 illness).
 ~ræding *f.* martyrology.
 ~tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of
 suffering.
 ~tima *m.* time of suffering.
 prōwen, *occ. ptc. of* prāwan.
 prowend *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.
 gepriūn, *ptc. of* pweran.
 prūh, *g.* prýh, *fm.* water-pipe,
 trough; coffin.
 prüst-fell *n.* leprosy [prüst- *from*
 prüts-].
 prütian swell with pride or anger;
 threaten.
 ~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threaten-
 ing.
 pry- = pri-.
 prycean *tr.* press, trample; im-
 press (mark) || *intr.* press, force
 one's way.
 ~nes *f.* affliction *IN*.
 pryidian = pridian.
 prydlíce - prýplice.
 geprýde, ý *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN*.
 prýh, *see* prūh.
 gepryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
 prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious;
 host, army, body (of water).
 prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 ~cýning† *m.* Deity.
 ~dōm *m.* glory.
 ~fæst† glorious, illustrious.
 ~full† powerful, severe (storm);
 glorious.
 ~lic glorious, magnificent.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.
 ~sittende† dwelling in glory.
 ~wealdende ruling in glory.
 prymma† *m.* warrior.
 pryms = trimes.
 gepryscan afflict, depress (mind)
 [perscan].
 prysce *f.* thrush.
 prysman (suffocate); oppress
 [prosm].
 prýpt *f., gen. pl.* strength, might —
 ~un vehemently, very; troop,
 host, body (of water).
 ~ærn *n.* palace.
 ~beard *n.* mighty youth.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~cýning *m.* mighty king, God.
 ~full strong, brave.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice*, prýd- *av.* mightily.
 ~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
 ~swip mighty.
 ~weore *n.* splendid work.
 ~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
 pū thou.
 pū-pistel, pūfe-pistel *m.* sow-
 thistle.
 pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 ~bære leafy.
 ~ian become leafy.
 ~ig leafy.
 gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
 pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* pū-
 pistel.
 pūft *m.* thicket.
 gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).
 puhte *prt. of* pynean.
 pullic = pyllíc snch.
 pūma *m.* thumb.
 pumle entrails Gl.
 þun-wang, -wange, ē *f.* temple
 (of head).
 gepun *n.* loud noise.
 þunian be prominent or erect; be
 proud | resound, creak.
 ~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
gepungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*gingan, þeon*].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-clāfre, **æf** *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder Gl.
punorrād *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punres dæg, **þures-** *m.* Thursday.
See þur.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punr *ian* thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
þūr, **ō** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. þorr*].
-es-dæg = **þunres-**
gepuren *ptc.* of **pweran**.
purh, **-uh**, *A. o.*, *e*, *perih* *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d.*, *g.*) *place*, *extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause*, *means*, *instrument* through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent* *w. pass.* = *fram* | *to form* *avs.*: ~ *liegett* in the form of lightning; ~ *wite* as a punishment.
purh-beorht very bright, splendid.
purh-bitter very bitter.
purh-blāwen inspired.
purh-borian perforate.
purh-brecan 4 break through.
purh-bringan bring through.
purh-brogdren transported Gl.
purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
purh-clānsian clean out.
purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
purh-delfan 3 pierce.
purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
purh-dūfan 7 dive through.
purh-etan 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
purh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

PURHFARENNES

purh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefoeht (!) *n.* war.
purh-feran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fere I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-flēogan, **-flēon**, 7 fly through.
purh-fōn 1 penetrate.
purh-gān, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.
purh-geotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-glēded † filled with live coals.
purh-hālan heal thoroughly.
purh-hālig very holy.
purh-hefig very heavy.
purh-hwit very white.
purh-ieran 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-lāran persuade Gl.
purh-lāred very learned.
purh-lāp very hateful Gl.
purh-lēoran pass through.
purh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (*of* book) Gl.
purh-rāsant rush through.
purh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, **ȳ** [*or* **y** = **i** ?] transparent Gl.
purh-scinendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sēcan seek out.
purh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-slēan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spēdig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix, pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swipan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); under-go; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

PURHPÏEN

purh-þien*, **y** pierce.
purh-prāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-þýrelan perforated.
purh-þýrelan pierce.
purh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp.* *w. a.* (?) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (*night*).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wilitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wunian continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purruce (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
-ig, **y**, *IAN*, **prystig** thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
-lic = **pylic** such.
pūsend *nf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
-feald thousand (*fold*).
-hiwe milleform Gl.
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, **-rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerim † *n.* counting by thousands.
-getel *n.* a thousand.
putan = **þēotan**.
gepuxod dark (?).
pwægen *ptc.* of **pwēan**.
pwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [*pwēan*].
pwānan *tr.* moisten, soften. (*p.*)
pwānan, **pwānenian**.
gepwār *e* not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to; obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, **p-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-læcan, **p-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
-e *lice* *av.* in accord.
-nes, **p-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
pwære *f.* chum (?), olive-press Gl. [*pweran*].

pwagen

pwagen *ptc.* of *pwēan*.
pwang m. thong.
pwastrian once whisper. *Cp.* *hwastrian*.
pwēan 2, (*hē*) *pwihþ*, *prt.* *pwōg*, *ptc.* *pwāgen*, a, o wash; ! anoint *lā*.
pwēal, *pwēhl*, a *nm.* washing; ! ointment *lā*. [*pwēan*].
pwearm (m.) a cutting instrument *Gl.*
pweng f. (? band *lā*. [*Scand.* *pwengr* thong; *cp.* *pwang*].
gepwēor n. curds.
pwēor-, *pwyr*- *see* *pweorh*.
~a m. peevishness.
~es av. across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
~ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose.
~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
~lice av. reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
~nes f. crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.
~seipe m. perversity.
~tieme contentious; perverse.
pweorh, *pwēor*, *y*, *g.* *pwēores*, *y* (across, crosswise; adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on ~ perversely, wrongly.
~fyre, *~fu-* *n.*, also *pl.* *~fyro* cross-furrow, rough place.
pweran 4, *ptc.* *pworen*, *puren*, *prūen*, *proren*, *profen* stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
pwere = *pwāre*.
pwihþ, *see* *pwēan*.
pwinan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* *dwinan*
geþwinglod — *~e* loccas.

pwirel

pwirel (m.) whisk (for whipping milk) [*pweran*].
geþwit n. what is shaved off, chip [*pwitan*].
pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
pwōg prt. of *pwēan*.
pwogen ptc. of *pwēan*.
pwyr = *pwēor*-.
þy, *þi(g)* I. *i.* of *sē*. II. *av.*, *cp.* therefore; because — *correl.* *þy* . . *þy* because. *þy-pe* so that | *av. cpv.* the — *correl.* *þy* . . *þy* the . . the.
~dages av. on that day.
~lās, *see* *lýt*.
þyn = **þien* press, stab.
þyð(d)e prt. of *þien*.
þýfel m. bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [*þuf*].
þyften f. female servant [*geþofta*].
geþyht † *aj.* R.
þyhtig strong.
þyle = *pyllie*.
geþyld, *lā*. *p-* *fn.* patience — *~um* patiently [*polian*].
~elic = *~iglic*.
~ig patient.
~(i) gian, *~ian* bear (patiently), endure.
~iglic, *~elic* patient.
~iglice, *~elice av.* patiently.
*~mēdan**, *ptc.* *geþyldmēd* humbled.
~mōd patient.
þyle m. orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*
~cræft m. rhetoric *Gl.*
geþyll once (n.) breeze *lā*.
þyllie, *þyle*, *i*; *pyslic*, *u*; *pullie*, *~ne no.*, *aj.* such [*þus*, *~lie*].
þymel m. thumbstall [*pūma*].
þýmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [*pūma*].

pyn-hlāene

pyn hlāene Gl. shrunk [*þynne*].
~nes f. thinness, weakness.
~wefen thin-woven.
þyncan, prt. *puhte impers. wōl.* seem; seem good or fit [*þencan*].
geþyncþo f. honour, rank, dignity — *~um* honourably | court, legal assembly [*geþungen*].
geþyng † *o f.* honour, advancement *lā*.
þynn *e* thin.
~ian make or become thin.
~ol lean.
~ung f. making thin.
þyr † *el* I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [*purh*].
~ian perforate.
~ung f. perforation.
~wamb † having a pierced stomach.
pyrfe, *see* *pearf*.
pyrfende, *see* *pearf*.
pyrnein thistle [*þorn*].
pyrn † *e f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
~en of thorns.
~et(t) n. thorn-thicket.
~iht(e) thorny.
pyrr † *e* dry; withered.
~an † *once* dry, wipe.
pyrs m. giant, demon.
pyrscel = *perscel*.
pyrsewald = *perscold*.
pyrst an wq. be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* *geþyrst* thirsty [*purst*].
~ig = *þurstig* thirsty.
þys i. of *pes*.
pyslic = *pyllie* such.
pys(s)-, *see* *pes*.
*þyss**, *pys* storm.
þýw-racu = *þiew*-.
þiýwan = *þien* press.

U.

Ū

UN-

UNĀFUNDEN

ū *m. the letter u.*
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards;
 above.

~cumende coming from above.
 ~cund from aloft, celestial.
 ~weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.

ufenan, ~on I. *av.* from above.

II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
 uferian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.*
 [ufor].

~ung *f.* delay.

uferra, ~era, *y- cpv., spl.* yfemest,
 u, ymest. higher, upper; later,
 after.

ufeweard, ufw- upper part of;
 further up; later part of.

ufor *av. cpv., spl.* yfemest, u-, to a
 greater height, higher, *also met.*;
 further, further away; later.

ufeward = ufe-.

uht, ~a *m.* time just before day-
 break — foran tō ~es before
 dawn; nocturns (the earliest
 canonical service).

~g bed *n.* matins.

~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.

~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.

~hlēm† *m.* noise at dawn.

~lic of early morning; of matins.

~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.

~sanglic of nocturns.

~scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.

~tid *f.* time before daybreak.

~pēgnung *f.* matins.

~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.

uht = wiht.

ūle *f.* owl.

ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ul-
 mus].

uma, ām† reed (of loom).

umbor† *n.* child.

ume *once f.* a plant.

un-, on- un-. *The stress is some-*
times on the second element.

un- = on-.

un-ābeden unasked.

un-āberend'e*, ~beriede intoler-
 able.

~lic intolerable.

~lice *av.* intolerably.

un-ābiegendlic inflexible.

un-ābindendlic indissoluble.

un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessa-
 tion.

un-āblinnend'e unceasing.

~lic incessant.

~lice *av.* incessantly.

un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.

un-āccenned unbegotten.

un-ācnycendlic indissoluble *LN.*
 [cnyccan].

un-ācumendlic, ~cumenlic in-
 tolerable.

~nes *f.* unbearableness.

un-ācwencedlic inextinguish-
 able.

un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.

un-ādrūgod not dried.

un-ādrysnend'e inextinguishable
LN.

~lic, ~drysenlic inextinguishable
LN.

un-ādwāsc ed not extinguished.

~en(d)lic inextinguishable

un-āmta, ~āmetta *m.* want of
 leisure; occupation.

~igian deprive of leisure, take up
 another's time.

un-geāscce unheard of.

un-æt *m.* gluttony.

un-ætspornen not hindered.

un-āpel e plebeian.

~boren not of noble birth.

~ian degrade, debase.

~lice *av.* ignobly.

~nes *f.* infamy.

un-geāwed unmarried.

un-āwfastlice *av.* irreligiously.

un-āwise modest (or immodest ?).

un-āfandot untried.

un-āfeohendlic not to be con-
 tended against.

un-āfunden undiscovered; un-
 tried.

un-āfyled undefiled.

un-āfyllend lic, ~edlic insatiable.

~lice *av.* insatiably.

un-āga *m.* pauper.

un-āgan not lapsed (of lease).

un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.

un-āgen not one's own.

un-āgiēfen not repaid.

un-āgunnen without a beginning.

un-āliedf unlawful.

~lic, ~endlic unlawful.

~lice *av.* unlawfully.

~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentious-
 ness.

un-āliesed not remitted.

un-āmāsumod not excommuni-
 cated.

un-āmeten immeasurable.

~lic immense.

un-āmetgod immense.

un-āmielt unmelted.

un-āndcypignes *f.* ignorance.

un-āndergilde *once* (riches) that
 may be kept (?).

un-āndett unconfessed.

un-āndgiēt full unintelligent.

~ol*, ~angyttol unintelligent.

un-āndhēfe*, ~oife insupportable
A.

un-āndweard not present.

un-āndwis inexperienced.

un-ānrādnēs *f.* inconstancy.

un-āpinedlic unpunished.

un-ār *f.* dishonour.

ge-ian dishonour.

~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un-
 kind, unnatural (will, testament).

~lice *av.* dishonourably; unmerci-
 fully.

un-ārāfn'ed intolerable.

~e'ndlic intolerable.

un-ārēccendlic indescribable.

un-ārēht unexplained.

un-ārmed innumerable.

~lic innumerable.

~lice *av.* innumerbly.

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārōdscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-geārwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscēnded unhurt.
 un-āscierþed*, -seyrod not separated.
 ~igēndlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āsecgend *e* ineffable Bd.
 ~lic ineffable.
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āsolcēndlic energetic.
 un-āseþen(d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagēndlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unfailing.
 un-āsporiēndlic, -spyriēndlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyr od unmoved.
 ~iēnde, ~iēndlic motionless.
 un-āsunodrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LV.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātēllēndlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed.
 ~lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriēnd *e* indefatigable.
 ~lic lasting; indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āpreotēnde unwearied, unfailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscēn, -wāxēn unwashed.
 un-āwēgēndlic immovable.
 un-āwēmed immaculate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, -ēd unchanged, inviolate.
 ~lic, ~ēndlic unchangeable.
 ~ēnde, ~ēndlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriēn unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 ~full innocent.
 un-gebeāten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-beceās indisputable.
 un-beceafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befiten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-beheāfdod not behaded.
 un-behefe inconvenient.
 un-behelēd uncovered, naked.
 ~ēndlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigēnde impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-beřeāfigēndlic not to be taken away.
 un-berēndē intolerable *LV.*; barren.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besēgend unsingd, not burnt.
 un-beseōndlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-beþierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-beþēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-beþiēllēd not boiled away.
 un-biddēnde not praying.
 un-gebiegēd unbent.
 ~ēndlic indeclinable.
 un-biēldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebiegde, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernēnde not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoht† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblest, un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnēndlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blīpe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LV.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brāce† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosn igēndlic, ungebrosēndlic indestructible.
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayd.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-brýce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*
 un-býed desert *LV.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *LV.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc *us* two.
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēapod*, -ēd gratis.
 ~unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēās, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitions.
 un-gecierrēd unconverted.
 un-clāmod not smooth.
 un-clān *e* not clean, impure.
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 ~o *f.* impurity *LV.*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp *lic* unsuitable, troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~ *āp*,
opposite of cyre-āp; reprobate,
 evil.
 un-gecoost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop *a m.*, ~ *u f.* disease.
 un-craeft *m.* evil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūþ unknown, uncertain; un-
 friendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwacende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inani-
 mate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession
 (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecŷdd undeclared.
 un-cŷme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; un-
 natural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n* unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice;
 parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cŷpig ignorant; +devoid of
 wŷg.
 un-cŷpp *o f.* ignorance || foreign
 country.
 un-clād *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft lice, und-, -elice *av.*
 unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafen *lic* improper; trouble-
 some.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -licnes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dēad not deadened.
 un-dēadlic, -dēap- immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.*
 openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedēfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 ~pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore *I.* cheap, common. *II.*
av. cheaply.
 under *I. pp. w. d. and a.* (*gen.*
expressing motion) under; among
 | while — under-þām-þe *cf.*
 while | *met. protection; subjec-*
tion; exposure, suffering: ~ fier-
 gripum; rank, degree; manner;
pretext. II. av. under, beneath.
 on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards,
 back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, under-
 take.
 under-beran 4 support *Gl.*
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN*.
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-clerran (!) subvert *IN*.
 under-crēopan 7 enter surrepti-
 tiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king,
 viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-dreanc (!) suffocate *Gl.*
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedered uninjured.
 under-ētan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.*
 assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking,
 acceptance; one who undertakes
Gl.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive sur-
 reptitiously (stolen property) (!);
 undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives
Gl.
 -lic*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl.*

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine
fig., deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, per-
 ceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN*.
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted
 word).
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*;
 submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath
Gl.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*
 under-iecan (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.*
 | ! help *IN*.
 un-derigend[e], -lic harmless,
 innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-leegan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lutan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the
 morning; morning.
 -giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 -mæl *n.* morning.
 ~mæte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.
 ~rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 ~swāsendu *mpl.* breakfast.
 -tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tīma *m.* third hour.
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *pp.*
wa. underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself;
 take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, pro-
 consul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off;
 support.
 under-sceyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon
 unawares, surprise.
 under-stand an 2 understand,
 perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

UNFÆDERLICE

UNFORGIËFEN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
under-stingan 3 support.
under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
under-pencan consider.
under-pēow *m.* slave, subject.
under-pied an, *A., W.* eo subject
— *ptc.* -d, undergepēoded sub-
ject, subordinate; add *Pd.*; sup-
port Gl.
~endlic subjunctive.
~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
under-wrædel waist-band.
under-wrēpian, eo, i support.
~ung *f.* support.
under-writan 6 sign.
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
un-diegellice, eo *av.* openly.
un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
openly, clearly.
un-dilegod not effaced.
un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
un-drēfed not made turbid.
un-gedrēhtlice *av.* indefatig-
ably.
un-gedrieme inharmonious.
un-drifen not driven.
un-druncen sober.
un-drysnende inextinguishable
IV.
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
un-ēacniendlic sterile.
un-geahtendlic, e inestimable;
indescrivable.
un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
culty.
un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
un-ēape, *cpv.* -iep, with difficulty;
grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
un-ēaplæcne, -ācn- not easily
cured.
un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
~e *av.* unequally.
~lic diverse.
un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
in a disorderly manner.
un-geñd igendlic infinite; infin-
itive.
~od endless; infinite.
~odlic infinite.
un-ered unploughed.
un-ēstful unkind.
un-fæene, ā without deceit or
fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
manner.
un-fæg-e not fated to die.
~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
un-fæger ugly, horrible.
~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
~nes *f.* abomination *IV.*
un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-
cuting a feud.
un-fæle uncanny, evil.
un-fæst not firm.
~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
un-fæstende not fasting.
unfæstræd inconstant.
~nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-fah not regarded as an enemy,
exempt from hostility.
un-gefandod untried.
un-gefaren impassable.
un-gefeallice *av.* unhappily.
un-feax bald.
un-feferig free from fever.
un-gefege unsuitable.
un-gefēl e, ~ed without feeling.
un-felende without feeling.
un-feormigende inexpressible.
un-feorr not far *wel.*
un-fēr e incapacitated, infirm.
~nes *f.* infirmity.
un-gefer e impassable, impervious.
~ed inaccessible.
~endlic*, ~enlic impassable.
un-gefer lic unsocial, civil (war).
~lice *av.* in civil war.
un-geferne impassable.
un-gefepered not feathered.
un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
un-gefrim *av.* soon — ~ pæs soon
after that.
un-flitme*? *av.* without dispute.
un-gefog, ~lic immense, excessive;
impetuous, unrestrained.
~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, immo-
derately.
un-forbærned not burnt.
un-forboden not forbidden.
un-forbūgend lic inevitable.
~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
un-forburnen not burnt.
un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
cop].
~lice *av.* nobly, well.
un-fordytt unobstructed.
un-forebyrdig impatient.
un-forescēawod unconsidered,
hasty.
~lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not
given in marriage.
un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*
un-forgolden unremunerated.
un-forhæf e, dnes *f.* inconti-
nence.
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
un-forht fearless.
~e *av.* fearlessly.
~igende fearless.
~lice *av.* fearlessly.
~mōd fearless.
un-forlæten not left.
un-formolsnod not decayed.
un-formolten unconsumed, un-
digested.
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
~lic indissoluble.
unforrot igendlic, ~odlic incor-
ruptible.
un-forsecēawodlice *av.* unex-
pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
thought or consideration.
un-forswæled not burnt.
un-forswigod not passed over in
silence.
un-forswiped unconquered.
un-fortrēdde *f.* knot-grass.
un-fortreden grass) not killed by
treading.
un-forward igendlice *av.* with-
out bashfulness.
~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
~odlice *av.* without swerving,
directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
siderately, rashly.
un-forwealwod once unwithered
(fruits) ?).
un-forwordenlic undecayed.
un-forworht innocent || unre-
stricted, free.
un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
tuously.
un-gefræg'e, ~elic unheard of,
extraordinary.
~lice *av.* extraordinarily.
un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
un-fram† feeble.
un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
tion.
un-gefremed unfinished.
un-frem u *f.* damage, loss.
~full not advantageous.
un-gefrēod not freed.
un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendlyly.
un-frigende not questioning.

un-friþ *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -here *m.* hostile army.
 -land *n.* hostile country.
 -seip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 -nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfrēmming *f.* imperfection Gl.
 un-fuliendle, -lic incorruptible.
 un-gefullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefullod, -e n'dlic insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-geuge useless *LV.*
 un-georn *e av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 -full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax.
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 -e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en (n) *f.* carelessness.
 -ende careless.
 un-giēred not clothed.
 un-gifeþe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-gladd sad, cheerless *of* stormy sea.
 -lic stern, gloomy Gl.
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen *of* edge of sword (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glēnged unadorned.
 un-gniēþe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-grāpigende not handling *of* hands).
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grēþ (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-gehādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehæledlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hæl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hæþ *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hæmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hæl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 -wendlic incurable.
 un-ge hælgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-gehæfðod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-heah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 -lice *av.* incontinently.
 -nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-heanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld = -hyld.
 un-gehend *e* distant.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiered unheard of.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-gehiersum disobedient.
 -lice *av.* disobediently.
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity.
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-gehiwod uninformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlis *a m.* infamy.
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.
 un-hlīme† = *unflīme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish *LV.*
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 -a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
 un-hrēoflig not leprous.
 un-gehrepod untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
 un-gehwæde much.
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, -hyd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hypig unhappy.
 un-īepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 -lienes *f.* difficulty.
 unīep-, ēa.
 -ian molest Gl.
 -læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured.
 -mīelte not easily digested.
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-læcnigendlic incurable.
 un-ge læcnod uncured.
 un-gelādod not cleared of charge.
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(†), -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky *of* stolen cattle.
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-læne permanent.
 un-ge læred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.
 -nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 -āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēafa *m.* unbelief.
 ~full unbelieving.
 ~fullie unbelieving; incredible.
 ~fullies *av.* incredibly.
 ~fulness *f.* unbelief.
 ~lic incredible.
 ~sum infidel.
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 ~lice *av.* truly.
 ~nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelie different.
 ~a *m.* one not like another.
 ~e *av.* differently.
 ~lic improper.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 ~end infidel *LN*.
 ~e(n)dlic incredible.
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL*.
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, ~leo inflexible, severe.
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium;
 want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-ian loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug;
 sorcery.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or
 equal.

un-gemæce dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or
 alien (?).
 ~e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *mēagolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere
 (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
 un-mær *e* without fame, obscure.
 ~lic ignoble.
 un-mæt *e* immense, excessive.
 ~lic immense.
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæte *I.* excessive. *II.* *av.*
 excessively.
 ~lic immense.
 un-mæþ *f.* wrong.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively;
 violently, cruelly.
 un-mag[a] *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless or
 needy person; one who is de-
 pendent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mēagol insipid.
 ~nes*, ~mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemēde incompatible; un-
 pleasant.
 ~nes *f.* adversity *LN*.
 un-medom *e* unfit, unworthy.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [= iē (?)] *f.* indi-
 gestion.
 un-gemenged, un- mixed.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennisclic anti-human, un-
 natural.
 un-gemet *I.* *n.* immensity, large
 quantity; want of moderation —
 ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. *II.* *av.*
 excessively, very.
 ~ceald† very cold.
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very
 firm†.
 ~fæstlic irretentive.
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 ~giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
 ~hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 ~lic, un- immense; excessive.
 ~lice, un- *av.* immoderately; ex-
 cessively.
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg[od] excessive; intem-
 perate.
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)mīdloð unrestrained.
 un-gemielt*, y, e undigested.
 ~nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I.* *f.* weakness. *II.* im-
 possible *LN*.
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without
 strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible
LN.
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild *e* ungentle, harsh.
 ~heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 ~igendlic unpardonable.
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffi-
 dent.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentious-
 ness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunoc not made a
 monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, uncon-
 cerned.
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 ~ig unmindful *wg*.
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly;
 unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrg[e] sad (?) *GL*.
 ~p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unna *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liber-
 ality; what is granted, grant
 [ann].
 un-nēah *I.* *av.*, *prp.* wd. far (from).
II. *av.* distant *LN*.
 unnead *m.* one who grants *LN*.
 [ann].
 un-geniēdd un-compelled.
 un-nied ig un-compelled.
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīping *m.* honest or respectable
 man *vL*.
 un-nyt t, ~net *I.* useless, frivolous.
II. *n.* what is useless, folly,
 frivolity; detriment.
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nyt lice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 ~wierpe useless.
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhrēfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswipēd unconquered.
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, ~innen unconquered.
 un-ofslāgen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, ~bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, ~wēndlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable.
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-ornē mean, humble; old (clothes).
 ~lic mean, of small value.
 un-plēo lic safe.
 ~lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *vsg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-rād *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~lic ill-advised, foolishly.
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~sip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-gerād stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.
 ~elice *av.* rudely.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-rāden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-gerec(e) *n.* tumult.
 ~lic tumultuous.
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-geregnod, ~rēnod not ornamented.
 un-gereord barbarous Gl.
 un-gereordod unfed.
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.
 un-rēt|an make sad.
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 ~cyst *f.* vice.
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 ~dæde evil-doing.
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.
 ~dōnde evil-doing.
 ~e *av.* wrongly.
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 ~giēld *n.* unjust tax *v.l.*
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtthāman commit fornication or adultery.
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.
 ~end *m.* adulterer.
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 ~gestreōn *n.* unrighteous gain.
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 ~willende ill-disposed.
 ~ge|wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 ~wyrce(n)d(e) evil-doing, ~doer.
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~e innumerable.
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen e, ~risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 ~lic unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōtlic gloomy (sky).
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *LN* (?).
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-geryd(e) I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.
 ~nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (?).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægð, ~sæð unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 ~e evil, wicked.
 ~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 ~p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 ~lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sægip sapless.
 un-samwræde opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 ~lic unreasonable.
 ~lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 ~lic, unse- irrational, indiscreet.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam fæst shameless.
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 ~iende not ashamed.
 ~ig unabashed.
 ~lic shameless.
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scendē, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-ge|scendēd uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharmed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

UNSCĒPFULL

un-sceppful *l*, æ, ea innocent.
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-geseçpende uninjured.
 un-sceçpende, æ, ~sceçpende harmless, innocent.
 un-sceçpig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciēliht without shells (fish).
 un-sciērpēd not clothed.
 un-scōgan = on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short *IN*.
 un-gescreþe, æ inconvenient.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
 ~iglic innocent.
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord. **II. aj.** at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-geseōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen.
 ~lic, uns- invisible.
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
 ~ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
 un-sidēful *l* unchaste.
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m. vice*.
 un-gesielt not salted.
 un-gesiēn[e], ~lic invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
 un-slæc, ea energetic.
 ~lice *av.* energetically.
 ~nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, æ, ēa active, energetic.

UNSLĀWLICE

un-slāwlīce *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
 un-slieten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smēpe rough.
 ~nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (?) rough.
 un-snotor, tt foolishly.
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.
 ~nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytro, tt *f.* folly — ~um foolishly.
 un-/ge- soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōfte *av.* in discomfort: him ~ wearp he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
 ~lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōp *I.* not true. **II. n.** untruth.
 ~fæst unveracious; unjust.
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 ~ian falsify, disprove.
 ~sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-spreçende speechless.
 un-stāfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.
 ~lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stēdeful*, unstydful apostate *IN*.
 ~nes*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN*.
 un-stēnc *m.* stench.
 un-still[e] not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 ~ian be weak.
 ~nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strengē weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswēge discordant.
 un-geswēcedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swīcen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-swicigende unfaithful, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swip weak.
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
 un-syferlic impure.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.
 un-synn *f.* — + ~um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, e innumerable.
 un-tæl[e] blameless.
 ~ed unblamed.
 ~lic*, -tālic irreprehensible.
 ~lice, a *av.* blamelessly.
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.
 ~wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getāse *I.* inconvenient, unpleasant. **II. n.** inconvenience, trouble.
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tālic = -tælic.
 un-tamlic*, -tamcol unmanageable.
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-tealt steady (ship).
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.
 un-tēlndlic indescribable *vL*.
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (!).
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.
 un-getēon = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-getēorigendlice *av.* indefatigably.
 ~od unwearyed.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed.
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 ~fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 ~lic unseasonable.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tið|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 ~gewedre *n.* unseasonable weather.
 un-tiedre*, -tyðdre firm (mind).
 un-tiemende barren.
 un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tið without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tim a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tiþa*, -tyga unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-tōdæled not divided or separated.
 ~lic, -dællie, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tōdāllie, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.
 un-getogen uneducated.
 un-tōlætendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-tōliesende inextricable.
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.
 un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tōsliten not torn.
 un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tōtwæmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-trāgliceþ *av.* well, honestly.
 un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. mean- ing* perfidy, fraud.
 ~e = -triewe.
 ~fæst untrustworthy.
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud
abs.; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.
 ~þ, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-triewe e, ēo, unge- not faithful
wod.
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.
 ~þ = -trēowþ.
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfecble.
 ~lic weak.
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *LV.*
 ~o *f.* illness *LV.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *LV.*
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.
 ~lic undoubted.
 ~lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).
 un-twēogende I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
 ~lic certain.
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twēonigend*, *ȳ* indubitable.
 un-twifæld united; simple-minded, sincere.
 un-twyllice = twēo-.
 un-(ge)tȳd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
 un-tȳdreþ *once*, *m.* monster.
 un-tȳdrende barren.
 un-tyga = -tiþa.
 un-tȳned unfenced.
 un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.
 un-þærfe = -piærfe.
 un-þæs lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once LV.*
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite* of thanks: him ~ sǣde þæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
 un-þegan *m.* evil thought.
 ~full ungrateful.
 un-geþeah *n.* bad counsel.
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
 ~es *av.* needlessly.
 un-þēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 ~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 ~fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 ~full undisciplined.
 un-geþaw|e opposed to one's habits.
 ~fæst ill-regulated.
 un-þegenlice *av.* basely.
 un-geþeod separate.
 un-þærfe*, æ useless *LV.*

un-þinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
 un-þingod unatoned.
 un-þol emōdnes *f.* impatience.
 ~igendlic intolerable.
 un-þriste timid, diffident.
 un-þrow endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
 ~igendlic incapable of suffering.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-þurhscēotendlic impenetrable.
 un-þurhtogen not performed.
 un-þwægen, o unwashed.
 un-geþwære, unþ- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *LV.*
 ~ian, geunþwarian be at variance.
 ~lic discordant.
 ~lice *av.* ungently.
 ~nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
 un-þyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *fin.* impatience.
 ~ig, unþ- impatient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
 un-wāclieþ splendid.
 ~liceþ *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wæded not clothed.
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.
 ~lic heedless.
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæscen not washed.
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *LV.*
 ~bære unproductive, barren.
 ~bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~berendlic barren.
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~fæst barren.
 ~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende unhesitating.
 un-warnod unwarned.
 un-geweald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
 un-gewælden disordered (stomach) (?).
 un-wealt steady (ship).

UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 ~lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemmed immaculate.
 ~ing *f.* incorruption *Gl.*
 un-gewemmed, ~lic uninjured; immaculate.
 ~lice *av.* inviolably.
 ~nes, ~wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewend nes *f.* unchangeableness.
 ~endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wēne hopeless; unexpected.
 ~ed unexpected.
 ~lic unpromising.
 ~unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēod *n.* weed.
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclīc*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorþ = -wierþe.
 ~ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible *Gl.*
 ~lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 ~lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 ~scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod = -witod.
 un-wered uncovered.
 un-wērig not weary.
 un-gewerigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider(e) *n.* bad weather.
 ~ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewiold, ~e unsubdued.
 ~elic unyielding.
 un-gewierded uninjured.
 un-wierþe, ~weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierþe *av.* unworthily.

UNWILL

un-will — ~es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
 un-gewill unpleasing *vL.*
 un-will a *m.* what displeases | ~an, ~um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*; his ~an, ūrum ~um.
 ~ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 ~dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 ~lic foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*
 un-gewiss *I.* uncertain | ignominious. *II. n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on ~e without knowing it. ~es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 ~lic uncertain.
 ~nes *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlic *av.* permanently.
 un-witnigendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 ~od, unge- unpunished.
 ~ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 unwit. t.
 ~weore *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit t *n.* insanity; folly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* madness.
 ~full insane; foolish.
 ~fulnes *f.* insanity.
 ~lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 ~lice, ~wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmetenlic, ~endlic incomparable.
 ~lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlittig, unge-ugly, disfiguring.
 ~ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 ~nes *f.* disfigurement.
 ~ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.
 un-wræst, ~e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun a *I. m.* bad habit. *II.* unaccustomed.
 ~elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
 ~elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden *I.* not wound. *II.* unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 ~nes *f.* unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *uf.* — be ~um without cause.
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LV.*
 ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~land, lætan ~ put ashore, also *f.* | separation ~ forlætan divide (course of river).
 ūp-āhafen lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
 ūp-āhefedlice *av.* proudly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āsprungennes, ~springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 ūp-āstigennes, ~stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 ūp-āwend upturned.
 ūpund celestial.
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.
 ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front *Gl.*
 ūp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
ŭp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
ŭp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
ŭp-hæfod *n.* top end (of field).
ŭp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
ŭp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
ŭp-hēbbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
ŭp-hēbbing *f.* rising *LN*.
ŭp-hēfnes *f.* exaltation.
ŭp-hēofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
ŭp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
ŭp-land*, **appel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.
ŭp-lang upright; tall.
ŭp-lēgen *f.* hair-pin.
ŭp-lēndise up the country, rustic.
ŭplīc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
ŭp-lyft *fum.* upper air.
ŭp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
ŭpnēs *f.* height.
uppanion rise.
uppan, -on *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (*of the sun*) | on land; present (*of arrival*) | ~ *weorpan* be revealed or known; ~ *bringan* bring to pass.
uppe = ŭp-
ŭp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.
~e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
ŭp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
ŭp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
ŭp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.
ŭp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.
ŭp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.
ŭp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
ŭp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.
ŭp-weard *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. *II. av.* motion upwards; up (the country)

(counting days) backward (from end of month).
ŭp-weardes, **uppew-** *av.* upwards.
ŭp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
ŭp-gewend upturned.
ŭp-wiellende*, *y* flowing up *Gl*.
ŭr *m.* bison; the *Runic* letter *u*.
ŭre of us.
~lēndise (!) of our country.
ŭrig.
~fepera† dewy-winged.
~lāst† with dewy track.
urnen *ptc.* of iernan.
ūs us.
ŭsīc *us a.*
ŭsser = ŭre.
ŭt *av.* out motion | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
ŭtīan expel; alienate (property).
ŭta- = ŭtan-.
ŭta-cumen = ŭtan-.
utan = uto let us.
ŭtan *av.* outside, from outside.
ŭtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
ŭtan-cumen, **ŭtac-**, -ymen, **ŭt-cymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
ŭtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
ŭtan-landes *av.* abroad.
ŭtan-weard outside.
ŭt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.
ŭt-cymen = ŭtan-cumen.
ŭt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
~ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.
ŭte *av., cpv.* ŭtor, ŭt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
ŭter *cpv.* of ŭte.
~mære *m.* open sea.
ŭtterra, -era, ŭt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*
ŭttemest, ŭt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.
ŭte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.
ŭt-fær *n.* exit.
ŭt-færeld *n.* going out.
ŭt-faru *f.* going out.
ŭt-gefeht *n.* war abroad.
ŭt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
ŭt-fūst† ready to sail (*of ship*).
ŭt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
ŭt-gārseĖg† *m.* furthest ocean.
ŭt-geng- exit *LN*.
ŭt-healf *f.* outside.
ŭt-herē *m.* foreign army.
ŭt-iern ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
~ing*, ~iorning *f.* flux *LN*.
ŭt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
ŭt-lās *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.
ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* ŭtlagr].
~a *m.* outlaw.
~ian outlaw.
~u (?) *f.* outlawry.
ŭt-land *n.* foreign country; out-lying land.
ŭt-lend a *m.* foreigner.
~e, ~isc foreign.
ŭtlic external, foreign.
ŭt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
ŭtmost, see ŭtterra.
uton, **wu-**, *LN.* wutum, *LM.* wutu let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē, gān!).
ŭt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
ŭt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
ŭt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl*.
ŭt-siht, ~e, ~ād *f.* diarrhoea.
ŭt-sīp *m.* going out, egress.
ut-spiwung*, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.
ŭt-wæpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.
ŭt-wære *m.* dysentery.
ŭt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
ŭt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
ŭt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ŭp-genge departing — ~ *weorpan* *wd.* pass out of one's possession; †transitory (wealth).
ŭp-mæte immense.
ŭp-wit'a, *LN.* up, u, uta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
~ian study philosophy.
~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
~lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ	WÆCCER	WÆG-LĪPENDE
<p>wā, <i>A. also wā I. indecl. no. used as av. wdg.</i> evil, suffering: him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. interj. wdg.: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].</p> <p>-lic lamentable.</p> <p>wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (n.) weakness.</p> <p>-e <i>av.</i> weakly, slothfully.</p> <p>-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.</p> <p>-lic insignificant, mean.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> weakly; meanly.</p> <p>-mōd weak-minded, timid, irresponsible.</p> <p>-mōdnes <i>f.</i> weakness of mind, cowardice.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>-scipe <i>m.</i> weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>wacan 2 <i>intr.</i> (awake); be born; originate.</p> <p>wacian, <i>A. æ; frs. ptc.</i> ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch <i>w. ofer</i>.</p> <p>wacnian = wæcnian.</p> <p>wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> vigilantly.</p> <p>wacon = wæcen.</p> <p>wacor, wac(c)er watchful, vigilant.</p> <p>-lice, wacor- <i>av.</i> vigilantly.</p> <p>wacsan = wacian wash.</p> <p>wād <i>n.</i> woad.</p> <p>-sæd <i>n.</i> woad-seed.</p> <p>-spitel <i>m.</i> woad-spade.</p> <p>wad <i>n.</i> 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade <i>tr. ge-</i> penetrate.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> going.</p> <p>wæ = wā.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> iniquity.</p> <p>wæ-werþlice, -wærp-, -werd-, <i>y av.</i> vigorously, boldly.</p> <p>wæc <i>n.</i> weaken; afflict [wāc].</p> <p>ge-ednes <i>f.</i> weakness.</p> <p>wæccan = wacian, <i>esp. in IN.</i></p> <p>wæcce <i>f.</i> keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].</p>	<p>wæccer = wacor.</p> <p>wæcen, wacon <i>f.</i> keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.</p> <p>wæcnian, -ian be born; have origin from [wacan].</p> <p>wæd <i>n.</i> water, sea <i>gen. in pl.</i></p> <p>gewæd <i>n.</i> ford, shallow [wadan].</p> <p>wæd <i>f.</i> dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.</p> <p>-brēc <i>pl.</i> trousers.</p> <p>-lēas without clothes.</p> <p>-erāp <i>m.</i> stay, <i>pl.</i> rigging.</p> <p>gewæde <i>n.</i> dress, clothes, equipment.</p> <p>-ian dress, equip, furnish.</p> <p>wædelnes <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>wædl, <i>A. wēpl</i>, æþ <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>-a <i>m.</i> pauper.</p> <p>-ian be poor.</p> <p>-ig poor.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>gewæf = gewef.</p> <p>wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].</p> <p>wæfung = wāfung.</p> <p>wæfels <i>m.</i> covering: dress, cloak.</p> <p>wæfer-gang <i>m.</i> cobweb [wefan].</p> <p>wæfer hūs <i>n.</i> theatre, amphitheatre.</p> <p>-lic of a theatre.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> pomp, pageant.</p> <p>-sien <i>f.</i> spectacle, display.</p> <p>-stōw <i>f.</i> theatre.</p> <p>wæflan talk foolishly G1.</p> <p>wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).</p> <p>wæfs = wæsp wasp.</p> <p>wæfþ <i>f.</i> show, spectacle G1.</p> <p>wæg <i>m.</i> wave [wegan].</p> <p>-borat <i>m.</i> wave-traverser.</p> <p>-bord <i>n.</i> ship.</p> <p>-dēor <i>n.</i> sea-monster.</p> <p>-dropa <i>m.</i> tear.</p> <p>-fæt <i>n.</i> cloud.</p> <p>-faru <i>f.</i> sea-way.</p> <p>-flota <i>m.</i> ship.</p> <p>-hengest <i>m.</i> ship.</p> <p>-hōlm <i>m.</i> sea.</p>	<p>wæg lipende <i>þ</i> seafaring.</p> <p>-rāp <i>m.</i> wave-bond.</p> <p>-stæp <i>n.</i> sea-shore.</p> <p>-strēam <i>m.</i> sea-current.</p> <p>-sweord <i>n.</i> sword with wavy pattern.</p> <p>-þel <i>n.</i> ship.</p> <p>-prēa <i>m.</i> violence of waves.</p> <p>-prēat <i>m.</i> violence of waves, flood.</p> <p>wægan afflict: frustrate; deceive.</p> <p>wæge <i>n.</i> cup.</p> <p>wæg <i>e</i> <i>f.</i> scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese [wegan]).</p> <p>-pundern <i>n.</i> pair of scales.</p> <p>-(e)scalu <i>f.</i> scales, balance.</p> <p>-etunge <i>f.</i> tongue of a balance.</p> <p>gewæge <i>n.</i> weight, measure.</p> <p>wægn, wæn <i>m.</i> carriage, cart, chariot.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> charioteer.</p> <p>-faru <i>f.</i> chariot-journey.</p> <p>-scilling <i>m.</i> tax on vehicles.</p> <p>-epixl, wænes <i>pl</i> <i>f.</i> carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).</p> <p>-poll cart-pin (?) G1.</p> <p>-gewædu <i>upl</i> <i>n.</i> lining of a carriage.</p> <p>-weg <i>m.</i> cart-road.</p> <p>-wyrhta <i>m.</i> wheelwright.</p> <p>gewægnian <i>once</i> frustrate G1.</p> <p>wæl <i>n.</i> slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle <i>coll</i>.</p> <p>-bēdd <i>n.</i> bed of death.</p> <p>-bēnd <i>f.</i> deadly bond.</p> <p>-bēnn <i>f.</i> wound.</p> <p>-blēat <i>pale</i>.</p> <p>-ceald <i>þ</i> deadly cold.</p> <p>-cēasiga <i>þ</i> carrion-picking (raven).</p> <p>-clamm <i>m.</i> deadly bond.</p> <p>-craeft <i>m.</i> deadly art.</p> <p>-cwealm <i>m.</i> violent death.</p> <p>-cyrige, walcrigge <i>f.</i> sorceress.</p> <p>-dēap <i>m.</i> violent death.</p> <p>-drēor <i>n.</i> blood.</p> <p>-fāhp <i>f.</i> deadly feud.</p> <p>-fæpm <i>m.</i> deadly embrace.</p> <p>-fæg <i>þ</i> blood-stained.</p>

wæl feld† *m.* field of battle.
 ~fiell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 ~fūs† hastening to death.
 ~fyllō† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 ~fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 ~gār† *m.* spear.
 ~gjest*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
 ~gūre† sanguinary, murderous.
 ~gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
 ~grædig† cannibal.
 wælgriem *m.* fierce, cruel.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* cruelty.
 wæl gryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 ~here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 ~hlēm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 ~hlēnce† *f.* corslet.
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 ~lice *av.* cruelly.
 ~nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wæl hwelp† *m.* deadly whelp.
 ~mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 ~nett† *n.* deadly net.
 ~nīp† *m.* violence, war.
 ~notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 ~pīl† *m.* arrow of death.
 ~ræs† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 ~reaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 ~rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.
 ~regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 ~rēow = ~hreow.
 ~rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 ~rūn† *f.* war-song.
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.
 ~sciell*, ~scel slaughter.
 ~seax† *n.* dagger.
 ~sliht, ea *m.* slaughter; †battle.
 ~slifende biting to death.
 ~spere† *n.* spear.
 ~steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 ~stōw *f.* battle-field.
 ~stræl† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 ~strēam† *m.* deadly flood.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 ~wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæal-.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælisc = wælesc.
 wælm = wælm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; mem-
 brum virile.
 ~bora *m.* soldier, knight.
 ~hete† *m.* violence, war.
 ~hūs *n.* armoury.
 ~lēas without weapons.
 ~lic male.
 ~stræl† *m.* arrow.
 ~getæc-, ~tac *n.* L. vote of consent
 expressed by touching weapons;
 district governed by such
 authority [*Scand.*?].
 ~pracut† *f.* battle.
 ~gepræc *n.* battle.
 ~wifestre = wæpned-.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpn *ian* arm.
 ~ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 ~bearn, ~cild *n.* male child.
 ~cynn *n.* male race.
 ~hād *m.* male sex.
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* male line of
 descent.
 ~mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 ~wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | wæg. aware; attend-
 ing (to), heeding.
 ~geapnes *f.* argument GL.
 ~læcan warn.
 ~lēas (?) careless.
 ~lic cautious.
 ~lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 ~licnes *f.* caution.
 ~lot *n.* cunning GL.
 ~nes *f.* caution.
 ~scipe *m.* caution.
 ~word *n.* word of warning.
 ~wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært† *n.* sea.
 wært† true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise;
 faith, fidelity, friendship.
 ~fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 ~genga† *m.* one seeking protection,
 client; stranger.
 ~lēas† faithless.
 ~loga *m.* traitor.
 ~sagol truthful.
 gewær wæg. aware.
 wære, wræc *m.* pain [*weorc*].
 ~an *intr.* wa. be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass LV.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærriht = wearriht.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [*wascan*].
 ~ere *m.* washer.
 ~estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* laundry.
 ~ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wāsend.
 wæsm *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, ~em *mn.* growth; stature,
 form | crop, produce; fruit, plant;
 usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity
 also *pl.*
 wæstmbeare fertile, fruitful.
 ~ian be fruitful; make fruitful GL.
 ~o, ~nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberende fertile.
 ~nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmlēas unfruitful.
 ~sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid;
 drink.
 ~a *m.* moisture.
 ~an wet, moisten.
 ~ian be wet GL.
 ~ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 ~ād *f.* dropsy.
 ~ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 ~ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 ~berere *m.* water-carrier GL.
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 ~bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
 ~bolla *m.* dropsy.
 ~bora *m.* water-carrier.
 ~brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 ~būc *m.* pitcher.
 ~bucca*, ~bucca *m.* water-spider (?)
 GL.
 ~burne *f.* stream.
 ~byden *f.* water-cask.
 ~clāp *m.* towel.
 ~crōg *m.* water-jug.
 ~crūce *f.* water-jug.
 ~egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water
 (fortress).
 ~fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 ~gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter'flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 ~full dropsical.
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 ~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius sign of the Zodiac).
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 ~helm† *m.* ice.
 ~ig, ~isc watery.
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.
 ~gelāt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 ~lēas without water.
 ~liest, ēa *f.* want of water.
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 ~sceāt *m.* towel.
 ~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 ~scyte = ~gyte.
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.
 wætersēoc dropsical.
 ~nes *f.* dropsy.
 wæter'sol *n.* swamp.
 ~sprung *m.* spring.
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.
 ~strēam† *m.* river.
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.
 ~pis's'at, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 ~prȳpt *f.* violence of water.
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.
 ~weg *m.* water-course.
 ~wiell *m.* spring.
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 ~wyrft *f.* water-starwort.
 ~ȳpt *f.* wave.
 wæt eor'ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 ~ung *f.* watering.
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand. vap.*].
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].
 wæpl = wædl.
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
 wāfung, æ *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.
 wāg *m.* wall.
 ~flehta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.
 wag'ian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].
 ~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 wāgon, æ *prt. pl. of* wegan.
 wāh *once* fine, meal).
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.*, alas!; oh!
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.
 walde = wolde would.
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 wamb *f.* stomach.
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 ~ād† *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~cōpu *f.* stomach complaint.
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 wam *m. I. m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. *II. aj.* wicked.
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.
 ~full† defiled, impure.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 ~scyldig† sinful.
 ~wyrcende† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ þe pritig twenty-nine.
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wan'ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (of moon).
 ~iendlic diminutive.
 ge-od waning (moon).
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 wan-æht *f.* poverty.
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 wancol unstable.
 wand mole (animal).
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].
 wand'ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 wandrian wander.
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
 wang *m.* plain, field.
 ~stede *m.* place.
 ~turf *f.* meadow.
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 ~beard *m.* beard.
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
 wan-hælan weaken.
 wan-hælp *f.* weakness, illness.
 wan-hafa poor.
 wan-hafol poor.
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 ~ian make weak or ill.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
 wan-hliete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 ~ig careless, rash.
 wan'n dark.
 ~fāg† dark.
 ~feax† dark-haired.
 ~fȳrt *n.* lurid fire.
 ~hāw- bluish.
 wann-hāl = wan-
 wanniht pale.
 wansian diminish [wan].
 wan-sælig unhappy.
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
 wan-serȳdd scantily clothed.
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 ~ig poor.
 wapol bubble, froth.
 ~ian bubble.
 wār seaweed.
 ~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him (*rfl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warnian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trëow = wearg-trëow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |
rfl. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *LN.* wearp *n.* shore.
~farop† *m.* surf.
~gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-
dise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
wōsc (?), wēox wash. *See*
wæsc.
wāse *f.* mud.
~scite [i = y or i?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *GL.*
wāst, *see* wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel — ege ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wāp† *f.* wandering, travelling |
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wapum† *m.* wave.
~a, ~ema† *m.* wave.
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
GL. [wōh].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wāwa, wā].
~dād† *f.* crime.
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~mētto *f.* grief, anger.
~wēamōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa gesip†, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell† *n.* bad news.
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf† *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (*iron*).
wēalian speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wēal = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — †tȳpa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
GL. | hī ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it.
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealcia *m.* †wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.
~swapu† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-genga *a m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = ge-weald-.
geweald *n.* power — *es av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdan 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *GL.*
gewealden I. under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-*live av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign
country.

wealh more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*
wēal- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrf *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky
shore [*Lt.* vallum].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n† *n.* fortification, city:
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall† *m.* foundation.
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated *of* fire, stormy
sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *LN.*
weallan, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or = wearr* (?).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; †lord, king;
†possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, also
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.
 weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess | *lāst* ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. swape ~ remain
 behind.
 wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*.
 wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [wearr].
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
 ~rōd *f.* gallows.
 ~trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
 ~trēow*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
 wearrh = wearr.
 wearm warm.
 ~ian become warm.
 ~lic warm.
 ~nes *f.* warmth.
 wearmille = wurmille.
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].
 ~wislice *av.* obstinately.
 wearn = worn.
 wearnian = warnian.
 wearop warop.
 wearp (*m.* warp [weorpan]).
 ~fæt *n.* basket.
 ~sticca *n.* shuttle-stick (?).
 wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-brāde.
 ~ig warty.
 ~iht, wēariht warty.
 ~nes*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
 wearte *f.* wart.
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.
 wēas *av.* by chance.
 ~gelimp *n.* accident, chance.
 weax *n.* wax.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of wax.
 ~berende *m.* candle-bearer.
 ~bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
 ~candel (l) *f.* taper.
 ~en of wax.
 ~hlāf *m.* cake of wax.
 ~hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
 ~sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
 weax-georn*, a *once* gluttonous.
 weax an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *LN.* wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*
 moon); ge- grow up.
 (ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
 ~ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.
 weþ b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
 ~bēam *m.* weaver's beam.
 ~hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
 ~hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
 ~lic of weaving.
 ~gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
 ~gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
 ~sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
 ~tāwa *m.* (?), ~tēag *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
 ~geweorc *n.* weaving.
 ~wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
 weþbian weave; contrive.
 ~ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
 weþbā, ~ere *m.* weaver.
 ~e, ~estre *f.* female weaver.
 weccan, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].
 ~end *m.* instigator.
 wecc *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
 weccan, *prs.* (hē) wegge, *prt.*
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [wagian].
 gewēd, see wēn.
 wēd an be mad, rage [wōd].
 ~ung *f.* frenzy.
 wēd d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
 ~brōþor *m.* associate.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
 ~fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.
 ~lāc *n.* wedlock.
 ~loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
 wēddian make contract; promise,
 agree to wgs. — weres ~ agree to
 marry a man; wa. betroth, give
 in marriage.
 ~ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [wōd].
 wēden-heort frenzied.
 ~nes *f.* frenzy.
 wēden-seōc mad.
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
 ~blāc (?).
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~candel (l)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
 ~dæg† *m.* fine day.
 ~fæst weatherbound.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TACEN

weder|tacen† *n.* sun.
 ~wolgen† *n.* cloud.
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
 gewef, -wef = gewif *e.* fate.
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
 weff *f.* warp.
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 | on-weg away. wearp him on
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-
 weg, ealne *av.* always. on
 ealne weg continually, inces-
 santly.
 ~brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.
 ~gedāl *n.* cross-way.
 ~færeld *n.* journey.
 ~farende, ~fērende wayfaring.
 ~for *f.* journey.
 ~gelætu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet Gl.
 ~lēas out of the way.
 ~liet *f.* wilderness.
 ~nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
 ~rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
 ~gesip *m.* travelling companion.
 ~twislung *f.* branching of roads.
 weg- = onweg-.
 weg-lā, see wā-.
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | ge- fight.
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bet, *spl.* betst well
 — wel pām þe .! he is fortun-
 ate who . . swā wel swā wē
 betst magon as well as we can;
 in good health; him wæs sōna
 bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*
nastic in wel-nēah nearly, &c.
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
 wēlan bind.
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.
 welen = wolcen.
 wel-gewēm *e.*, ~edlic accept-
 able.
 ~nes *f.* favour.
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
 wel-gedōn well done.
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *LN.*
 weler *m.* lip.
 wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail!
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-gehealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-
 wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-
 where.
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 ~ian enrich.
 welig, y *m.* willow.
 wellā = wā-lā.
 wellere = wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respect-
 able life.
 wel-gelician please well; be well
 pleased.
 ~wierpe acceptable.
 ~wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold,
 hollow.
 wel-gestemned having a good
 voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willende benevolent.
 ~lice *av.* benevolently.
 ~nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewlīte beautiful.
 wel-gewlītēgod well adorned.
 wel-wyrceñd *m.* well-doer.
 ~e well-doing.
 wēm *an intr.* sound || *tr.* announce,
 persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 ~ere *m.* enticer.
 wēmman defile, pollute; profane;
 injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 ~end *m.* defiler.
 ~ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief,
 opinion; probability: hit is-
 ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that;
 the *Kunic* letter *w.*
 ~a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēn *an* hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj.,*
rarely inf.; think, have an
 opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also*
without þæt: ic ~e wit sind
 oferswīpde — him tō ~ *wa.*
 attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 ~a, ~unge, ~inga *av.* perhaps; by
 chance.

wenian, wēnnan accustom, train
also rfl.; wean (child) | †treat —
 ~ mid wynnum treat kindly.
 ~tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
 hringum ~ give gold to.
 wēncel I. *n.* child; maidservant.
 II. *aj.* †weak.
 wend *an tr.* turn, *met.* direct
 (thoughts, &c.); convert (to
 Christianity); change, bring (to
 life again); translate; bring about,
 compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.*
 turn; go; change [windan].
 ~ere *m.* translator.
 ~ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wēndel-sā *m.* Mediterranean
 [Wendle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewēnge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y?] beautiful.
 wen *n. mif.* tumour.
 ~bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 ~sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 ~sprung *m.* carbuncle.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wen-seoc having the falling sick-
 ness (?).
 ~nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
 Wēntle, ~as, ~sāte *mpl.* people of
 Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 ~hōc *m.* hoe.
 ~ian weed.
 ~mōnap *m.* August.
 ~ung *f.* weeding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wīg' bed, wigbid, ēo† *n.*
 altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].
 ~bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which
 was applied to the support of the
 altar.
 ~heorþ *m.* altar-hearth.
 ~hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
 ~scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
 ~steall *m.* altar-place.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* priest.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* altar-service.
 ~wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
 wēoh, wig, it, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
See wig.
 ~steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

weolc = weoloc.
 weoloc, weolc *m.* wheel.
 ~baso purple.
 ~baso-hāwen purple.
 ~rēad crimson.
 ~sciell *f.* wheel-shell.
 ~telg *m.* purple dye.
 ~wyrn *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of* wēpan.
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, *see* wer man.
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and
 thing), action; building (act and
 thing), fortification | †hardship,
 pain, grief, annoyance, often used
 like *adj.*: þæt wæs him ~ tō
 polianne. ~um with effort or
 difficulty.
 ~dæd *f.* action.
 ~dæg *m.* work-day.
 ~ern *n.* workshop.
 ~full laborious.
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 ~nieten *n.* working cattle.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
 ~gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 ~stān *m.* stone for building.
 ~sum laborious; grievous.
 ~pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 geweore *n.* act of working; act of
 building | what is done, work;
 what is built; fortification.
 weorceþ, *Pr. av.* [*i.* of weorc]
 painfully, grievously used like
adj. [cp. ange]: him wæs ~ on
 mōde.
 weorþ, o, ~uf *n.* beast, cattle —
 wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp.* orf.
 ~tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wasan, wisnian].
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorþ *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.*
and intr. — †waropa ~ surf;
 heap (of earth, thrown up by
 beetle).
 weorþan, u, *IN.* o 3 *w. a., i*
 throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot,
 ~tān cast lots | throw off
 (cloak); throw down; expel |
 † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with
 water || ~ him on accuse.
 ~ere† *m.* thrower down.
 weorþan *wk.* = wierpan.
 weorþ, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* worth; price,
 price-money; ransom, redemp-
 tion | honour, dignity.

WEORP-FULL

weorþ full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
 -fullice honourable, distinguished.
 -fullice *av.* honourably.
 -fulnes *f.* glory.
 -georn ambitious.
 -lēas worthless.
 -lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
 -lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
 -licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
 -mynd, -mynt *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
 -myntan honour.
 -scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
 weorþ *aj.* = wierþe.
 weorþ *occ.* = worp.
 weorþan, u, y 3, *ptc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: ge-ap tō nāhte, weorþ on felle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: wierþ gesewen; *pret.*: wearþ afeallen fell.
 geweorþan 3 in all the meanings of weorþan, esp. the first group, very rare as *aux.* | *impers. w. a* (l. d) of person, *ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie how he had fared with her; pā gewearþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . . ; swāswā him bām gewearþ as they had agreed; hū gewearþ pē pæs þæt pū woldest . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; pæs manige gewearþ þæt . . *indc.* many thought that . .
 weorþian, u, y *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
 -ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
 weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
 -dagas*, weord- *m.* festival Gl.
 -stōw *f.* place of worship.
 weorþe = wierþe.
 weorþig = worþig.
 weoruld = woruld.
 wēos *pl.* of wēoh idol.
 weosnian = wisnian.
 weota = wita.

WEOTOMA

weotoma = wituma.
 weoxian keep clean (house).
 wēpan, oe 1, *ptc.* wōpen weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].
 -endlic deplorable.
 wer *m.* man; thero; husband.
 -bēam† *m.* warrior.
 -cynn *n.* human race.
 -hād *m.* virility; male sex.
 -lēas unmarried (woman).
 -lic male; manly.
 -lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
 -mægþ *f.* nation.
 -met *n.* stature.
 -(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
 -scipe *m.* married state.
 -pēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
 -(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
 wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
 -borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
 -fēhþ *f.* feud involving wer.
 wergield *n.* wer.
 -pēof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
 werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
 -tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
 wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [werian].
 -hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
 -stēde *m.* weir-place.
 wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (?)].
 werian I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* warian]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wer, waru].
 -iend *m.* defender.
 -ing *f.* weir, dam.
 werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
 were mod = wer- wormwood.
 -wulf = wer-.
 wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
 werig-, see wiergan.
 wērig, oe weary [wōrian].
 -fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.
 -mōd† weary; disheartened.
 -nes *f.* weariness.
 wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
 wērig = *wierig accursed.

WEROD

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
 -liest *f.* lack of soldiers.
 werod, -ed I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.
 -an become sweet.
 -lēcan make sweet or pleasant.
 -lice *av.* sweetly.
 -nes *f.* sweetness.
 wesān, bēon; (ic) eom, *A.* eam, *LN.* am, bēo, *A.* bēom; (pū) eart, bist, *A.* earp, *LN.* arp; (hē) is, bip; (hie) synd, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop, wesap, *occ.* bipon, *A.* earun, *LN.* aron; *shj. prs.* sie (also *A.*), si(g), bēo, *KT.* also sē(o); *prt.* wæs, a, *pl.* wæron; *ptc. prs.* wesende, bēonde exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | nāre þæt w. *shj.* if it had not been that, unless.
 gewesān*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *LN.*
 gewesān† once strive, contend.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
 wēsān soak, macerate [wōs].
 wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
 wesend, eo *m.* bison.
 -horn *m.* bison's horn.
 wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.
 west *av.* west(wards). in the west.
 -centingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
 -dæl *m.* west part, the west.
 -dene† *mpl.* West Danes.
 -ende *m.* west end.
 -eweard = -weard.
 -healf *f.* west side.
 -heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
 -lang extending west.
 -meare *f.* west boundary.
 -norþ-lang extending north-west.
 -norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 -rice *n.* western kingdom.
 -rihte *av.* due west.
 -rodor *m.* western sky.
 -sā *m.* Baltic.
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
 -sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.
 -sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 -wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
 -e)weard *av.* westward.
 -weg *m.* west way.
 -wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst an ravage.
 -nes *f.* desolation.

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.
 ~healf *f.* west side.
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *l.A.*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten *n.*, *l.A.* woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
 ~gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.
 western = wēsten.
 westerne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēple pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wepel bandage.
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēpla = wādla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēofod.
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.
 ~gefera *m.* = ~gerēfa.
 ~friput† *m.* protection of dwelling.
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
 ~sceawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
 ~steall† *m.* camp.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stowf *f.* dwelling; camp.
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wīcan 6 give way, collapse.
 wīcian dwell; encamp; and anchor.
 wicca *m.* wizard.
 ~ræd *m.* divination.
 wicce *f.* witch.
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wīccian use witchcraft.
 wīccung *f.* witchcraft.
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wīccian stagger Gl.
 wice *m.* wych-elm.
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wice *f.* office, commission; *v.L.*
 officer.
 wice = wuce week.

wicel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).
 wicg† *n.* horse.
 wicga *m.* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate.
 wicnere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 ~ian attend upon.
 wid wide — and sid far and
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.
 ~brād† ample.
 ~cūp widely known, famous.
 ~fæpme† capacious, extensive.
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.
 ~fērende† coming from afar.
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).
 ~floc† *n.* great nation.
 ~gal = ~giell.
 ~gangol wandering.
 widgiell, ~gal extensive; wan-
 dering.
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.
 wid land† *n.* extensive country.
 ~lāst† I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*
 wandering far.
 ~mære far-famed.
 widmārsian divulge, celebrate.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
 wid rynn† far-flowing.
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.
 ~sceop† once extensive.
 ~scrip† erratic.
 ~sīp† *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
 wīdian become wider.
 wīdan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
 ~landes far and wide.
 ~feorht; ~ferhpt, *y mn.* long
 life, eternity used adverbially.
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [weder].
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 ~ian defile.
 wido-bān = wipo-.
 wīdu = wudu wood.
 wīdwe = wuduwe widow.
 wīel ian*, *y l.A.* æ, *prt.* ~ede roll.
Cp. wīelwan.
 gewielep*, *i f.* rolling [wealcen].
 gewieldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [wealdan].
 ~end *m.* subduer.
 wīelde strong, victorious.
 gewielde under one's control, con-

quered: hē dyde hie him (*rst.*)
 tō gewildon subdued them.
 wīelede *prt.* of wīelwan.
 wīel en *f.* female slave [wealh].
 ~incel *n.* little slave.
 ~isc, e, *y*, *v.E.* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh.
 wīell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 ~eburnet† *f.* spring.
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.
 ~e spryng *m.* spring.
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.
 ~e (e, strēam† *m.* stream.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
 wīellc *f.* of a fountain.
 wīelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 ~hāt† blazing fire).
 wīelwan, wīelian, *prt.* wīelede
 roll [wealwian].
 wīerdan injure.
 ~ing*, oe *f.* injury *l.A.*
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 gewierdian injure.
 wīerg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
 given to cursing.
 ~ian curse.
 ~nes *f.* malediction.
 wīergian, *L.* wyrian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;
 ~twergend maligner.
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,
 curse.
 ~nes, wyrig-, *i f.* cursing, curse
 ~po *f.* cursing.
 wīergen† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wīerig*, ēt, *y* accursed, wicked.
 ~nes*, ē *f.* malice *l.A.*
 wīernan warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 ~ing *f.* warming.
 wīernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [wearm].
 wīerp, *see* wyrp throwing.
 gewierpan, æ recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wīerpe*, *y m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wīerrest, *spl.* of yfel.
 wīers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
 ~ian become worse.
 ~lic bad.

gewierpan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), eo, weorþ, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorþ].
 ~nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierpe*, *y*, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
 wierpig*, *y* deserved (punishment).
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.
 ~cild *n.* female child.
 ~cynn *n.* female sex.
 ~cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
 ~fæst married.
 ~feax *n.* woman's hair.
 ~fréond *m.* female friend.
 ~gāl lecherous.
 ~geornnes*, ~geornes *f.* lechery.
 ~gift *f.* dowry.
 ~hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
 ~hired *n.* nunnery.
 ~gehrin, ~lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
 ~lēas without a wife.
 ~lic feminine, female.
 ~lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
 ~lufu *f.* love for a woman.
 ~gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
 ~gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
 ~mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.
 ~myne *m.* love for a woman.
 ~scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
 ~pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
 ~ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
 gewif, ~e, *pl.* ~u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
 ~sælig fortunate.
 gewifian marry (*of* man); hē ~ode on hire.
 ~ung *f.* marrying (*of* man).
 wifel *m.* beetle.
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
 wift = weft weft.
 wig *n.* war.
 ~bære warlike.
 ~bealoþ *n.* war.
 ~billþ *n.* sword.
 ~blācþ in bright armour.

wig bora *m.* soldier.
 ~bordþ *n.* shield.
 ~cǣrm *m.* noise of battle.
 ~cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
 ~cræftig valorous.
 ~frecaþ *m.* warrior.
 ~frumaþ *m.* warrior.
 ~gār*, wigār *m.* spear.
 ~gryreþ *m.* war-terror.
 ~hafolaþ *m.* helmet.
 ~hagaþ *m.* phalanx.
 ~heapþ *m.* band of warriors.
 ~heardþ warlike.
 ~hete *m.* hostility, war.
 ~hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.
 ~hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
 ~hyrstaþ *fp.* war-trappings.
 ~lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.
 ~lic martial.
 ~lice *av.* valiantly.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~plegaþ *m.* battle.
 ~rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.
 ~rāden(n)þ *f.* battle.
 ~sigorþ *m.* victory.
 ~siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.
 ~smiþþ *m.* warrior.
 ~spēdþ *f.* success in war.
 ~spere *n.* spear.
 ~steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
 ~strang brave.
 ~getāweþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 ~trod*, witrodþ (?)
 ~pracuþ *f.* battle.
 ~pristþ bold in war.
 ~wægn *m.* war-chariot.
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon.
 wig = wēoh idol.
 ~giēdþ *n.* idol.
 ~smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
 ~weorþung *f.* idolatry.
 wig an, ~ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.
 ~endþ, ~iggend *m.* warrior.
 wigian = wigan.
 wigat, iþ *m.* warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigan.
 wiglian practise divination.
 ~ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, u *I. fn., lpl.* ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | ~e *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. wg.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, ~land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].
 ~sæte, ~ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
 wiht *n.* weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrþ *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
 gewiht *n.* weight.
 wihtel*, *y* quail.
 wil = will.
 Wil-sæt e, ~an *pl.* people of Wilts.
 wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
 wilde wild, untamed — ~fȳr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
 wildēor, dd = wilder.
 ~en, ~lic animal, fierce.
 ~lice *av.* like an animal.
 ~nes *f.* desert.
 wilder, wild dēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig-.
 wilig e *f.* basket [welig].
 ~wise* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.
 wiliht*, *y* full of willows [welig].
 will (*n.*) — his ~es of his own accord.
 wil(l)-, see willa.
 ~bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
 ~gebrōþorþ *mpl.* brothers.
 wilcum a *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj. or interj.*: ~an lā mine hlāfordas!
 ~ian welcome.
 wil(l) dæg *m.* day of joy.
 ~gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
 ~fægenþ glad.
 ~fæmne *f.* beloved woman.
 ~fullice *av.* willingly Gl.
 ~giēfaþ *m.* king.
 ~giest* *m.* welcome guest.
 ~gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.
 ~hrēpigþ exulting.
 ~seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.
 ~siþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.
 ~gesiþþ *m.* familiar companion.
 ~spellþ *u.* glad tidings.
 ~gesteald*, ~eallþ *n.* riches.
 ~gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 ~lic desirable.
 ~lice *av.* willingly.

wil l, sumnes *f.* willingness.
 ~pegu† *f.* acceptable food.
 ~gepoffta† *m.* familiar associate.
 ~wang† *m.* delightful plain.
 ~weg† *m.* pleasant path.
 gewil l, ~wile *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 ~bod *n.* command.
 ~sum desirable.
 will an *vb.*, (he) wile, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire:
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteousness.
 gif heo wolde hine
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
shj.
 ~endlic *av.* willingly.
 will ian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: Gode
 ~igende.
 ge-ung *f.* desire.
 will a, *gpl.* ~ena, wilna *m.* will
 — his selves ~um of his own
 accord; be his ~an permission
 desire; pleasure — ~um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
 wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
 wiln ian *w. g., a., shj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him
 (*rpl. pl.*) fripes to him (*sg.*).
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.
 wim-mann = wif-.
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
 win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 ~thall.
 ~beam *m.* vine.
 ~bel i g, æ *m.* wine-skin.
 ~ber i ge *f.* grape.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 ~burg† *f.* festive city.
 ~byrele *m.* innkeeper.
 ~clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
 ~gedrine† *n.* wine-drinking.
 windruncean wine-drunk.
 ~nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
 win dryne *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 ~fæt *n.* wine-vat.
 ~gāl† elated with wine.
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~hōc *m.* vine-tendrill.
 ~hring *m.* bunch of grapes (!) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
 win hāte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
 ~hūs *n.* tavern.
 ~lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
 ~lic vinous.
 ~mere *m.* wine-vat.
 ~rēced† *n.* festive hall.
 ~repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
 ~sæd† satiated with wine.
 ~sælt† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* festive
 hall.
 ~sester *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
 ~tiber *n.* libation.
 ~ge tredde *f.* wine-press.
 ~trēow *n.* vine.
 ~trēowig of a vine Gl.
 ~trog *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~twig *n.* vine-shoot.
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 ~wringa *m.* wine-press.
 winecian, *prs. ptc.* ~(i)ende shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
 winec *f.* pulley.
 wincel (*m.*) corner.
 wincel *n.* child.
 wincettan nod, beckon.
 wind *m.* wind.
 ~dē d)re *f.* artery Gl.
 ~bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
 ~fana *m.* Gl.
 ~fann, gefon *f.* fan.
 ~ig windy.
 ~ræs *n.* rush of wind.
 ~scofl *f.* fan.
 ~sele† windy dwelling (= hell).
 ~swingell *f.* fan.
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendrill Gl.
 windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — †wunden (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. gewand ymbe his pearfe
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
 winde-cræft = wynde-.
 winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
 gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg
 the wind was towards the town.
 windel *m.* basket.
 ~stān *m.* spiral shell.
 ~strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 ~trēow *n.* willow.
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
 windwig.
 ~ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
 wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.
 ~gēomor mourning for friends.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship.
 ~trēow *f.* conjugal fidelity.
 ~pearfende in need of friends.
 wine-wince, p-*f.* wrinkle, shell-
 fish.
 winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
 wining*, wynyng *m.* garter,
 legging.
 gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 ~dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 ~full troublesome.
 ~fullce laborious, full of hardship.
 ~fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 ~stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 ~tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
 ~woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
 winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer: ~ of feferāde;
 strive *w. æfter* for, *w. ongēan* a.;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip* a., on a. | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
 gewinn an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
rare make war, fight.
 ~a, w- *m.* adversary.
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
 windwian.
 winpel = wimpel.
 winstre, wine- *II. wk. fem. aj.*
 left: sēo ~ hand. *II. f.* left hand.
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,
 wintru, winter; *in reckoning*
 year.
 ~biter† bitterly cold.
 ~burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 ~ceald† wintry cold.
 ~cearig† winter-sad.
 ~dæg *m.* winter day.
 ~dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
 ~feorm *f.* winter provisions.
 ~fyllep October.

winter | *gegang* *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -ge|rīm† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall ? an animal LL.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufi *n.* food for winter.
 -getæl*, e† number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).
 -geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiotā = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 -grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 ge-wired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæst† wise.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hycgende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewisung* (?).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wisle *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugcles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. *Cf.* gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —
 tō -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *rw. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllo† *f.* full meal.
 -giēfende plentiful.
 -lācan feast.
 -mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*
 wistle, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt = go out (*of* fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destine.
 wita, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -ærn*, witeru *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.
 -rāden(n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn = -ærn.
 -scræf† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witega, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophesy.
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, i† [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witung-.
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witiān punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cf.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses..
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte warp; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.

~lēast *f.* folly; madness.

~locat *m.* mind.

~sēcōe insane.

witter wise *L.* [*Scand.* *vittr*].

wittig = witiġ.

gewittig, -witiġ wise, clever; sane.

wittol = witol.

witum *a*, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.

~bora *m.* bridesman.

wip *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*, *g.*, in *W. gen. a.*, except where specially marked *d.* or *g.* | rest opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt | extension along: on þām lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far as, to | motion towards *weg.*: ēode ~ þæs Hēlendes | opposition, hostility, protection against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cynninge; healdan ~ besmiten-

nyse also *weg.* | separation from | exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh gehēton ~ þām fripe | association with (of mixture, share, &c.): dēlan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb*, &c. (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-þēm-þe, wip-þēm-þæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.

wip-æftan *I. prp. wd.* behind. *II. av.* behind.

wip-blāwan *I. w. g.* [*or d.?*] blow away.

wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.

wip-cēosan, wiper- *7* reject *ptc.* -coren (Gode) rejected (by God).

wip-coren rejected.

~nes *f.* reprobation.

wip-cwedennes, wipewednes *f.* contradiction.

wipewedolnes = wiper-.

wip-cwēpan *5* deny *w.a.*, *sbj.* | reject, refuse *wd.*, *sbj. w. neg.*: wipcwæp þæt hē nāre . . refused to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hie him þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*

wip-drīfan *6* repel, renounce.

wiper- *once prp. wd.* (?) against.

wiper- *occ.* = wip-.

wiparian resist *w. ongēan*.

wiper-breca = -broca.

wiper-broc *a*, -bre-, *eo m.* adversary.

~ian oppose.

wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).

~an rear.

wiper-cora *m.* adversary.

wiper-coren = wip-.

wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-

nes.

wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.

~nes *f.* contradiction.

wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.

wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.

wiper-feohtan *3* resist.

wiper-flitan *6* resist.

wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.

wiper-giēld *n.* recompense.

wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.

wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hýdig hostile, refractory.

wiper-lēan *n.* requital.

wiperling *m.* opponent.

wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*

wiper-mēd'e antagonistic.

~nes *f.* antagonism.

~o *f.* antagonism.

wiper-mōd.

~nes *f.* adversity.

wiper-ræd *e* the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (of food).

~lic adverse.

~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.

wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*

wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* oppo-

site.

wiper-sac *a* *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.

~an = wipsacan.

~end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.

~ian become an apostate.

~u *f.* = sacc.

~ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.

wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?).

wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.

wiper-stæġer steep.

wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.

wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.

wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*

wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.

wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.

wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.

~ian oppose.

~lic perverse.

~lice *f.* perversely.

~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.

wiper-winnan *3* oppose *Gl.*

~ung*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*

wiper-winna *m.* adversary.

wipe-winde = wipo-.

wip-faran *2* escape *wd.*

wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.

wip-ferian† rescue *w.a.* and *d.* or *of*.

wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*

wip-foran *I. prp. wd.*, place before; time before. *II. av.* previously.

wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.

wip-geondan *prp. w. a.* (or *d.?*) beyond (?).

wip-gripan *6* *wd.* oppose.

wip-habban *wd.* resist, hold out against.

wip-hæftan seize.

wip-hindan *av.* behind.

wip-hogian despise, reject.

wip-hycgan reject, despect.

wipig willow; band, bond.

~bedd *n.* plot of willows.

~þýfel *m.* thicket of willows.

~wielle *m.* willow-spring.

wip-innan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.* within.

wip-læd *an* take away; rescue *w.a.* and *d.* or *of*.

~nes *f.* abduction.

wip-leġan refuse.

wip-liġan *5* *wd.* oppose.

wip-met|an *5* compare to, liken to *wd.*

~enlic comparative (degree).

~en(n es, wipġemetnes *f.* comparison.

wipmetung *f.* comparison.
 wipneopan, *i, y av.* beneath.
 wipo.
 ~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
 ~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
 wipre† *n.* resistance.
 wip[sac]an 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:* wipsōcon pæt hie nolden . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* wip *a.* conspire against.
 ~endlic negative (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* renunciation.
 wipscorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
 wipscūfan 7 repel, refute.
 wipseon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
 wipset tan *wd.* resist.
 ~nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
 wipslean 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
 wipspornan 3 offend against.
 wipsprecan 5 contradict.
 wipstæppan 2 depart.
 wipstandan 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
 ~end *m.* opponent.
 wipsteall = wiper-.
 wipstunian dash against.
 wipstyllan retreat.
 wipstylan hesitate.
 wipteon 7 take away, withdraw.
 wiptremman step back.
 wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
 wipufan *I. prp. wd.* above. **II. av.** previously.
 wipuppan *av.* above.
 wiputan *I. prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. **II. av.** outside.
 wipweorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
 wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].
 ~awic *n.* Ct.
 wixlan = wrixlan.
 wlaclan, ge-od beon become lukewarm.
 wlaclu = wlæc.
 wlæc, wlaclu lukewarm.
 ~lic lukewarm.
 ~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
 ~nes, wlaclu- *f.* lukewarmness.
 wlaeffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
 wlaetan defile, debase.
 wlaetta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlätian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
 ~ian be proud.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 wlätian gaze [wlitan].
 wlätian *impers.:* mē ~ah I feel nausea.
 ~ung *f.* nausea.
 wleccan make tepid [wlæc].
 wleancan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
 wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
 wlisp, wlips lisp.
 ~ian lisp.
 wlitan 7 look.
 wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer; gieldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~full beautiful.
 ~lēas† ugly.
 ~lice [= wlitiglice ?] *av.* beautifully.
 ~sciene* beautiful.
 ~sien*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
 ~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
 ~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
 ~weorp *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
 wlitig beautiful.
 ~e *av.* beautifully.
 ~fæst† beautiful.
 ~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
 ~lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
 ~nes *f.* beauty.
 wlitu *f.* form, species.
 wlō, *d. of* wlōh.
 wlōh (*f.*) fringe, tuft.
 gewlōh*, ~wlō† adorned.
 wō, see wōh.
 ~lic perverse, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
 wōcor *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [wacan].
 wōd mad, frenzied.
 ~frec, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).
 ~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.
 ~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* madness.

wōd scinn, ~sein *n.* frenzy.
 ~scipe *m.* madness.
 ~seoc mad.
 ~seocnes *f.* madness.
 ~præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
 Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
 woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
 ~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
 wōg-, see wōh.
 ~nes = wōnes.
 wōgian woo.
 ~ere *m.* wooer.
 wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges *I. aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. **II. n.** error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
 ~bogen crooked.
 ~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
 ~dæd *f.* sin.
 ~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 ~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
 ~fremmende evil-doing.
 ~full wicked.
 ~fulnes *f.* wickedness.
 ~georn inclined to evil.
 ~god *n.* false god.
 wōhhām ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 wōh|handede having deformed hands.
 ~lic = wōlic.
 ~nebb *n.* grimace.
 ~gestreōn *n.* ill-gotten gain.
 ~sum evil.
 wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.
 wōl *mf.* pestilence.
 ~bærnes *f.* pestilence.
 ~berende pestilential.
 ~berendlic pestilential.
 ~bryne *m.* pestilence (Gl.).
 ~dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
 ~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
 wole = wolcen.
 wolcen, wole *n.* cloud.
 ~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
 ~gehnast† *n.* collision of clouds.
 ~wyrende cloud-making (!) Gl.
 wole(en)-rēad = weoloc-.
 wolde *prt. of* willan.
 wollen *ptc.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
 wōm, *see* wōh.
 wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;
 terror.
 wōn, *see* wōh.
 wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*
meaning.
 -dropa† *m.* tear.
 -ig flowing (tears).
 -lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
 -lic tearful.
 -lice *av.* tearfully.
 -stōw *f.* place of mourning.
 wōpen *ptc. of* wēpan.
 wōperian weep.
 wōr.
 -hana *m.* moorcock.
 -henn . moorhen.
 wōr *ian* wander; crumble.
 -ung *f.* wandering.
 word = weorc.
 word, *L. ō, u n.* word; what is
 said, speech; sentence; verb.
 wēron pæs wordes *w. indc.*,
 hefdon him tō ~ *e w. indc.* said
 | command, *pl.* directions | news,
 report; fame, glory.
 -(ge)beot† *n.* promise.
 -beotung† *f.* promise.
 -cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
 -gecwide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*
meaning, n. agreement.
 -fæst true.
 -full fluent.
 -giēdd† *n.* song.
 -glēaw† eloquent.
 -hlēopost† *n.* speaking, speech.
 -hord† *n.* store of words — ~ on-
 lūcan speak.
 -ig verbose.
 -lāc *n.* speech.
 -laput† *f.* conversation.
 -lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
 -loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
 -locat = ~hord.
 -loga *m.* liar.
 -gemeare† *n.* statement.
 -mētung†, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.
 -gerȳnet† *n.* word, information.
 -sammnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
 -sammung *f.* debate Gl.
 -sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
 -snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
 -snotor eloquent.
 -wis — *se* ~ *a* the sophist Gl.
 -writere = wyrd-.
 -wynsum affable.

worden *ptc. of* weorpan.
 wordl *ian* talk, discuss, argue.
 -ung *f.* talk, discussion.
 worf = weorf cattle.
 worht *ptc. of* wyrcan.
 world = woruld.
 worms, y, *E. worsm nm.* pus,
 matter.
 worn *m.* troop, multitude.
 -mælum *av.* in troops.
 worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
 worsm = worms.
 worp, eo *nm., d.* ~ a (?) enclosure
 adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
 street (!).
 worrig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-
 yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
 -nefele *f.* nettle.
 woruf = weorf cattle.
 woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;
 age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
 ~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;
 life, period of life, way of life.
 -æht *f.* worldly possession.
 -afel- worldly possessions.
 -ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
 -bearn† *n.* human being.
 -bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
 -bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
 -bliss *f.* worldly joy.
 -bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
 -būend *m.* human being.
 -gebyrd *f.* origin.
 -camp *m.* secular warfare.
 -candel (l)† *f.* sun.
 -caru *f.* worldly care.
 -cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or
 occupation.
 -cund worldly, secular.
 -cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or
 manner.
 -cynig† *m.* earthly king.
 -dæd *f.* action in this life.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -deād† dead.
 -dēma *m.* secular judge.
 -dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
 -drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* God.
 -dugof *f.* worldly possessions.
 -earfopt† *n.* earthly trouble.
 -ege *m.* earthly fear.
 -ēndet *m.* end of the world.
 -feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
 -folgof *m.* earthly occupation.
 -frætung *f.* earthly adornment.
 -frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld frīp *m.* worldly peace.
 -fruma *m.* patriarch.
 -gālnes *f.* sensuality.
 -giēfu *f.* worldly gift.
 -giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
 -gitsere *m.* covetous person.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 -gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
 -gōd *n.* earthly good.
 -hād *m.* secular state.
 -hlāford *m.* secular lord.
 -hogu *f.* earthly care.
 -hyht *f.* earthly joy.
 -iermpot† *f.* earthly misery.
 -lāce *m.* earthly physician.
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -lēan *n.* earthly reward.
 -lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-
 lar, worldly.
 -lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
 -lif *n.* this life.
 -lufu *f.* love of the world.
 -lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
 -mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
 -mann *m.* man; layman.
 -mēd *f.* earthly reward.
 -nied *f.* temporal need.
 -nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
 -ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,
 destiny.
 -rice† I. having worldly power or
 riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-
 dom; the world.
 -riht *n.* secular law.
 -geriht *n.* worldly justice.
 -gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
 -sacu *f.* worldly strife.
 -gesælig prosperous in this world.
 -(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity.
 -scamu *f.* public disgrace.
 -sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or
 thing; the world.
 -scēat *m.* quarter of the globe,
 district.
 -sceipe *m.* worldly affair.
 -snotor prudent in worldly matters.
 -sorg *f.* earthly care.
 -spēd† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
 -spēdig prosperous.
 -spræc *f.* worldly talk.
 -stēor *f.* earthly rule.
 -strengot† *f.* strength.
 -gestreōn *n.* worldly possessions.
 -strūdere *m.* arch-robbor.
 -stundat *pl.* period of life.
 -geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† *m.*, ~pearfende†
poor.
~peaw *m.* worldly usage.
~pegen, ~pēn *m.* secular servant.
~peowdōm *m.* secular service.
~piestro *f.* earthly darkness.
~ping *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
~gepoht *m.* worldly thought.
~gepyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
~weorpscepe *m.* worldly honour.
~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
~wig *n.* worldly contest.
~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
~wis learned, scientific.
~wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
~wite† *n.* martyrdom.
~wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
~wrenc *m.* worldly artifice.
~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
~writere *m.* philosopher.
~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
~wuniende† dwelling in the world.
~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
~ȳp *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
~ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōp† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
~cræft *m.* art of poetry.
~giefu *f.* gift of melody.
~sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian be exiled or in exile
[wraecu].
wraecian = wræcnian.
wraeu, *g.* ~e, wrece *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wreacn].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreacn].
~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
~full miserable.
~hwil† *f.* time of misery.
~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
~lastian banish.
~lic wretched; †wonderful [*for*
wrættlic?].

wræclice *av.* in exile.
~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
~mæcgt† *m.* outcast, wretch.
~mann† *m.* exile.
~scipe*, *e m.* exile.
~setl† *n.* place of exile.
~sīp *m.* exile; misery.
~sīpian be in exile.
~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
~wite *n.* punishment.
~wōruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wreccenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, ~p *m.* band, bandage, wreath
troop, herd [wripan].
~mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn *e* lecherous.
~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænna *once m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsn = wræsen.
wræsnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
~e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, ā, wræxlian, æ wrestle.
~ere *m.* wrestler.
~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt† *f.* ornament, work of art.
~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
~lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wrap-
wræp = wræd.
gewræpan *rlf.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w.
to be fierce, savage [wræp].
wræppo, ā, wræpu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wrāh *prt.* of wrēon.
wrag *L. n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand].
wringa*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump.
wræsen†, æ chain.
wræst, ~lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wrāp angry, fierce; hostile — ~um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāp, lic severe (punishment).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~mōd† *npl.* wrathful.
~scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewrāpian *rlf.* be angry *vL.*
wrāppo = wræppo.
wrap *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
~studu, wre-, ~pu *f.* support.
wrāxlian = wræstlian.
wrēah *occ. prt.* of wrēon.
wreacan 5 drive, push; expel;
avenge: ~hine on his fēondum,
~his tēonan on d.; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc pæt hie
slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.
~end *m.* avenger.
~ennes, wreccnes, æ *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wrecca.
wreccan = wēccan.
wreccnes = wreccennes.
wreccian = wræcnian.
wreccscipe = wræcscipe.
wrēg an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
~end *m.* accuser.
~endlic accusative (case).
~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.
~ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
~an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *pte.* wrigen, o cover
rare in W.
wreopen-hilt = wrīpen-
wrep-studu = wrap-
wrepan prop, support [wrap].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wridan 6, ~ian, i†, wrīp(i)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mun.* covering, veil [wrēon].
wrigen *pte.* of wrēon.
wrīnel *e f.* wrinkle.
~ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewrisc = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wryst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writ iren, -seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written,
 writing; letter; legal document,
 deed; book, Scripture.
 writ an 6 engrave; draw, depict;
 write.
 ~ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 ~feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i)an = wridan.
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture
 [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreō-† with twisted
 hilt (sword).
 wrixend lic mutual.
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, ~e, gewrisc *n.* change;
 exchange, requital; purchase;
 turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *qj.* changing.
 wrixl an, ~iau, /wixl-|†change
intr., change colour, be variegated
w. or without blēom | exchange
 ~†wordum ~ converse; requite.
 ~ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *plc.* of wrēon.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination,
 quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-
 bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery
 [wrēgan].
 ~bera *m.* accuser.
 ~berend *m.* accuser.
 ~bora *m.* accuser.
 ~dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of
 blood of murdered man).
 ~georn contentious.
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 ~lic accusing.
 ~gemæne involved in quarrel.
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 ~an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt.* *pl.* of wrēon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wryndan ~ge-ed founded (of
 house) /w.
 wucu, wice *wk.* *f.* week.

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* servant (monk) ap-
 pointed for a week's duty.
 ~þegnung, ~þēn- *f.* week's ser-
 vice.
 wudian cut wood.
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 ~ig wooded.
 ~iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s)
 wood, forest; timber, wood;
 †ship.
 ~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 ~bære wood-bearing.
 ~bærnēt *n.* burning wood.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 ~bucea *m.* wild goat.
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 ~coce *m.* woodcock.
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 ~doce *f.* dock.
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place
 protected by forest; †ship.
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.
 ~fin pile of wood.
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.
 ~hēaware *m.* woodcutter
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.
 ~hwistle = ~wistle.
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 ~land *n.* woodland.
 ~leahric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 ~lic woody.
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.
 ~ræden n) *f.* forest regulation.
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.
 ~snite *f.* snipe.
 ~telza *m.* branch of a tree.
 ~trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 ~weald *m.* forest.
 ~weard *m.* forester.
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 ~wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
 ~wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wudu|we, wid(e) *w.* widow.
 ~anhād, widuwād *m.* widow-
 hood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 ~beag *m.* crown of glory.
 ~beagian crown.
 ~blād† *m.* glorious success.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 ~et, ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldor full glorious.
 ~fullian glorify.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 ~giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 ~gimm† *m.* sun.
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.
 ~lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~māga† *m.* saint.
 ~magu† *m.* saint.
 ~micel† wonderfully great.
 ~nyting† *f.* great usefulness.
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.
 ~spēdig† glorious.
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions
 or dwelling.
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illus-
 trious, noble.
 ~prymm† *m.* glory.
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldran glorify, praise; boast ||
intr. live in glory.
 ~ig glorions.
 ~ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild
 teal. ~es fist toadstool.
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 ~heort† savage, cruel.
 ~hlipt† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf hol *n.* wolf's hole.
-sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
-slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, **-e** *f.* wool.
-camb *m.* wool-comb.
-enoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
-flies *n.* fleece.
-ic woolly.
-mod distaff.
-tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen = wyllen.
gewun I. (*n.*) custom. **II.** *aj.* usual.
wun ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.
-enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
-ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. to*.
gewuna, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. **II.** *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
-elic customary.
-elice *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. **II.** *aj.* wounded.
-iht ulcerous.
-lāc *n.* wounding, wound.
-swapu *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden feax† with braided hair.
-heals† with twisted prow (ship).
-locc† with braided locks.
-mælt† with twisted ornaments.
-stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
-āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
-bæcen *n.* strange sign.
-bebod† *n.* strange command.
-bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
-clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
-clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
-cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
-dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
-dēap† *m.* terrible death.
-fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
-full wonderful.
-fullice *av.* wonderfully.
-giēfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
-lācan magnify.
-lic wonderful.

wundorlice *av.* wonderfully.
-māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
-sien*, **-ēot†** *f.* wonderful sight.
-smip† *m.* wonderful smith.
-tācen† *n.* prodigy.
-(ge)weore *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
-woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
-wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
-ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = word.
wurdon, *prt. pl.* of **weorpan**.
wurm = worm.
wurma *wE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurmille, -ele *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = weorpan.
wurms = worms.
wurp = weorp.
wūse* wish [wýscan].
-bearn *n.* little child *LN. Cp.* **gewýscan**.
wutodlice = witodlice.
wuton = uton.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. **II.** †savage, cruel.
wylyg willow = **welig**.
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht**.
wyllen, u of wool [wull].
wynde-craft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
gewynde *n.* weaving ?) *Gl.*
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.
wyn *n.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
-bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
-burg† *f.* pleasant city.
-candel (1)† *f.* sun.
-cæg† *m.* day of joy.
-dream *m.* joy.
-ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
-fæst† pleasant.
-full joyful.
-grāft *mn.* pleasant grove.
-land† *n.* pleasant country.
-lēas joyless.
-lic pleasant, beautiful.
-lice *av.* joyfully.
-lust *m.* pleasure.
-mæg† *f.* saint.
-rōd† *f.* the Cross.
-gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.
wysnum pleasant.
-ian rejoice.

wynsum lic, ge- pleasant.
-lice *av.* pleasantly.
-nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
-werod *n.* chorus *Gl.*
-wyr† *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, i *f.* tares *LN. Cp.* **windwian**.
wyr = wir myrtle.
wyrean, A. i, y; prt. **worhte, A.** **wyrcete, ptc.** **worht, LN.** **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
-end *m.* worker, doer.
-nes *f.* work.
-ung *f.* working.
gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan].
-gesælig fortunate.
-gesceapum *av.* by chance *Gl.*
-stafas† *mpl.* destiny.
-writere *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
-elic historical.
gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
gewyrde = gewierpe amount.
gewyrde lic* eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
-licnes *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, ie [error?], *LN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his -um, būton -um undeservedly, mid -um deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrcan].
wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
-æte worm-eaten.
-baso red.
-geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
-cynn *n.* species of serpent.
-fag† with serpentine ornaments.
-galere, galdere *n.* snake-charmer.
-geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
-hālsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
-hiw *n.* form of a snake.

wyrm, hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 ~read scarlet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wyrmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms *pus.*
 ~ig purulent, festering.
 ~teung*, wyrshrteung, ~spi-
 wung*, wyrnsnspiung *f.* phthisis
Gl.
 wyrms[an, wyrmsman fester
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrp, ie *once*, *LV. y, oe m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (? *Ct.*
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrmsman = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 ~bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 ~ig — ~ham garden.
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

wyrt, mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 ~tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal a *m.* root.
 ~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum[a *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 ~ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wðg., w. shj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýscan wish | adopt: ~hie
 him (*rfl.*) to bearnum.
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 ~endlice *av.* (child by adop-
 tion).

Y.

ȲCE

YFEL-WILLENDNES

YMBBÆTAN

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.
 ȳdæges = idæges on the same
 day.
 ȳddisc = *iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj., cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 ~cund evil.
 ~cwepende evil-speaking.
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~georn n)es *f.* wickedness.
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsac *ian* blaspheme.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel sōp unhappily true, too true.
 ~spræce evil-speaking.
 ~willende vicious.

yfel willendnes *f.* malice.
 ~wyreende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfel *av., cpv.* wiers, y badly,
 wrongly; miserably.
 yfelian, yfel- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*
 efes.
 ~drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
Gl.
 yleian = elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfig chattering, raving *Gl.*
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-
 bān ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym- = ymb-.
 ymb, *L.* ~e, embe *prp. wa.* [*the*
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō Ġlēa, pæs ~e lýtēl soon

after. ~ twelf mōnāp every
 twelve months | concerning, about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se dēofol is æfre ~e yfel; hū
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē ~e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb-bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb-beran 4 surround.
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb-cæfian embroider round.
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb-cierr *m.* migration *LV.*
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb-clyppan embrace.
 ~ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

ymb *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos.* **ymb-** is older and more frequent than **ymbe-**.

ymb[e] [**y=i**] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stoce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymb- *occ.* = **ymb-**.

ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb-fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-féran go round, traverse.

ymb-fleogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-frætwian surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gân, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-heāpian heap round.

ymb-hegian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *plc.* -hangan surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb-hoga *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hring'an surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb-hūung *f.* circumcision *LN.* [hēawan].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve *ll tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwierfan revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hyegan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, -hȳd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, -elice *av.* carefully.

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymbiarnan 3 run round.

ymb-lædan lead round.

ymb-lærgan provide with a rim.

ymb-licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb-lipian 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

-dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-sceawian look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-seinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrȳdan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellan surround.

ymb-seōn 5 look round.

ymb-seōn *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sētnung *f.* sedition.

ymb-settan encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan.*

ymb-sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smēagung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb-sniþan].

ymb-sniþan 6 circumcise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-stand *an* 2 surround.

-en*, **ymbe-†** surrounded.

ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb-swæpe, -ā- *f.* digression Gl. **ymb-swāpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb-tryman, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb-tynan surround.

ymb-tyrnan surround Gl.

ymb-þanc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

ymb-þriding *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb-þringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb-ūtan, abūtan *av., prp. wa.* around, about — **ymb hīe ūtan** = **-hīe**.

ymb-wāfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wærlan turn towards *LN*.

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wend *an* turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymb-wician besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlātian contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].

-bōc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of *uferra*.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].

ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].

yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].

ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].

ȳplen, ȳpplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [ȳp].

ȳppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [ȳpan].

ȳppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ȳpping† *f.* (?)

-iren*, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

ȳr, ē back of axe.

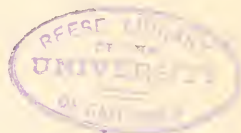
ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

ȳrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

ysl e *f.* ash.
 ~ende glowing Gl.
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 ~ian storm, rage.
 ~ig stormy.
 ȳt an expel [ūt].
 ~end *m.* expeller.
 ~ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *sp.* of ūterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳp *f.* wave.
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wâgbord.
 ~faru† *f.* flood.
 ~hengest *pr. m.* horse.
 ~hof† *n.* ship.
 ~ig rough (sea).
 ~lade† *fpl.* sea-passage.
 ~laf† *f.* shore.

ȳp lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mere† *m.* sea.
 ~naca*† *m.* ship.
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳpġian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.



BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,

ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'Current Shorthand' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

**HOME USE
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
MAIN LIBRARY**

This book is due on the last date stamped below.
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books
to Circulation Desk.

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior
to due date.

**ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS
AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT**

REC'D CIRC DEPT

AUG 2 1974

~~12-12~~

MAY 16 1977

REC. CIRC. MAY 8 1977

~~2/10~~
3/16

NOV 17 1977
REC. CIRC. FEB 21 1980

REC. CIRC. OCT 20 77

APR 28 1978

REC. CIRC. JUN 18 1979

JAN 04 1999

DEC 12 1979

LD21—A—40m—5,'74
(R8191L)

WAR

**General Library
University of California
Berkeley**

**Library
California**



C031799196

76.212

Q216
S97

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

